FREE MAPS INSIDE: THE 101 BEST INTERNET SITES!!

MAY 1995

PC Computing

Gateway's 120MHz Breakthrough

Fastest PC In the World!

Speediest **Pentium** ever!!

Ultrafast EDO memory.

Built-in 4X **CD jukebox.**

Blazing **1.6-gigabyte** drive.

I want it! I want it! **I want it!**

AN NEC
MULTISYNC®
MONITOR?
AT THIS PRICE?

DID SOMETHING

Well, here's something you probably didn't expect. Those premium NEC monitors that always seemed a bit beyond your reach have now eased their way right into your price range. Introducing the NEC MultiSyne XV Series. Featuring our new 17" monitor (15.6" viewable image size), the optimum size for today's demanding applications, at the incredible price of only $799.*

Now this is clearly good news for you. And your CFO. But most importantly, perhaps, for the person who will sit in front of them all day.

You see, our XV Series of monitors, like all MultiSyne monitors, are truly designed for the eyes. The eyes of an overworked administrator, a slightly frenzied manager, a number-crunching analyst.

These eyes demand sharp detail, bright colors, and crystal-clear images. Which is precisely what these MultiSyne monitors deliver.

For example, they're built with NEC's exclusive FullScan™ capability for images that are sharp and focused all the way to the edges and in the corners.

The MultiSyne XV Series also delivers the legendary quality and reliability you expect from NEC, backed by a three year limited warranty which is one of the best in the industry. Plus, the XV Series is ideal for both PC and Macintosh® systems and offers Microsoft® Plug and Play compatibility.

MultiSyne XV17™
$799 ESP
17" Flat Square Technology CRT
(15.6" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60 Hz
Recommended Res:
1024 x 768 NI at 76 Hz**

MultiSyne XV15™
$460 ESP
15" Flat Square Technology CRT
(13.8" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60 Hz
Recommended Res:
1024 x 768 NI at 76 Hz**

MultiSyne XV14™
$330 ESP
14" Non-Glare CRT
(13.0" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1024 x 768 NI at 70 Hz

*Estimated selling price. **Maximum resolutions based on horizontal and vertical f
See, Hear and Feel The Differences. FastFacts, XV17, XV15, XV14, AudioTower and FullScan are trademarks and MultiSyne is a registered trademark of NI

FREEZE OVER?

You won't find all this with conventional monitors in this class.

Speaking of typical, everyday monitors, there's one thing you should remember: you don't have to settle for the monitor that comes bundled with the system.

In fact, these days it makes sense to be very selective. For example, we've developed our MultiSync XV17 to optimize today's software applications that are more involved than ever before. There's simply more information which needs to be displayed on the screen.

Our XV17 can accommodate all this on-screen information, and it does it surprisingly better than the typical monitor. Plus, a bigger screen helps eliminate constant scrolling, which can only help overall productivity. And considering all of the advantages of larger monitors, a 17" display won't be obsolete in the near future.

So if you're looking for an affordable high-performance monitor, we suggest the MultiSync XV17, and the entire XV Series. They're designed to go above and beyond your expectations. Not your price range. Call 1-800-NEC-INFO for more information. Or for information sent via your fax, just call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1.

The MultiSync XV Series offers optional accessories like the AudioTower™ Speaker System shown.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

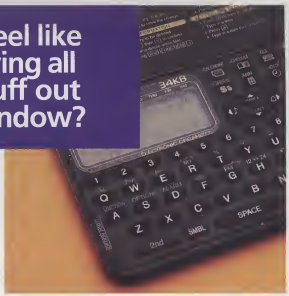
NEC

...ories only. NEC cites recommended resolutions for optimal display performance.
... Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. NEC GSA#GS00K94AGS5241 ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Circle 109 on reader service card.

NEC
MultiSync XVr
$799
ESTIMATED
SELLING PRICE

Ever feel like throwing all this stuff out the window?



©1995 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster, Phone Blaster, Multimedia is Creative, and the Sound Blaster, Creative, and Sound Blaster Compatibility Logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks

Go right ahead.

Sound BLASTER

Go on, throw out the fax machine, speaker phone, answering machine, modem, and address book. Now all you need is Phone Blaster and the trusty PC you already own.

Introducing Phone Blaster.

Phone Blaster plugs the latest communications technology into your desktop computer. As a fax center, it can send, receive, schedule, and store your files. It even broadcasts or forwards fax-on-demand documents. As a voice messaging center, it identifies callers, records voice mail, calls your pager, and plays greetings or music on hold. And it's got software to help organize your contacts as well. It's an unbeatable combination of a quick 14.4K bps fax/modem, Sound Blaster 16-bit audio, and Ancilla integrated telephone management software. Plus, there are free trial memberships to the coolest online services. And after hours, it turns your business computer into an awesome multimedia system. It's the easiest way to move your small or home office into the future.

Of course, you could spend more than $1,000 on other equipment to do all that. But then, all you need is a $299 Phone Blaster. Call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 113. Or visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer.

CREATIVE™

multimedia iSee Creative

Circle 247 on reader service card.

the property of their respective holders International inquiries Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL: 65-773-0233. FAX: 65-773-0353 For information by fax response, call 1-408-428 2389. All rights reserved

We Just Reinvented The Most Powerful PC Very Little Money Can Buy.

The new Compaq® ProLinea® Family now combines real affordability with innovative new features that make it the most powerful desktop in its class. To start, you can choose the processor you want—from extremely fast (486DX2/50MHz) to blindingly fast (Pentium™ 100MHz). And the ProLinea is available in three new form factors: 3 slots/3 bays, 4 slots/4 bays, or 5 slots/5 bays.

We've also added TriFlex PCI Architecture, PCI Local Bus Graphics and a host of other features you'll find in the chart to the right. And, naturally, we've made the new Compaq ProLinea Plug and Play compliant. In short, the new ProLinea gives you a whole new way to think about business computing. And there's no easier way to get your hands on one than by calling Compaq DirectPlus.®

The New Compaq ProLinea Family

Choose Your Compaq ProLinea

	$1,829	$2,199*	$2,999
Processor	486DX2/66	Pentium 75MHz	Pentium 75MHz
Processor Upgradable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/136MB	8MB/192MB	16MB/192MB
Hard Drive	420MB	420MB	720MB
Cache Internal	8KB	16KB	16KB
Cache External	256KB (optional)	256KB	256KB
Local Bus Graphics	PCI	PCI	PCI
Video Memory/Max.	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	2MB/4MB
Compaq SVGA Color Monitor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Expansion Slots (Total)	3	4	5
Drive Bays (Total)	3	4	5
Ports: Serial/Parallel	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)
Security Features	Yes	Yes	Yes
101-Key Keyboard, Mouse	Yes	Yes	Yes
Software Preinstalled	MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows® 3.1	MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1	MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1
Energy Star Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty[1]	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year

*Call for Lease Price.

If your business requires a network solution, find out how the new Deskpro® can change the way you manage and support your network. It's all part of what we call Intelligent Manageability: including Asset Control, Fault Management and Compaq IntelliSafe™ hard drives. For more information, just give us a call.

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors, battery packs and options are covered by a One Year Warranty. ProLinea is covered by a 3-Year Warranty. ©1993 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro and ProLinea are registered trademarks, DirectPlus is a registered service mark, and IntelliSafe is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-6046

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 9-3 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.

Circle 276 on reader service card.

PC Computing MAY 1995 VOLUME 8 NUMBER 5

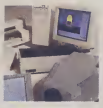
Exclusive!

The Fastest PC in the World

Faster PCs come along all the time—but not like this one. In our exclusive hands-on preview of Gateway's blazing 120MHz Pentium system, *PC Computing* shows what you can expect from the newest crop of superfast dream machines. **62** Plus: Intel unveils its next-generation CPU. How good is the P6? **36**

SOLUTIONS

Maximum Impact



"Convince me." You hear it all the time. So whether it's on paper, in person, or online, here are 40 products to help you get your point across. **114**

BRIEFING

Your PC Is Ringing

Computer telephone integration is here, and it can be a real boon to your business. Here's how a dozen top products can get you off the hook. **150**

ROI ANALYSIS

Paperless Payoffs

Could you use an extra 30 minutes a day? Here's how to get it, with faster modems, OCR, and fax modems that can help you beat the paper chase. **138**

ROUNDUP

101 Best Net Sites

The Internet has plenty to offer, but it can be an overwhelming place to explore. Follow your *PC Computing* tour guide to the most useful places on the Net. **166**

NEW! *The A-List gives you the scoop on 33 best buys.* **45**

FREEBIES!! *The best downloads from the Internet and beyond.* **295**

SNEAK PREVIEW: *Will Intel's P6 win the next round in the chip wars?* **36**

New!

PC Phone Home Phone, fax, and voice mail PCs from AST, AT&T, and IBM. **67**

70 PDA Roundup Wired to the world with the Magic Link, Marco, Envoy, and Newton.

76 Diamond Command Center The future of phones is here.

91 Personal Oracle 7 vs. Visual FoxPro 3.0 Visualize better databases.

109 Logbook Long-term tests of Pocket Quicken and Lotus Approach.

42 Bug Bytes Quick fixes to hardware glitches and software gotchas.

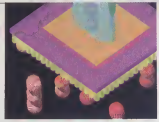
45 The A-List Our new one-stop guide to the top hardware and software buys.

Pulse Intel takes the wraps off the P6; HP's wireless LaserJet; 6X CD-ROM arrives; the Social Interface; Lotus Notes 4.0 preview; Radar; and more! **36**

REVIEWS

Gateway P5-120	62
DEC HiNote Ultra CT 450 vs. AST Ascentia 810N	80
IBM VoiceType Dictation	94
Peachtree First Accounting	96
Gold Disk Astound 2.0 for Windows	98
Ballard Synergy d-Time[10]	100
Quarterdeck Mosaic	107

Help



Crossroads PowerPC vs. Pentium: Which CPU will win the processor wars? **178**

180 Working Smarter Tips for setting up a new network.

190 Makeover Approach 3.0.

196 Hands-on Use agents to increase productivity.

200 Do It Yourself Build your own toolbars with SmartPad.

206 Q&A Tips and tricks for all your favorite applications.

211 Direct to You Spec Watch for ink jet printers, and more.

264 Product Index

268 Marketplace

Edge

Ask Me Anything New online search engines understand good old English. **295**

295 I-Way Patrol Online oracles, phone calls on the Net, and *PCC*'s Web page.

301 CD-RON Join Ron White as he lives out his rock-'n'-roll fantasy.

298 PC Contact How to get your hands on all the online files and freebies.

Technolust Drum roll, please! And now, direct from a sold-out world tour, coming to you live and loud, it's MONSTER MULTIMEDIA. **304**

COLUMNS

MAIL: *Rants and raves by post, phone, fax, and net.* **27**

PAUL SOMERSON: *Drop the lawsuits; beat Microsoft with better products.* **51**

JOHN C. DVORAK: *The war is already won—with the P6, Intel will cement its CPU lead.* **55**

GIL SCHWARTZ: *Another unsuspecting life is snared by the lure of the World Wide Web.* **57**

ED BOTT: *The future of CDs under Windows 95.* **306**

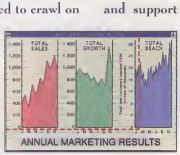
THE NEW NEC VERSA P WITH JUST WHAT YOU'VE WAITED FOR. A NOTE

Now you can slice through those mega spreadsheets, speed through your compute-intensive CAD/CAM applications and create truly professional, full-motion, multimedia presentations, thanks to the new NEC Versa™ P. With its 75MHz Pentium™ processor, the Versa P is more than 100% faster than the equivalent Intel 486™ system. And we've fine-tuned the performance with 256K of secondary cache. So it has the horsepower to race through programs that used to crawl on anything but a desktop system.

Now Shipping

But that's just half the story. Because the Versa P has NEC's exclusive VersaVision™ High-Resolution 800 x 600 TFT color screen,* the first screen of its kind on a notebook computer. This breakthrough technology lets you take the equivalent of a desktop SVGA display with you on the road. The VersaVision High-Resolution display lets you see 53% more than other notebooks. That's 53% more spreadsheet columns, 53% more for windows, and 53% more for useful tools and icons. All so you can do more work faster than ever before.

Of course, the Versa P offers the quality, reliability and support you expect from NEC. That's why we offer an industry-leading 3-year limited warranty and UltraCare℠ service program that puts help as close as the nearest telephone. And it's backed with our free courier service.



Why settle for what's inside the dotted lines? See 53% more with the unique NEC VersaVision High-Resolution display.

So what are you waiting for? Find out more about the new NEC Versa P notebook. Just call us at 1-800-NEC-VERSA. Or see your favorite dealer today.

75MHz Intel Pentium processor, 256K secondary cache

8 MB RAM; expands to 40 MB. Up to 810 MB hard disk

Choice of active-matrix TFT color displays: High-Resolution 800 x 600, Enhanced 640 x 480 with 64K colors

Reversible, removable screen

Indeo™ compression for full-motion video

Built-in 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible sound system

Audio jacks for headphone/speakers and microphone

Versa Docking Station™ II and Multimedia CD Dock options

2 Type II PCMCIA slots, or 1 Type III slot

VersaBay™ for additional PCMCIA and expansion options

Plug and Play ready for Windows™ 95

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

*Versa P has two display options: VersaVision High-Resolution 800 x

For information sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document number 837271. Versa, VersaBay, VersaVision, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Differenc

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not

I PENTIUM PROCESSOR POWER.

E BOOK YOU DON'T HAVE TO WAIT FOR.

600 display or VersaVision full-color TFT with 65,000 colors.
are trademarks and UltraCare is a servicemark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Index, Pentium and Intel x86 are trademarks of Intel Corp.
represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. ©1994 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA #GS00K93AGS3241.

Circle 182 on reader service card.

Coming Soon

Desktop Superguide It's time to buy a new system. Shopping should be a joy, not a hassle. To help you determine which system best fits your needs, *PC Computing* runs benchmark performance tests on over 40 systems and evaluates the quality of their monitors. We also look at printers, sound cards, scanners, modems, and CD-ROM drives.

PC SYSTEMS Want to know which system is the easiest to use and maintain? Turn here. We put more than 40 systems through our barrage of usability and performance tests.

PRINTERS With prices dropping, every PC can have a printer. We evaluate laser, ink jet, and dye sublimation models so you can choose the right printer for the job at hand.

PERIPHERALS How do scanners, sound cards, modems, and CD-ROM drives stack up? When it comes to outfitting a PC with all the extras, you'll find all the information you need in this section.

Windows 95 With all the hype surrounding Windows 95, *PC Computing* tests a special preview version for compatibility, performance, and networking to see how it compares with OS/2 Warp, Windows NT, and Windows 3.1.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

Crossroads Which communication standard will prevail: V.34 or ISDN?

Working Smarter Secrets for keeping your hard disk healthy.

Do It Yourself Vince and Woody help you create a DDE link between Lotus Organizer and Microsoft Word.

Spec Watch What to look for when purchasing a CD-ROM drive.

New! First look at a six-speed CD-ROM drive, PC Card pagers, a fast way to get paper into your computer, and other breakthrough technologies. Plus, the best CDs for the professional road warrior and head hunting on the Internet.

PC Computing

VICE PRESIDENT, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR
Paul Somerson

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Jon Zilber

EDITOR Bill Roberts

FEATURES

FEATURES EDITOR John Montgomery

SENIOR EDITORS Howard Baldwin, Elizabeth Longsworth

ASSOCIATE EDITOR Liesl La Grange

NEWS AND REVIEWS

REVIEWS EDITOR Wendy Taylor

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Kyla K. Carlson, Rich Schwerin

ASSISTANT EDITOR James Oliver Cury

HELP

HELP EDITOR Yael Li-Ron

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Ed Bott, Ron White

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Vincent Chen, John C. Dvorak, Charles Fleischer, Preston Gralla, Robert L. Hummel, Marty Jerome, Woody Leonhard, Jeff Prosise, Shyamala Reddy, Winn L. Rosch, Gil Schwartz

LABS AND TECHNICAL

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR Adam Meyerson

TECHNICAL EDITOR, PERFORMANCE LAB MANAGER Scott Naylor

USABILITY LAB MANAGER George Hackman, Jr.

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR Benjamin F. Miller

PROJECT LEADERS Lulit Bezuayehu, Ibrahim Gul, S. Jae Yang

TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS Daniel Carwin, Lydia M. Karlowicz, Daisy Zhao

LAB SUPPORT TECHNICIAN Melanie McCullough

INVENTORY COORDINATOR Mark Dossee

EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

MANAGING EDITOR Debra McDonald

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Kim Austin

DESKTOP PUBLISHING MANAGER Mark Baard

SENIOR COPY EDITORS Joe Rossi, Elisa M. Welch

RESEARCH EDITOR Peggy Gannon

ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR Kristine Dixon

ART AND DESIGN

ART DIRECTOR Michael Yapp

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Allyson Appen

SENIOR TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR Timothy Edward Downs

PHOTO EDITOR Peter Alan Gould

ART ASSISTANT Frances Herrera

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING EDITOR Mark C. Li

SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR Matthew Lake

ASSOCIATE EDITOR Clementine Oliver

VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHING DIRECTOR J. Samuel Huey

PUBLISHER Robert J. Nolan

MARKETING AND SALES

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Michael Wiener

GENERAL BUSINESS MANAGER Anne H. Ashmead

SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Charles Mast

SINGLE-COPY SALES, MARKETING DIRECTOR James E. Gerth

SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER Tamar Haspel

MARKETING MANAGER Nancy Garafano

MARKETING INFORMATION SPECIALIST Kimberly Black

MARKETING COORDINATOR Diane Powers

ADMINISTRATIVE

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VP, PUBLISHING DIRECTOR Leta C. Fisher

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Kristiana J. Sooy

RECEPTIONIST Loreen Bernardini

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Carlos Lugo

PRODUCTION MANAGER Dennis Fitzgerald

ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Monique L. Risso

How to Contact the Editors We welcome feedback. However, we cannot look up stories from previous issues, recommend products, or diagnose PC problems by phone. Send comments or complaints to: 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404, fax us at (415) 578-7059; contact us via the Internet (72241.1724@compuserve.com) or CompuServe (72241,1724); or log on to PC Contact to post a public message (see page 298). Direct questions about the Help section to (415) 578-7657; 72241,2220 on CompuServe; or Help@PCC on America Online. PC Computing is under no obligation to review unsolicited products. All unsolicited submissions become the property of PC Computing. If you want to make a submission, contact one of the following editors—**Features: John Montgomery; News and Reviews: Wendy Taylor; Help: Yael Li-Ron.** If you buy a product advertised in PC Computing, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write (please do not call) Leta C. Fisher, Executive Assistant to the VP, Publisher, at the above address. Include copies of all correspondence.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address For subscription service questions, address changes, or how to order: call toll-free (800) 365-2770 in the United States and Canada, or (303) 604-1464 for all other countries, or write to PC Computing, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. The subscription rate is $24.97 for one year (12 issues). Canada and all other countries require an additional $16 for postage. For back issues (subject to availability), send a check or money order for $7 ($8 outside the United States) to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

PC Computing on CD-ROM PC Computing is available as part of Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. Each monthly issue of Computer Select contains the full text of the most recent year's issues and more than 50 other leading computer industry publications. For subscription information, call Computer Library at (800) 827-7889, extension 708.

WinBook® XP

Choose the pointing device that works best for you:

AT $1999, IT'S THE ONLY SPEEDING TICKET YOU'LL ENJOY PAYING.

$1999 ..... • Intel 486 DX4-100MHz
• 10.3" dual-scan color display
• 4MB RAM/260MB HD

$4199 ..... • Intel 486 DX4-100MHz
• Active matrix color display
• 16MB RAM/810MB HD
• 14.4 Fax Modem
• DOS and Windows

100MHz $1999

$5 Comparable savings on all other WinBook XPs—from our base models to notebooks for the power user. For current pricing and configurations, call 1-800-254-7811.

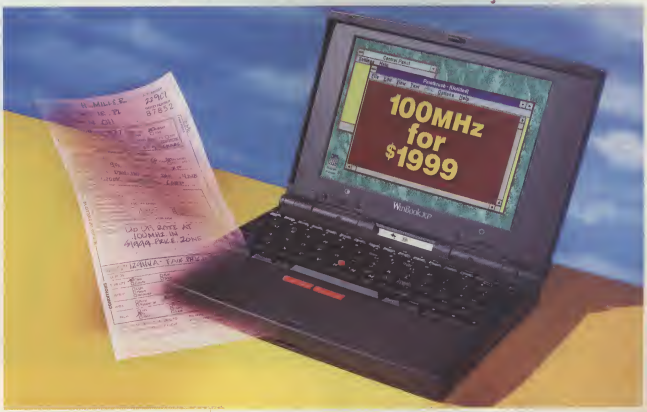
August 1994 WinBook XP
DX2/50-4/200 Monochrome

PC Laptop
Most Improved Portable
January 1995 Windows XP

April 1995 WinBook XP
Best Value 486DX4 Notebook

February April 1995 WinBook XP
DX2/50 8/255 Monochrome

February April 1995 WinBook XP
DX4/75 8/125 Dual-scan color



We use only genuine Intel microprocessors in our quality computer systems

intel inside

WESTERN DIGITAL ROCKETCHIP HIGH GRAPHICS INCORPORATED

WinBook® COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

Call us today, toll-free
1-800-254-7811
Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee (from date of purchase)

©1995 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook® is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

Circle 271 on reader service card.

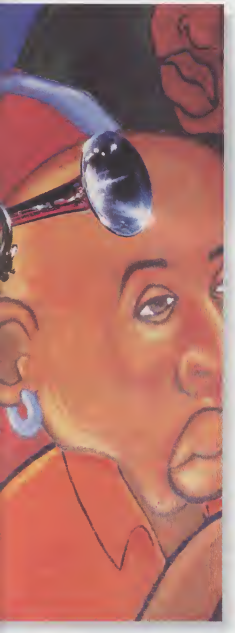
AT 720 x 720 DPI, THE INK JET WILL

720 dpi

▲ Actual 720 x 720 dpi output from the EPSON Stylus COLOR Ink Jet.

720 dpi printing requires EPSON coated paper ($2.5¢ MSRP/sheet). 360 dpi prints on plain paper. Price may vary. Actual output has been trimmed to remove border. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of SEIKO EPSON CORP.

EPSON STYLUS COLOR BLOW YOU AWAY.



The High Definition EPSON Stylus COLOR Ink Jet.

Dazzling color. Near photographic reproduction. That's what sets the High Definition EPSON Stylus COLOR ink jet printer apart from other personal ink jets. As the world's first and only 720 x 720 dpi ink jet, the EPSON Stylus COLOR delivers dramatically better printing than all the other ink jet printers on the market. That means better looking charts, graphs, pictures, and text. Yet at under $599, it's amazingly affordable.

BEST OF BYTE Comment Series

"EPSON has set a new standard with its first ink jet color printer. The Stylus COLOR gives you near-photorealistic output at 720 dpi."
— *Wired* Magazine, 2.12

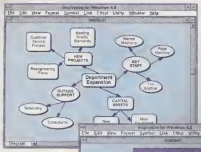
The EPSON Stylus COLOR not only prints brilliant color, it also prints razor-sharp black & white. And its unique software driver lets you make on-screen color adjustments, then returns you to your application faster. The EPSON Stylus COLOR blows every other personal ink jet off the page. When you see it for yourself, you'll be blown away, too. For information, visit your EPSON dealer or call the number below.

EPSON

1-800-BUY-EPSON
Ext. 3043

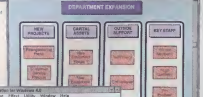
© 1995 EPSON AMERICA, INC., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details, call 800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776). In Canada, call 800-463-7766. For Latin America, 305-265-0092.

Instantly Visualize Concepts...*Get Clear*

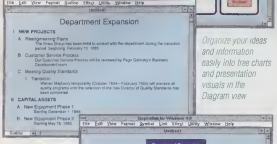


Getting started is often the most difficult part of clarifying an idea or developing a plan or project. The next time you begin to work use Inspiration®—the real-time idea development tool for quickly clarifying and organizing your thoughts.

Instantly Rapid-Fire™ out your ideas and see your thinking take form



Inspiration's intelligent diagram view lets you instantly enter your ideas.



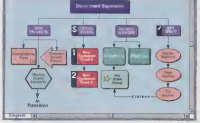
Organize your ideas and information easily into tree charts and presentation visuals in the Diagram view

Inspiration also features a powerful, fully integrated outliner to provide additional organizing and writing capabilities.

"Inspiration is a truly unique integration of a diagramming tool and outliner. With this program, you can capture your ideas on screen with even greater ease than jotting down your thoughts on paper."

James E. Powell
—*Windows Magazine*
September 1994

At any time, flip to Inspiration's fully integrated Outline view to further organize and write



Powerful features such as auto-arrange and over 500 symbols help you quickly transform ideas into fine presentation visuals

Inspiration®

Visualize & *Get Clear*

Call today for more information.
(800)877-4292

Inspiration Software®, Inc. 2920 SW Dolph Court Suite 3 Portland, OR 97219
503.245.9011 TEL 503.246.4292 FAX

PC Computing

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
PRESIDENT Ronni Sonnenberg
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Claude P. Sheer
VICE PRESIDENT, MAGAZINE NETWORKS Joseph Gillespie
VICE PRESIDENT, CENTRAL ADVERTISING SALES Bob Bader
VICE PRESIDENTS Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa
DIRECTOR OF ZIFF-DAVIS PREFERRED CUSTOMER (ZDPC) PROGRAM Lucy Wohltman
DIRECTORS, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Scott Murphy
MARKETING DIRECTOR, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS Michael Perkowski
WEST COAST MARKETING DIRECTOR, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS Jeff Bruce
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS Brenda Wheeler
CO-DIRECTORS OF ZD BENCHMARK OPERATION Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
DIRECTOR OF ZD LABS Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
PRESIDENT, CONSUMER MEDIA GROUP J. Scott Briggs
PRESIDENT, ZIFF-DAVIS MARKETING AND DEVELOPMENT Jeff Ballowe
PRESIDENT, COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE/INFOCORP Bob Brown
PRESIDENT, INTERNATIONAL MEDIA GROUP J.B. Holston III
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION Baird Davis
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Rachel Greenfield
VICE PRESIDENT, ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN Tom McGrade
VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS MANAGER T.L. Thompson
VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION SERVICES James F. Ramaley
VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS Elda Vale
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER AND TREASURER Timothy J. Mitchell
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL MANAGER Bruce W. Bourne
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown
VICE PRESIDENT, CREATIVE SERVICES Herbert Stern
VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCTION Roger Herrmann
VICE PRESIDENT, TECHNOLOGY Bill MacIrone
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Wellington Y. Chiu
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS Owen Weekley
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, MARKETING SERVICES Jim Manning
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Walter J. Terlecki
DIRECTOR OF LICENSING Jean Lamensdorf
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS Gregory Jarboe

PC Computing is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with IBM Corporation. PC Computing is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC Contact, PC Sources, Perfect 10, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets, and The Ultimate PC.

Entire contents copyright © 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing

PaperPort.™ The fastest way to get paper into your computer.

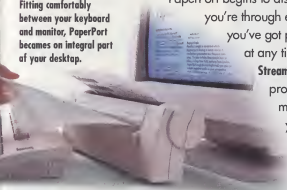
If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

Okay, so you have no trouble getting paper out of your PC. But what do you do with the articles, letters, receipts, and business cards—the important papers—that cross your desk every day? You use PaperPort, that's what! The first truly simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. **Always ready to go.** Just plug PaperPort into your PC's serial port (there's no card required) and then feed in a piece of paper. PaperPort grabs the paper, scans it and launches the software automatically—there isn't even an ON button! **Instantly useful.** At six seconds per page, PaperPort begins to display your documents on the screen even before you're through entering them! Store documents in folders and you've got permanent electronic copies that you can retrieve at any time using PaperPort's easy-to-use search tools. **Streamline your work.** With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. All for under $400. Want to find out more?

Call us at 800-787-7007, division PC.

PaperPort. It's the in thing for your PC.

File your documents in folders using long file names. Then one click will print it, another will fax it, and a third will convert it to editable text. What could be easier?



Fitting comfortably between your keyboard and monitor, PaperPort becomes an integral part of your desktop.

Circle 244 on reader service card.

VISIONEER

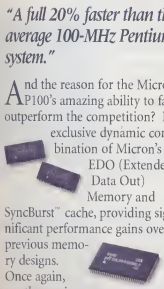
MVP MAGAZINE DEVELOPER UTILITY · MVP MAGAZINE DEVELOPER INPUT DEVICE · IMAGING MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE · IMAGING MAGAZINE PROGRESS 94

Upgraded version. Formerly called PaperMax.™

THE MICRON MILLENNIA

"A full 20% faster than the average 100-MHz Pentium system."

And the reason for the Micron P100's amazing ability to far outperform the competition? It's exclusive dynamic combination of Micron's EDO (Extended Data Out) Memory and SyncBurst™ cache, providing significant performance gains over previous memory designs. Once again, another major breakthrough in computing performance innovation from Micron, the technology leader.



P100 MILLENNIA

- Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ processor
- 256K Micron SyncBurst Cache
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- NEW • SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® & Windows® for Workgroups

A • 8MB Micron EDO RAM, 540MB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$2,499 (Business Lease $89/month)

B • 16MB Micron EDO RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

$2,999 (Business Lease $103/month)

C • 32MB Micron EDO RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

$3,999 (Business Lease $136/month)

"...nothing short of the most capable PC we've ever seen."

PC MAGAZINE

PC Magazine Labs tested the leading 100-MHz Pentium desktop systems and came up with an "unprecedented Winstone 95 benchmark score for the Micron P100 Millennia." The numbers clearly tell the Micron story.

intel inside pentium

Higher Score Represents Better Performance	WINSTONE 95 (Score)
MICRON P100 MILLENNIA	177
Dell Dimension XPS P100	150
Gateway 2000 P5-100XL	145
HP Vectra XU5/100C	161
IBM PC 750-P100	162

COMPUTING FOR THE NEXT 1000 YEARS . . .

P75PCI POWERSTATION

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® & Windows™ for Workgroups

A • 8MB RAM, 540MB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$1,999 (Business Lease $75/month)

B • 16MB RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

$2,499 (Business Lease $89/month)

C • 32MB RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm
• Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

$3,499 (Business Lease $119/month)

- With Pentium 90MHz Processor ---- add **$100**
- With Pentium 100MHz Processor -- add **$200**
- With Pentium 120MHz Processor -- add **$700**

P100 POWERSTATION *PLUS*

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

A • 16MB RAM, 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$3,100 (Business Lease $105/month)

B • 32MB RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm

$4,299 (Business Lease $146/month)

C • 64MB RAM, 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm

$6,299 (Business Lease $206/month)

P90 POWERSERVER SMP

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit fast SCSI-2 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation CD

A • 16MB RAM, 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$3,699 (Business Lease $126/month)

B • 32MB RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$4,999 (Business Lease $170/month)

intel inside

P75 HOME MPC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 8MB RAM, 540MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
- 14.4 Fax/Modem & WinFax Lite
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Bob CD
- Microsoft Scenes
- Quicken® Deluxe Edition CD
- Microsoft Encarta 95 CD
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD
- Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD
- Trial subscriptions to Compuserve, America OnLine & Prodigy

$2,499

4100 MAGNUM

- Intel 100MHz-DX4 processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 2X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups

A • 8MB RAM, 540MB EIDE hard drive
• 14" Micron 14FGx, 1024NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$1,699 (Business Lease $61/month)

B • 16MB RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD
& MS Bookshelf CD

$2,299 (Business Lease $82/month)

- With 66MHz-DX2 Processor.....subtract $100

In PC Magazine's latest Service and Reliability survey, Micron received the highest scores in all four categories: Satisfaction with Reliability, Satisfaction with Repair Experience, Satisfaction with Technical support, and Future Likelihood of Buying. (PC Magazine, January 1995.)

SERVICE & RELIABILITY · PC MAGAZINE · READERS' CHOICE

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

800-515-9797

From Mexico
208-465-8970

Toll free from Canada
800-708-1758

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-708-1756

International # / International FAX
208-465-8970 / 208-465-8993

MON-FRI 7AM - 8PM, SAT 8AM - 5PM (MT) • 900 E. Karcher Road Nampa, Idaho 83687 • (208) 463-3434 • FAX (208) 463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-8992

©1995 Micron Computer Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer Inc cannot be responsible for unexpected errors in typography or photographs. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium and Overdrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other company trademarks are trade names or mark respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30 day money back guarantee (non-rel. rebate return freight or shipping and handling charges. applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition packaged and insured. Lease prices based on 36 month lease

Turbo-Charge Your File Transfers

Everything You Need for Fast, Easy File Transfers

Whether you're transferring files between your old PC and a new one, synchronizing laptop and desktop PCs, or just copying some files from a co-worker, *FastMove!*'s speed, file synchronization, and virus scanning are an absolute must for everyone who uses more than one PC.

FastMove! is designed to make it easy to spot which files need to be updated. You select simple one-way copying or full two-way synchronization of directories with the most up-to-date files. Avoid mistakes and unnecessary transfers with *FastMove!*.

- Shows You Which Files Need to be Updated
- Scans Each File for Viruses
- Selects Just the Files You Want
- Synchronizes PCs with Up-to-Date Files
- Simple Interface for Problem-Free Transfers
- Includes Windows and DOS Versions

Proven Faster!

★ Tests were performed by XXCAL, Inc. an independent testing lab with files totaling 10 MB using Windows 3.1 and a standard parallel port, unless otherwise indicated.

Includes: PC-to-PC Transfer Cable

For More Information Call:

TouchStone® Software Corporation
1-800-932-5566 (ext 310)

Copyright ©1995 TouchStone Software Corp ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
TouchStone is a registered trademark and FastMove! and the Quality Tested seal are trademarks of TouchStone Software Corp Huntington Beach, CA. All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders

Circle 172 on reader service card.

PC Computing

VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHING DIRECTOR J. Samuel Huey
PUBLISHER Robert J. Nolan

SALES MANAGEMENT

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/EAST COAST Sloan Seymour
(212) 503-4830

WESTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR William P. Howard
(415) 578-7570

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Stacey Levy
(415) 578-7041

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Denise Gillett
(415) 578-7031

SALES COORDINATOR Francie More

SALES ASSISTANTS Larke Brost, Danielle Co, Jennifer Criddle, Erving Dockery, Justin Johnson, Karen Maske, Richard McNees, Priscilla Ng, Pam Norris, Gina Paranick, Joan Roney

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND

Joyce Rossell, District Manager, (617) 393-3069
10 Presidents Landing, Medford, MA 02155

Debra Donovan, Account Representative, (415) 578-7068

MID-ATLANTIC

Thomas Koletas, District Manager, (212) 503-4907
One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016

MIDWEST

Craig Westcott, District Manager, (312) 214-7333
150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500, Chicago, IL 60606

John Zaterka, Account Representative, (415) 578-7065

SOUTHEAST

Thalia Karakitsios, District Manager, (404) 814-8960
3405 Piedmont Rd. NE, Suite 460, Atlanta, GA 30305

Adam S. Greenberg, Account Representative, (415) 578-7072

SOUTH CENTRAL

Stephen Shore, Central Advertising Sales Manager, (214) 360-5755, 5956 Sherry Ln., Suite 625, Dallas, TX 75225

Lisa Fung, Account Representative, (415) 578-7056

SOUTHWEST AND LOS ANGELES

David Lynn, Southwest Regional Manager, (714) 852-5912
18301 Von Karman Ave., Suite 330, Irvine, CA 92715

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA/PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Kelly Worrall, District Manager, (415) 578-7061
950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404

Gwyn Jones, Senior Account Representative, (415) 578-7070

SAN JOSE

William B. Wise, District Manager, (415) 578-7052
950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404

Monica Sembler, District Representative, (415) 578-7067
950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404

Linda Nishimura, Account Representative, (415) 578-7058

MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, (800) 825-4237
One Park Ave., 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016

Permission and Reprints Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, contact Carol Peters at (212) 503-5447 or write to the above address. Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673.

The Audit Bureau

It's like nothing you've ever felt before. It starts as infatuation and becomes an obsession with adventure, excitement and sweet experience.

Transform a bland PC into your fantasy system. A concert hall. A time machine. An interactive movie.

- **Quad-speed CD-ROM drive (600 KB/s transfer rate)**
- **16-bit wavetable upgradable sound card**
- **Quality speakers**
- **Tailored software**
- **1 year warranty**

Install a Diamond multimedia kit, sit back, close your eyes and enjoy the crystal clear, CD-quality sound. Open them and drink in the pulse-lifting power of quad-speed CD-ROM drives, the heart of multimedia. With the most complete line of quad-speed multimedia upgrade kits anywhere, Diamond gives you the beauty of choice. From our Premium 5000 "no compromise" kit with all the extras, to kits for gamers, education and small and home businesses.

We make it easy to get involved, with simple installation and operation.

"Installing the 5000 was as easy as could be." Multimedia World 4/95.

Plus the comfort of 24-hour fax-back and on-line support service. For more information contact your local dealer or call Diamond at **1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA** today.

Diamond Multimedia Kits. Isn't it time you made the move?

Premium 5000
The ultimate in quad-speed power
$449!

Quad-Speed Kits

SOHO 6000
Designed for today's home office
$399!

Value 4000
Affordable CD-ROM power
$399!

Educator 3000
Perfect for young children
$399!

Quad 500
Turbo charge your multimedia PC with quad-speed
$249!

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA

24-Hour Fax-Back: 1-800-380-0030 • Internet: www.diamondmm.com

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922 All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders

Circle 107 on reader service card.

[illegible] Publishing Corporation. Harvard Graphics are products of Software Publishing Corporation. [illegible]

Whether you make presentations for a living, or live in dread of making presentations, you understand how important it is to make a good one.

And so do we. That's why Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows is the one presentation program that makes it easy for you to make it great.

Here's everything you need to create clear, tack-sharp charts and graphs, moving transition effects, and even multimedia complete with sound, video and animation.

And to make sure it's easy, there's our built-in Advisor System to offer detailed help on every detail.

HARVARD GRAPHICS. WHEN YOU

I MAKE PRESENTATIONS FOR A LIVING. AND I'M NOT INTERESTED IN BEING LESS THAN GREAT.

When time is really short, our Quick Presentations feature will, with your input, basically create a great presentation for you. Naturally, Harvard Graphics is totally compatible with everything you're using now, from DOS and Windows software to your printers and service bureaus.

So when you need to be your best, get Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows.

It's how the great presentations are made.

HAVE TO BE YOUR BEST.

FREE
INSIDE:
50 POINTS IMAGES
50 ANIMATED CLIPS
5 INSTANT PRESENTATIONS
50 POWERFUL STYLES
300+ CLIP ART IMAGES
IMPACT PLUS

*Buy Harvard Graphics 3.0 now, and get over 250 new ways to perk up your presentation. Free.**

PC MAGAZINE OF THE CRUISE · MVP · PC WORLD

Just a few of our references. There are more where these came from.

(ASK FOR OPERATOR 132)

SOFTWARE SPECTRUM
1-800-824-3323

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
1-800-344-1123

GTSI Government Technology Services, Inc.
1-800-999-GTSI

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

How to Reach Us

How can I reach the *PC Computing* editors? Drop us e-mail via the Internet (72241.1724@compuserve.com) or CompuServe (72241,1724), or log on to PC Contact to post a public message (see page 298 in I-Way Patrol for details about logging on). You can also fax us at (415) 578-7059, or mail your comments to *PC Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. To be considered for publication, your letter must be signed and include a daytime phone number.

Whom can I call with a hot technical tip? Leave a message for the Help section at (415) 578-7657; or send e-mail via the Internet (72241.2220@compuserve.com) or CompuServe (72241,2220), or visit HelpPCC on America Online. Got a technical question or problem? Drop us a line and we'll try to resolve it. Sorry, but we can't guarantee a reply.

Whom do I call with a question about my subscription? For subscription inquiries and address changes call (800) 365-2770 in the United States and Canada, or (303) 604-1464 from all other countries. You can also write to *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229.

How can I get back issues? Back issues are subject to availability. Send a check or money order for $7 ($8 outside the United States) to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Is *PC Computing* available on CD-ROM? Yes! Call (800) 537-4680 to check out our new quarterly interactive CD-ROM. You can also get *PC Computing* as part of Computer Select, a monthly CD-ROM published by Computer Library. Each issue of Computer Select contains the full text of the most recent year's issues of *PC Computing* and more than 60 other computer-industry publications. For subscription information, call Computer Library at (800) 827-7889, extension 708.

Bugs are biting my software—what should I do? Check out our new Bug Bytes section on page 42 for the lowdown on major application bugs and their fixes.

Shopping Shortcut

Gimme an "A": The A-List (in Pulse) is our new one-stop shopping list for the best of everything—from systems to software. It's based on the results of our ongoing usability and performance testing, and the latest intelligence on the hottest new products. Reviews Editor Wendy Taylor calls The A-List an "executive summary cheat sheet. It's a great way to deal with colleagues and neighbors who are always asking you what to buy—and why." Next time, just hand them a copy of The A-List.

House of Buggin' and Patchin': Another new section in Pulse is Bug Bytes, a roundup of the latest glitches and gotchas. Even better: Log on to our electronic forums (see details at left), where you'll find the patches and fixes you need.

Under Cover: Our cover story previews Gateway 2000's killer 120MHz Pentium-clone system, offering more proof that yes, Virginia, there is a Santa Claus. The surprisingly affordable P5-120 wowed our usually unflappable Technical Director Adam Meyerson, who logged its record-smashing Winstone score as the fastest Windows machine we've ever tested. But Adam warns against CPU tunnel vision: "A fast clock speed doesn't guarantee a fast system; a single Achilles' heel can drag the whole system down. Make sure it has Enhanced IDE, a beefy L2 cache, and a brawny video card." Not to mention a low-cost upgrade that can boost the performance of practically any system: "Windows for Workgroups 3.11 gives you an instant performance boost of 30 percent or more over vanilla Windows," says Adam.

EDO-centric: Our lead story in Pulse predicts another wave (make that an avalanche) of faster CPUs headed your way—with faster Pentiums and the P6 on tap from Intel facing stiff competition from AMD, NexGen, and Cyrix (and see this month's Crossroads for the scoop on the Power PC). But whoever wins the next round of CPU wars, one chip is a sure thing: extended data out (EDO) memory. Wendy Taylor says that EDO memory is coming on fast, since it's cheaper and about 10 percent faster than conventional RAM. "This is one bandwagon that everybody's going to jump on as fast as you can say 'redesigned motherboard.'"

Dialing for Dilbert: He made comic strip and cyberspace history by putting his daily Dilbert cartoons on the Net. This month, Scott Adams reveals his favorite online hangouts as part of our choosy guide to the 101 best spots on the Internet.

OCR ROI ASAP: In "Paperless Payoffs," we chart the return on investment for tools like fax modems and OCR products that simplify how you deal with documents. If scannerphobia has scared you away from the magic of OCR, you'll be happy to know that Usability Labs Manager George Hackman was amazed by his "out-of-box experience" with Hewlett-Packard's ScanJet 3p during our usability testing: "I expected it to take the better part of a day to install, but it was up and running in 15 minutes!"

Demo of the Month: "You've gotta see this! And, honest, it's not another Web browser," promised Associate Editor Rich Schwerin, dragging me into a demo of Infonautics's Homework Helper. "Just ignore the goofy name," he whispered. I did, and Rich was right: This online search agent (previewed in I-Way Patrol) just might be the killer app that conquers cyberspace.

OmniPage Pro. Think of it as an accurate 1500 wpm typist who never takes a coffee break.

Try this powerful OCR software just once, and you'll never go back to retyping documents again.

Nobody likes wasting time typing letters, faxes and reports back into a word processor. That's why OmniPage® Pro Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software is so valuable to scanner users. It's faster and more accurate than even the fastest typist. ■ OmniPage Pro reads through each page, recognizing text in any font, from 6-point fine print to 72-point headlines. It intelligently analyzes the document for context and spelling, making smart decisions on hard-to-read characters. It's the most accurate OCR software yet. ■ Easily edit and format documents within OmniPage Pro, or in your favorite word processor. It's fully customizable, so you can tailor OmniPage Pro to your individual needs. Or train it to recognize special characters and symbols. You'll save lots of time and thousands of keystrokes. ■ Even the most complex layouts are no problem, because OmniPage Pro excels at handling both text and graphics on the same page. And it features Image Assistant® an integrated 24-bit color image editor. ■ So try OmniPage Pro today and stop retyping.

OmniPage Pro captures page layout, editable text and graphics just as they appear in your original document.

TRADE UP

from your scanner's OCR software! Only $149*

from any version of OmniPage, WordScan, or OmniScan SE, including the OCR bundled with your scanner.

Get these powerful new features:

- Increase accuracy with innovative neural network and Language Analyst™ technologies
- Retain original text and graphic layout with exclusive TruePage™
- Easily edit graphics with fully-integrated, 24-bit color Image Assistant
- Improve recognition of hard-to-read documents with 3D OCR™ and customizable OCR training
- Achieve greater fax recognition automatically with AnyFax™

*Suggested price

***Call 1-800-535-SCAN** ext.40*

PC WORLD 100 BEST PRODUCTS 1995

WINDOWS 95 WIN 3.1x

OmniPage Pro.
Never retype another document.

caere

Caere, the Caere logo, Image Assistant and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. 3D OCR, Language Analyst, AnyFax and TruePage are trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other registered trademarks and trademarks are property of their respective companies.
© 1995 Caere Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 262 on reader service card.

As usual, Team Dennis Conner is well in front of the competition. But then, they have a history of firsts. In 1980 it was the Kevlar sails. In 1987, an innovative hull surface. In 1988, a sail that looked like an airplane wing. All of which resulted in America's Cup victories.

Of course 1995 should be no exception. Because D.C. has a new secret weapon. Microsoft® Excel 5.0.

With the leading spreadsheet for Windows,™ Conner's design team has the flexibility — and power — to calculate the results of thousands of test factors to determine an ideal boat design. Make the wrong choice and his team spends the rest of the race looking up somebody's boom. (Sound like your business?) Make the right choice and they're ten seconds faster than the next guys.

That's where IntelliSense™ technology comes in. Like any good team member it knows what to do before it's asked, making tough jobs easy. And simple jobs automatic. So analysis tools like Pivot Tables can quickly turn a sea of data into

* Offer good only in the 50 United States © Microsoft Corporation For information only: In the 50 United States call (800) 240 4782. Dept. XQV. In Canada call (800) 563 9048. Outside the US and Canada call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936 8661. Customers who

HOW CAN HE LOSE IN MAY WHEN HE'S ALREADY 12.5 SECONDS AHEAD IN JANUARY?

useful information, and help you see what the other guys miss. The shortcuts.

To put a little distance between yourself and the competition, call (800) 240-4782 Dept. XQV, and we'll send you information on Microsoft Excel 5.0 and the other programs that make up our winning team of Office applications.* After all, the race you're running probably isn't much different than Dennis Conner's. Because in the end, the only thing that matters is being at the last buoy first.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?®

are deaf or hard of hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) service by calling (800) 892 5234 in the US or (905) 568 9641 in Canada. Microsoft, the Microsoft logo, IntelliMouse and IntelliSense and Where Do You Want To Go Today are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

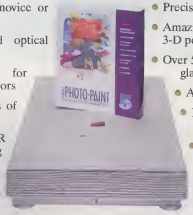
Scan It! Paint It!

We scanned the car with the ScanJet 3c. Then used Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 to add Corel Professional Photo backgrounds and text... and WOW do we have some wild scenes and confused motorists!

Together Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 and the HP ScanJet 3c Color/Grayscale scanner can help you unleash the power of your imagination to enable you to create impressive documents, flyers, and brochures. Now when you purchase the HP ScanJet 3c scanner you will also receive Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5.

ScanJet 3c

- Easy-to-use scanning software for the novice or expert
- Scan images at 2400 dpi enhanced optical resolution (600 dpi optical resolution)
- One billion colors (30-bit internal) for improved shadow detail and smoother colors
- 10-bit internal grayscale for 1,024 levels of gray
- Also comes with Calera Wordscan OCR and HP ScanJet Copy utility for making color and black and white copies
- Affordable scanning solution for only $1179 U.S. list price



COREL PHOTO-PAINT 5

The Best in Photo-Editing and Bitmap Creation

- Precise photo-retouching—edit, crop, change colors
- Amazing special effects—mesh warp, swirl, pinch, 3-D perspectives
- Over 50 image enhancement filters—swirl, wet paint, glass block, psychedelic
- Accurate color calibration system
- Enter text directly on screen—up to 32,000 characters
- Load and edit partial images
- Intuitive user interface—fun and easy to use

HEWLETT® PACKARD

"It's the easiest thing you'll do all day."

To purchase this incredible bundle call toll-free for the HP authorized dealer nearest you!

United States	*Canada*
1-800-SCANJET	*1-800-387-3867*

ext. 9237

COREL®
1-613-728-3733

"The best in photo-editing and bitmap creation."

KUR-0102

Circle 235 on reader service card.

Mail BY PHONE, FAX, NET & POST:
Plug and Play Is for Wimps • Defending Snail Mail

ARE WE DUMBING DOWN COMPUTERS?

School of Hard Knocks

I hate the Plug-and-Play standard! It makes the computer too easy to use, too easy to upgrade. With add-in cards this simple to install, new computer users will never learn anything about the inner workings of their computers. I've turned my bare-bones PC into a multimedia megamachine—all on my own, without tech support. If I'd had Plug and Play backing me up, I never would have learned anything about DMA channels and IRQs. Heck, I wouldn't even know what they were. Plug and Play makes it easier to upgrade a PC, but it does nothing in the way of educating users about how computers really work.

Wing Gin Lam
via the Internet

Betting beyond Beta

As a beta tester, I couldn't agree more with Ed Bott's assessment of Windows 95. Those of us who have found effective workarounds for the quirks of Windows for Workgroups 3.11 (documented and discovered through tips on ZiffNet) will have a very steep learning curve to be productive in Windows 95. I was so disappointed with Explorer and its inadequacies for managing files that I deleted Windows 95 from my system. It made it too difficult to manage my daily computing chores. My only hope is that the final product will deliver a vastly improved Explorer or an option to use File Manager.

Bill Bishop
via the Internet

Warped Judgment

OK, let me see if I've got this straight: According to Ed Bott's February column, Windows 95 is less useful, more cryptic, and harder to customize than Windows 3.1. Will someone explain to me why I want to upgrade again? I keep forgetting. Or is it just my Warped imagination?

G. Withnel
via the Internet

A WARPED PERSPECTIVE, maybe. My criticisms applied to the Windows 95 Explorer, not to the entire operating system. *Why* do you want to upgrade? Repeat after me: applications, applications, applications. **EB**

The Inevitable O.J. Reference

Your dogmatic reporting of every little useless bit of information on Windows 95 is to Microsoft what the news media is to the O.J. Simpson case. Nothing interests me less (with the possible exception of those subscription renewals you keep sending) than reading about some app that I will probably never use residing on an operating system that has yet to be released. I prefer my computer reading to be more balanced and not kiss up to some corporation for the sake of being first on the beta mailing list.

Douglas McGhee
via CompuServe

ACTUALLY, I'm number 118,481 on the beta list. As for the O.J. case, we're still chasing down the rumor that Judge Ito is running Windows 95 on his IBM ThinkPad. We'll let you know. **EB**

Through Rain and Snow . . .

Regarding Marc Dodge's February Help article on voice mail, videoconferencing, and other means of communications ("Feasibility vs. Information SuperHype," page 244), the phrase *snail mail* is not mutually exclusive with high technology. For the past seven and a half years, I have been a postmaster in a small town. In addition to working in the trenches delivering mail, the U.S. Postal Service has been aggressively exploiting new technology and employing automation methods to process and deliver up to half a billion pieces of mail per day, and meeting the needs of most Americans.

Robert Sternberg
Weare, New Hampshire

. . . The Postmen Ring Twice

I enjoyed the February Help article by Marc Dodge, but his comment, "Would you send an important document via the U.S. Postal Service? Only when it absolutely, positively doesn't have to be there soon," seems lazily prejudiced. He's apparently unfamiliar with the U.S. Postal Service. He also says, "Snail mail is for . . . non-mission-critical routines," and, "it's not great for serving customers."

As a letter carrier, I deliver approximately 4,000 important documents every working day. Those customers get what they need; they are served. You should solicit articles from people who have some conception of reality rather than from techno-morons who have been sniffing around the Ethernet too long.

John E. Cerullo
New Canaan, Connecticut

THE NUMBERS are impressive. Is that you, Cliffy? Cheers! **JOC**

Fair-Weather Camera

Your article in the February issue on the Apple QuickTake 100 digital camera ("You Can Take It with You," page 133) overlooks one important detail: It doesn't like the cold. We use the QuickTake to

snap photos of potential sites for our clients. Within seconds, it lets us download the images to our field reps' portables, then e-mail them to our clients' offices.

Here's the trouble: The QuickTake's batteries lose their charge as soon as the temperature drops below 40 degrees Fahrenheit. Until Apple does something so that the QuickTake can be used outdoors at temperatures down to about 10 degrees, it's only useful for about half of the year in many parts of the country.

David C. Leth
via CompuServe

BRRR. We didn't take the QuickTake with us on our last trip to the Arctic, but we'll keep that in mind next time around. Battery life does vary in different weather conditions. Cold, humidity, and extreme heat can all deplete a battery's charge. **WT**

How the Help Desk Helps

I enjoyed reading your article "Get By with a Little Help from the Desk" in the February issue (Help section, page 222). I'm a management consultant, and I have a client who develops information management systems and provides ongoing help desk services to its clients. We've been looking for good help desk cost-benefit information for a long time. Your article saved the day.

David Wallace
via America Online

IT'S AMAZING how many useful, money-saving ventures *still* need cost justification. **YL**

Less Is More, More or Less

Really enjoyed Gil Schwartz's article "Bottom Fishin'" in the February issue (page 53). The whole idea of distributed processing is that all sizes of processors will be filling all sorts of niches. The notion that everyone will be using the latest Pentium is as crazy as the old belief that one day everyone would be hooking into a mainframe. Even experienced folks can get by for less since they don't need Megabyte Bob to help them find their way around their directories.

Brian Millar
via the Internet

Furious or Spurious?

What's all the noise about the obscure Pentium division flaw? This "error" occurs once in every 100,000 divides and affects the accuracy only in the ninth decimal place or something. Scientists and statisticians who are raving about corrupted data should take a course in numerical analysis. Every calculation has an inherent rounding error. Computers can only represent decimals to a given accuracy due to the finite number of bits used to represent these numbers. These rounding errors compound with each subsequent calculation, making the end result accurate to an even smaller number of decimal places. Most of us will never need calculations that are accurate to the ninth decimal. Intel was not hiding the problem. They simply corrected it in new production just like the entire computer industry has done since its inception.

Toby Aulman
via CompuServe

Does Not Compute

Having purchased a Pentium system in December, I was curious as to whether my chip was flawed or not. I tried the equation you provided ("Pentium Happens," March, page 40), and received the answer for flawed chips. So I called Intel, and they said this was invalid because it did not incorporate floating-point computations. They gave me a new equation that can be computed in Windows' Calculator, or in Microsoft Excel or Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheets: (1/824633702441.0)*824633702441.0 = ?

If you receive the arcane answer 0.9999999962747, the chip is flawed and Intel will replace it. When I asked about what this flaw means to me, I was told the flaw occurs between the fourth and sixth decimal places and is a rounding problem (0.12345 would be displayed as 0.1235). I've had absolutely no problems with the performance, yet my chip is definitely flawed. Intel says—and I agree—that only someone who needs to do extremely exact calculations should be concerned. Now where did I put that equation for the odds of winning the lottery before I die?

Chris McDannold
Covington, Kentucky

BY ALL MEANS use Intel's equation instead of the one we supplied—but don't use the Windows Calculator to run it. That piece of software has its own rounding-error problems. For that matter, don't use it for anything requiring accuracy beyond *one* decimal place. **ML**

Face-to-Face with OS/2

Stop misleading your readers. In your article "Videoconferencing Is Virtual Face-to-Face" in the February issue (page 240), you claim that videoconferencing is a bit expensive at $5,000 dollars a pop for the capability to simultaneously send data, voice, and video. That's not the whole story. I just bought videoconferencing software with all the benefits of the products you stated and more for only $69 plus tax. It's called OS/2 Warp. IBM's operating system lets you exchange video, voice, and data—and gives you a 32-bit operating system to boot. Not bad, huh? Why not give credit where credit is due?

Brett Littrell
via the Internet

OS/2'S PERSON-TO-PERSON gives you data, voice, and video communications, but $69 buys you only the software, not the modems, ISDN lines, cards, cameras, and other necessities of videoconferencing. **JOC**

Sink the Clipper

I enjoyed Ed Bott's column "Risky Business" (November 1994, page 43). I especially agree with his comment, "The most frightening risk of all is the full-court press on privacy that computers make not just possible but inevitable." The Clipper Chip is one such threat. We all need to work together to stop this chip from being misused. Yes, we need encryption on the Internet. But we don't need Big Brother or Big Sister (or Uncle Sam, for that matter) looking over our shoulders. Encryption should be used for safe business transactions on the Internet—for encrypting credit card numbers or other private data—not for government interference.

Loren Mikola
via CompuServe

LET'S NOT STOP with safe business transactions. Shouldn't we also have the right to secure personal

Say goodbye
to working in
an isolation
chamber.

AT&T

Introducing Globalyst PC
Finally, simultaneous, instant
long distance togetherne

File Options Window Help
ting 2.0%
8.7%
1995 Operatin
Bristol H
Labor 50.1%

intel inside

© 1995 AT&T Global Information Solutions. All rights reserved.

The first computers with true application sharing. For instant collaboration, not isolation.

Take a look at your average workday. Half of it can end up just plain wasted. Sitting in meetings. Running to the fax machine. Going through rounds of revisions on every document. You know the story.

Now welcome to the exciting new world of Personal Computing and Communications—PC&C. Discover AT&T Globalyst,™ the first computers with AT&T Vistium™ Share Software. It lets you and a client or colleague share live Windows™ files, make changes in real time and transfer the final document to either user. Even if only one of you has the application you're sharing. Work with someone a thousand miles away as easily as if they were across your desk.

Best in reliability & service support
PC World, *November 1994*

Because they're from AT&T, Globalyst PC&Cs aren't some proprietary system, but open, industry-standard, Intel™ processor-based technology.

There are three easy ways to order your AT&T Globalyst PC&Cs. From America's premier resellers, from convenient retail locations or direct. And you can reach them all at this number:

1 800 447-1124, ext. 1015.

Can spontaneous collaboration make a difference in your business? Call today. We'll tell you more.

GET
move
USE
IT.™

Now that NCR and AT&T are one, computing and communications have come together to help you get, move, and use information.

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

transactions—everything from love letters to medical records? In a world that truly respects the right to privacy, shouldn't the distinction be completely academic? **EB**

Greedy ROM

More CD-ROM reviews! There are hundreds of titles on the market, with dozens of new ones arriving every week. Ron White has done an excellent job of covering the latest discs; I especially appreciate the street prices. But with so many titles out there, a few reviews every month isn't enough. Give us more CD-ROM write-ups along the lines of White's wonderful "Best CDs for the Job" (November 1994, page 156).

JON LIU
PLANO, TEXAS

THE ENORMOUS FLOOD of CD-ROMs means that I should be writing about more of them—and I should be paid more, too. But it also means that CD-ROMs are fast replacing floppies as the way to distribute software. So you'll be seeing more CD-ROM coverage throughout all our reviews and features. **RW**

Common Man's Hero

Three cheers for John C. Dvorak! Software licensing ("License to Kill," March, page 49) is another vehicle for lawyers to free the guilty and jail the innocent for their own profit. It also demonstrates how they can use the law to create "big brothers" who tell us how to run our personal lives. I hope Mr. Dvorak didn't sign on to some corporate lawyers' organization's "hit list" with this article. He sure shows a lot of courage to speak out for the common man.

TOM TITLOW
VIA AMERICA ONLINE

The Lotus Position

Your review of Lotus Organizer 2.0 ("Lotus Gets It Together—Simply," February, page 118) states that "the program still lacks database sorting and searching features." Actually, these features are available by simply pulling down menus from the Windows toolbar. Users can also assign categories to any Organizer entry, which facilitates more sophisticated sorting.

BARBARA BAIRD
LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.

YOU'RE RIGHT, Organizer 2.0 does allow text string searches wherever they appear in the database, and you can categorize across all sections. But Boolean and/or searches are still on our wish list. **RS**

All a Bott Windows 95

I know you're taking a lot of heat about "overcoverage" of Windows 95. Please keep it up. This new upgrade will change PCs totally for the next few years. And to all of you DOS addicts: I'm willing to bet that after Win 95, DOS will have a maximum of two years of life left in it. Thank you. More Ed Bott!

WILLIAM D. GREER
VIA COMPUSERVE

Online Urban Favoritism

CompuServe, Prodigy, AOL, Internet . . . Too bad we folks out in the sticks have to pay long-distance charges to access the same services townies get for a local call. When are these big-shot BBSs going to wake up and start offering 800 numbers like any other business? There are a lot of us out here. Give us a break, guys.

LEROY MUNGER
BEMIDJI, MINNESOTA

TIME WILL TELL. While commercial services are expanding local access numbers every month, it's a slow process. Try contacting NetCom at (800) 501-8649. They offer an 800 number for eight cents per minute. **RS**

The Road to Higher Learning

Thanks for the road map to the World Wide Web that came with the March 1995 issue! As a brand new Internet surfer, I have been utterly dumbfounded by the wealth of information that is available—and by my inability to find sites quickly and easily. Your road map just made my Internet life much simpler.

TERI SHEETS
VIA NETCOM

YOU THINK that's cool? The road map is now online—hotlinks and all. Check it out on our very own *PC Computing* web page, at the following address: http://www.pc-computing.ziff.com/~pccomp. **JOC**

True Torture Stories

I thoroughly enjoyed your portable computer torture tests ("Notebook Hell," January, page 124). As a road warrior with many years of experience in laptop and notebook computing, I can relate some real-life experiences. The ultimate test for my first laptop—a Leading Edge system—that resulted in its untimely demise came at the hands (and feet) of my five-year-old son, Zachary. Zach managed to run between the laptop and power pack, and tripped. This launched the laptop off the table, and for a moment my little 16MHz 386SX could really fly. Zach recovered, but the machine did not.

GREGORY M. SMITH
MOUNTAIN TOP, PENNSYLVANIA

For the Record

- In the March SureTrak Project Manager for Windows review ("On Time and under Budget," page 80), the street price is $299 with more than 40 preconfigured reports.
- In February's "I-Way" piece entitled "Uncle Sam Is Wired" (page 327), the correct Internet home page for the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) FedWorld is http://www.fedworld.gov.

CENSOR THE NET? Tell us what you think. Send your thoughts about this and other subjects to Mail, *PC Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA, 94404; fax: (415) 578-7059; Internet: 72241.1724@compuserve.com; CompuServe: 72241,1724.

It's your name up there on the door. You make all the important decisions. You reap the rewards. And you also run the risks. Now there's a place you can go for help. Introducing Business Source from Microsoft,® a software information resource where you can get answers to your most important business software questions. It's like having access to a whole team of techies, who all

1-800-60-SOURCE

speak plain English. (Honest.) With one toll-free call, you can hear how moving to Microsoft has made a world of difference for other growing businesses. You can also get access to information on every Microsoft Office application. And then, when you're good and ready, you can get either our *Planning The Move* or our *Making The Move* kit. Both of which make putting Microsoft business applications to work for you simple and hassle-free. We're ready for your call.

business SOURCE

Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

It's three drives in one for $199.95

It's Zip.

Introducing Zip™ drive and Zip™ disks. The less-than-one-pound, incredibly affordable, removable storage solution that gives you three drives in one. In a cool blue design. And it's something you could really use. Those large files you're running these days can really eat up space. And going through the hassle of installing a new hard drive is not the answer. Just plug in a Zip drive and get hard drive-like performance with unlimited space—on multiple 100 meg Zip disks.

HARD DRIVE UPGRADE

All it takes is one painful, everything's-gone experience to appreciate good backup. Zip drive and disks make protecting your stuff easy. Quick. And reliable.

BACKUP SYSTEM

© 1995 Iomega Corporation. All Iomega trademarks are the property of Iomega Corporation. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary.

It's 100 megs for $19.95

It's Hip.

PORTABLE FILES

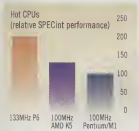
The pocket-sized Zip disks are rough and ready to go wherever you go. Take them home. Across town. Around the office. Around the world. They can take it. And at $19.95 for a 100MB Zip disk, you can buy a stack of Zip disks, one for every project. Plus, to keep all those disks organized, the Zip drive comes with Zip Tools™—file management software worth $100—totally free. So you're organized. You're going places. You've got a Zip disk in your pocket. You're so hip. For the Zip drive dealer nearest you, call 1-800-MY-STUFF.

THE CAPACITY TO DO MORE.™

iomega.™

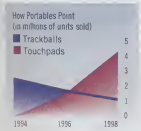
Pulse

133MHz P6 and Beyond, Quicken's Smart Card,



SOURCES: CHIP MAKERS, INDUSTRY INSIDERS

Whoever Inside: The market is filling up fast with fifth-generation processors capable of running high-bandwidth multimedia applications.



SOURCE: BIS STRATEGIC DECISIONS

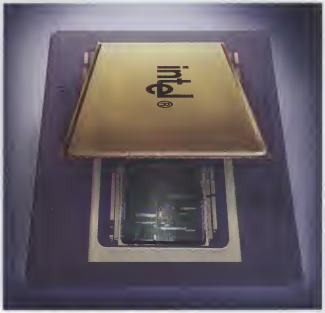
Tap and Click: The pointing device of choice on portables? Touchpads like those on Apple's newer PowerBooks will be on 70 percent of all portables by 1998.

SOURCE: COLEMAN & ASSOCIATES

Work Hard, Play Hard: Approximately 44 percent of Americans play games on their PCs, and nearly 25 percent of those people played their last PC game at work.

PREVIEW

Inside the Intel P6



Under the Hood: Intel's P6 will be twice as fast as today's Pentiums and a generation ahead of AMD and Cyrix CPUs.

You're probably accustomed to thinking of your PC's processor the way you do the engine in your car, but the latest generation of CPUs works more like small information factories.

It's not just a fanciful distinction. The days when microprocessors drove straight ahead, completing one instruction at a time, are long gone. Intel's P6—the successor to the Pentium—and Pentium clones from AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen are designed to deal with multiple assembly lines of data coming in from memory, the video adapter, the hard drive, the CD-ROM drive, and other high-load peripherals all at once.

And no one is pushing this rush to faster chips harder than Intel. The horsepower needed by image processing, speech recognition, videoconferencing, and other resource-taxing applications has to come from somewhere. Intel figures better the CPU than, say, a companion DSP made by Motorola or Texas Instruments. Intel's newest chips, including the recently released 120MHz Pentium (see "Tomorrow's PCs? 120MHz and Loaded," page 62), have also been subsuming tasks traditionally performed by components such as sound cards, DSP boards, and graphics controllers.

Intel's P6, however, brings yet more engineering and design wizardry to the table, including multiple branch prediction, data flow analysis, and speculative execution—processes so complex that even if you knew how they worked, you still wouldn't know for sure. In conjunction with a new on-chip cache, dynamic execution means that the P6 is likely to be twice as fast as current Pentiums and a generation ahead of the clones (see top graph at left). In fact, Intel's new information factory runs at about 90 percent of capacity, compared to the Pentium's 60 percent.

NexGen's Nx586 Pentium clone is the chip that comes closest to the P6's sophistication. It still lacks an on-chip

UPDATES Best Bets and Bargains

ULTIMATE GRAPHICS
The best deal in graphics just got better. CorelDraw 3 costs $99; CorelDraw 4 costs a mere $199. Wow! Contact Corel at (613) 728-0826.
Reader Service No. 601

MODEM ANYWHERE
Connect your V.34 fax modem to any digital or analog phone with the $159 Konexx Konnector 111. Contact Konexx at (619) 622-1400.
Reader Service No. 602

SOUND CHOICE
Slip it in, and your PC talks! No hardware configuration required with Orchid's $139 16-bit 3-D audio NuSound card. Contact Orchid at (510) 683-0300.
Reader Service No. 603

PRESENTING, LIVE
Bring presentations to life with the $2,795 Presenter 101, the most affordable active-matrix projection panel around. Contact nView at (800) 736-8439.
Reader Service No. 604

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TIOSEJO PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY PETER ALAN GOULD

HP's Fifth-Generation LaserJet, 6X CD-ROM Arrives

math coprocessor and can execute only one instruction to the P6's three. But Linley Gwennap, editor of *Microprocessor Report,* figures that NexGen should be able to demo a P6 clone at Comdex/Fall, which is when Intel will start shipping P6-based systems in quantity.

By then, AMD and Cyrix should have Pentium clones ready to go as well. Gwennap believes AMD can add an on-chip L2 cache and processor-speed cache bus to its K5 to create a P6 clone sometime in 1996. Cyrix, however, has a larger design challenge and is already behind schedule on the M1 Pentium clone.

The bottom line? Intel is likely to stay a generation ahead into 1996, but the competition is closing in fast. **MH**

CD-ROM Times Six Plextor has announced the industry's first sextuple-speed or 6X CD-ROM drive. The 6Plex PX-63CS drive will hit throughput speeds of 900Kbps and access times of 250ms. Also onboard: a 256K buffer and controls for playing audio CDs. The drive should be available by summer with street prices starting at under $550. In the meantime, look for quad-speed drives to drop to under $200 by then. **BM**

Point and Print Want to put the infrared port on your sporty new notebook to work? Point it at Hewlett-Packard's new laser printers and print away. Dubbed the LaserJet 5P and LaserJet 5MP, HP's newest personal printers offer 6-ppm output speeds and 600-by-600-dpi output—all at street prices of $860 for the LaserJet 5P and $1,000 for the PostScript-ready LaserJet 5MP. Both should be available this summer. **KC**

The Next Best Thing to E-Cash

The **Quicken Visa Gold** card does other credit cards one better: It tracks your credit card account **electronically** via a **toll-free dial-up** or monthly floppy-disk mailing. For your savings, Intuit's **Your Mutual Fund Selector** CD helps you choose from 1,000 popular funds rated by **Morningstar.** **MH**

Quicken Visa Gold / Intuit / (800) 242-9409 / Interest rates vary, no annual fee / *Reader Service No. 605*
Your Mutual Fund Selector / Intuit / (800) 624-6930 / $40 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 606*

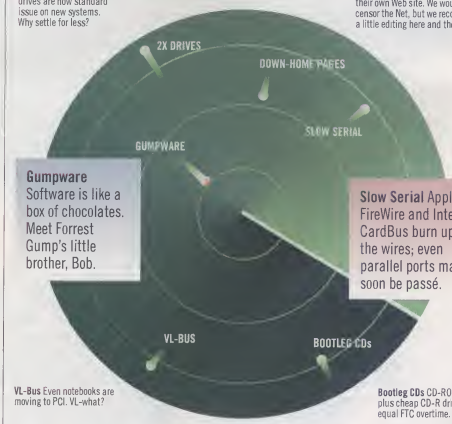
4X CD-ROM Drives

With 6X CD-ROM drives on the horizon, quad-speed drives are now the sweet spot in the market. Prices are as of February 22, 1995.

Product	Price
Mitsumi FX400 *ComputAbility* *(800) 334-9950*	$209
Teac SuperQuad 4X *Bulldog Computer Products* *(800) 438-6039*	$289
Plextor 4Plex *Midland ComputerMart* *(800) 407-6700*	$319
NEC MultiSpin 4Xi *A Matter of Fax* *(800) 433-3329*	$363

Reader Service Numbers: ComputAbility *607;* Bulldog Computer Products *608;* Midland ComputerMart *610;* A Matter of Fax *611*

RADAR WEIGHING THE **SOCIAL INTERFACE,** EDITING THE NET



2X Drives Quad-speed CD drives are now standard issue on new systems. Why settle for less?

Down-Home Pages Everyone's got their own Web site. We wouldn't censor the Net, but we recommend a little editing here and there.

Gumpware Software is like a box of chocolates. Meet Forrest Gump's little brother, Bob.

Slow Serial Apple's FireWire and Intel's CardBus burn up the wires; even parallel ports may soon be passé.

VL-Bus Even notebooks are moving to PCI. VL-what?

Bootleg CDs CD-ROMs plus cheap CD-R drives equal FTC overtime.

What's on the Scope? If a blip is near or moving toward the middle of the radar screen, check it out. If it's moving off the screen, steer clear for now.

Surrounded By Sound

Still using those tinny speakers that came with your multimedia upgrade kit? Bose, the company that brought growling woofers to PCs with its high-end Acoustimass Multimedia Speaker System, now offers a pair of speakers *without* a subwoofer. The 2.5-inch MediaMate Speakers deliver surprisingly deep sounds and are easier to place in a crowded office. They also provide controls to mix signals from different sources.

Altec Lansing is getting into surround-sound for PCs with its ACS500 system. It has an 18-watt subwoofer that you can place anywhere in a room and two towering tweeters. Each tweeter enclosure contains four speakers, two of which are angled so sound is reflected by walls to create more ambiance.

If you've already got a decent set of speakers but want to add 3-D resonance, pick up NuReality's Vivid 3D Pro. This small device fits between your PC and speakers, and creates a richer sound with more stereo separation. We heard the difference with our own ears, and it's amazing. **RW**

MediaMate Speakers / Bose / (800) 444-2673 / $399 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 612*
Altec Lansing ACS500 / Altec Lansing / (800) 648-6663, (717) 296-2818 / $399 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 613*
Vivid 3D Pro / NuReality / (800) 501-8086 / $139 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 614*

Picture This in Your Documents

What's the easiest way to **drop photos** into letters, reports, and other documents? EasyPhoto, no contest. This $49 utility uses a **film-strip metaphor** for placing photos in any Windows document. The software comes on a CD with **hundreds of images,** or you can bring in your own snapshots with the $249 **EasyPhoto Reader,** a compact serial scanner for reading 4-by-6-inch prints. Double-clicking on images brings up EasyPhoto's hassle-free **in-place editing tools.** For a full **demo,** visit Storm Software's Web page: http://www.stormsoft.com/storm/. **WT**

EasyPhoto and **EasyPhoto Reader** / Storm Software / (800) 275-5734 / $49 and $249 est. street prices, respectively / *Reader Service No. 615*

LOTUS NOTES 4.0 PREVIEW

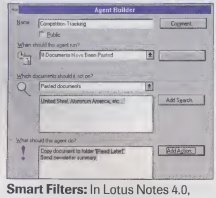
Smart Agents and a Web Browser

Lotus Notes is the software that people love to hate. They complain about its quirky interface, high price, Byzantine development environment, and massive support burden. But despite those objections, big business bought 1.3 million copies in 1994, and Lotus President Jim Manzi predicts that the Notes installed base will reach 20 million by 1997. Wildly optimistic? Maybe not, if the next version lives up to its advance billing.

Last January the wraps came off Lotus Notes Release 4.0. While it remains a hard-to-describe distributed database with powerful communications, replication, and security layers, Notes 4.0 is expected to be faster and smarter. The real news, though, is the new interface, designed to swat down those pesky objections.

The clunky mail interface is gone. Notes 4.0 gets the slick cc:Mail interface with tree, list, and viewer windows, plus usability improvements like drag-and-drop folders and one-button addressing. In addition, point-and-click agents prioritize mail and delegate messages while you're away.

There's a big focus on making life easier for mobile users too. Replication is simpler because you can predefine settings for multiple locations. You can also replicate databases on different servers in a single phone call or use the Internet as your wide-area network. And for trolling the Net, you can use the Mosaic-style Web browser that's built in to Notes 4.0.



Smart Filters: In Lotus Notes 4.0, macros are replaced by point-and-click agents that prioritize your mail.

Want to build your own Notes application? Instead of cryptic macros, Notes 4.0 lets you choose simple actions from a drop-down list, or you can build requests in the Basic-like LotusScript language. Its viewer looks more modern and hierarchical, with rich text, collapsible section headings, and multiple subject lines. And OLE 2 support means that you can replace the Notes editor with Microsoft Word or Ami Pro.

A preview edition is due this summer for longtime Notes users, while the official release probably won't arrive until sometime this fall. It doesn't hurt that Microsoft's Notes-killing Exchange Server has been stalled in development for ages. Those delays give Lotus plenty of time to convince you that the new Notes is a lovable character after all. **EB**

Lotus Notes Release 4.0 / Lotus Development / (800) 426-7682 / Price not yet determined / *Reader Service No. 616*

Contributors to Pulse: ED BOTT, MIKE HOGAN, RON WHITE, JAMES OLIVER CURY, KYLA K. CARLSON, MATTHEW LAKE, BEN MILLER. *Edited by* WENDY TAYLOR.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TOSE JR.

OUR DAY IN HELL BEGAN WITH A HOT CUP OF COFFEE,

AND ENDED WITH A TOAST.

"★★★★★"
Best Overall
PC Computing
Torture Test

Here's to our indestructible Dell® Latitude XP.™ Back from *PC Computing's* Notebook Hell and winner of the Best Overall Award in their Annual Notebook Torture Test.

For ten weeks they baked, froze, dropped, even spilled coffee on thirteen notebooks. They analyzed usability and measured battery life. All to separate the wheat from the chaff as it were. And early on, when Toshiba and Compaq were begging for mercy, we were begging for more.

In fact, the Dell Latitude XP was the only notebook to receive five stars. As the magazine remarked, "the Latitude XP braved our durability tests with nary a scratch – surviving in better shape than any notebook we tested." Then they pronounced it "the best traveling six-pound machine you'll find."

Call today to order the Dell Latitude XP. Because if you're the type to put your notebook through hell, you should get one that's already been there.

DELL LATITUDE™ INTELDX2™ - 50MHz SYSTEM

$1999

BUSINESS LEASE[§]: $74/Mo.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 260MB UPGRADEABLE HARD DRIVE (524MB MAX)
- $99 MORE FOR 2ND NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO, 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY[†]
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE[*]

ORDER CODE #600022

DELL LATITUDE INTELDX4™ - 75MHz SYSTEM

$2299

BUSINESS LEASE: $85/Mo.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 260MB UPGRADEABLE HARD DRIVE (524MB MAX)
- $99 MORE FOR 2ND NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO, 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600035

DELL LATITUDE INTELDX4 75MHz SYSTEM

$2799

BUSINESS LEASE: $104/Mo.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 524MB UPGRADEABLE HARD DRIVE
- $99 MORE FOR 2ND NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO, 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600042

intel inside

**Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Latitude systems purchased after 8/8/94. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell Computer Corp., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3, Austin, TX 78758. §Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation.* *©1995 Dell Computer Corp. All rights reserved.*

DELL LATITUDE XP
100MHz SYSTEM

Dell's featured computer artist is Jonathan Herbert of NY, NY.

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$3299

BUSINESS LEASE: $122/Mo.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE (810MB MAX)
- SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY WITH ADVANCED POWER MANAGEMENT
- 32-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO, 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 5.9 POUNDS
- 3-YEAR WARRANTY[1]
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- OPTIONAL ADVANCED PORT REPLICATOR AVAILABLE

ORDER CODE #600025

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$3799

BUSINESS LEASE: $137/Mo.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 810MB REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE
- SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY WITH ADVANCED POWER MANAGEMENT
- 32-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO, 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 5.9 POUNDS
- 3-YEAR WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- OPTIONAL ADVANCED PORT REPLICATOR AVAILABLE

ORDER CODE #600026

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$4199

BUSINESS LEASE: $151/Mo.

- 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE (810MB MAX)
- SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY WITH ADVANCED POWER MANAGEMENT
- 32-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO, 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 6.1 POUNDS
- 3-YEAR WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- OPTIONAL ADVANCED PORT REPLICATOR AVAILABLE

ORDER CODE #600012

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-348-6147

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,[2] Call 800-668-3021
http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #02019

DELL®

Bug Bytes Quick Fixes to Software Glitches and Hardware Gotchas, by Doug Vargas

A Shocking Problem for ThinkPads

ThinkPad owners, listen up! IBM is recalling some ThinkPad power adapters. Certain models of the adapter can zap unsuspecting owners of the ThinkPad 360C, 755C, 755CE, or 755CD.

Fix: The defective adapters are easy to spot. Check the label on the adapter—if the model number is AA19210 and the date code is 9452 or lower, contact IBM at (800) 238-1967 for a replacement.

Sidekick Gives Schedules the Boot It's an old scold: Save early and often. Unfortunately, users of Borland's Sidekick for Windows PIM Version 1.x discovered the hard way that if they save Calendar entries at the same time that the Auto Save feature kicks in, the Calendar file gets corrupted. The result is missing entries and random garbage characters in the file.

Fix: Disable the Auto Save feature by unchecking the Auto Save box on the Calendar's Daily Setup screen.

Intuit's Tax Software Needs an Audit On March 2, Intuit announced that calculation errors had been discovered in TurboTax for Windows, TurboTax Multimedia for Windows, and MacInTax. All three programs are prone to miscalculations if you claim disability income, take a Section 179 automobile deduction, use the Estimated Tax Worksheet to forecast 1995 tax year payments, or depreciate an asset in the final year of its depreciable life.

Fix: Intuit has since corrected the calculation error. Call (800) 224-0948 to order replacement disks, or download the updates from Intuit's support BBS at (602) 295-3261. The update files are more than 5MB, so don't try this with a sissy modem. Intuit President Scott Cook estimates that fewer than 1 percent of the company's customers were affected by the problem—small consolation when you consider that even minor mistakes can wake sleeping IRS dogs.

Debugging PerfectOffice Users of PerfectOffice 3.0 for Windows got a little surprise when the clock struck 12:01 on the first day of this year. On January 1, 1995, folks trying to launch several of the suite's applications received the following message: "Debug Error—Old Theta Being Updated." The individual applications work fine, but the message pops up every time one of them is launched.

Fix: Change the date on your system clock to December 1, 1994, and run the applications. Then quit the applications and reset your clock to the correct date. The error message should vanish. For more details, contact Novell at (800) 861-2085.

Excel Takes a Swig of Miracle-Gro It's a good thing data files don't mutate like the things in the back of your refrigerator, right? Well, a number of Excel 5.0 for Windows users have found that the text in some spreadsheet cells mysteriously grows to a much larger size, changes colors, and even acquires an underline. What causes this odd behavior? Opening a document that's zoomed to a size other than 100 percent, then printing it immediately. Even stranger, the alterations appear only onscreen; the document still prints correctly.

Fix: To correct this problem in a particular spreadsheet, close and reopen the document. Now scroll around the entire spreadsheet before printing. To avoid the problem altogether, save all Excel documents with the view set to 100 percent.

Hijacked by HiJaak Early adopters of Inset Systems' indispensable new HiJaak Graphics Suite may be hijacked by the error message "Can't find LTEXPAND.DLL" when they try to load the software from the CD-ROM onto their hard drives. The error causes no other problems, but it won't let HiJaak load.

Fix: Inset has already updated the CD to correct the problem. If you run into this snag on the way to graphics heaven, contact Inset at (203) 740-2400 for a replacement copy of the suite.

FedEx Ships an Overnight Surprise Federal Express dazzled its customers during the Super Bowl this year by announcing the arrival of FedEx Ship, a new Windows program that lets customers arrange for pickups, print shipping labels, and keep records of deliveries. Well, it's supposed to keep records of deliveries. Some FedEx Ship users have received a "Database Corrupted" error message and discovered that records of their past shipments were gone. Turns out the initial version of the program will delete all previous entries on the first of each month.

Fix: According to Federal Express, only disks sent out in January had this problem. When users of this version log on to the FedEx server, their software is automatically updated. For more information, contact Federal Express's technical support at (800) 370-0539.

Photoshop's Mousetrap Whether you're touching up photos for a national ad campaign or you just feel like pasting a cow's head onto the body of your cousin Herb, Photoshop 3.0 for Windows is the top choice of pros and psychos. But Photoshop isn't too fond of Microsoft's newest mouse driver (Version 9.01). Run the program with this driver installed and Photoshop may crash, or you may end up with a dead mouse. Fortunately, the mouse returns to life once you restart Windows.

Fix: Go into Windows Setup and select the standard Microsoft or IBM PS/2 mouse driver before loading Photoshop. The problem should then vanish.

DeskJets Need a Grip Between June 1993 and March 1994 Hewlett-Packard used a type of rubber for some printer rollers that loses its "grab" over time. Models with these rollers have trouble pulling blank paper from their trays, and you may receive "Out of Paper" error messages even when the paper tray is stocked. The affected models are the DeskJet/DeskWriter 520 and the DeskJet 550C and 560C printers with serial numbers between US36000000 and US43Hxxxxx (where each *x* can be any letter or number). Units with serial numbers of ES41711001 through ES45112001 may also lose their grip.

Fix: HP will send customers who report this problem the HP Paper Feed Cleaning Kit free of charge. For more information, contact HP support at (800) 656-2324.

Want More?

Get weekly bug updates from our Web page or our CompuServe forum (see page 298 for details on how to log on). Got a bug to report? Drop Doug Vargas a line on CompuServe at 72241,2367 or via the Internet at 72241.2367@compuserve.com.

TrackMan® – stationary, thumb-driven precision.

TrackMan® Voyager – the portable solution.

First™ Trackball – the affordable, trackball mouse.

TrackMan® Live! – wireless controller for professional PC presentations.

LOOKS LIKE YOU COULD USE A MOUSE TRANSPLANT.

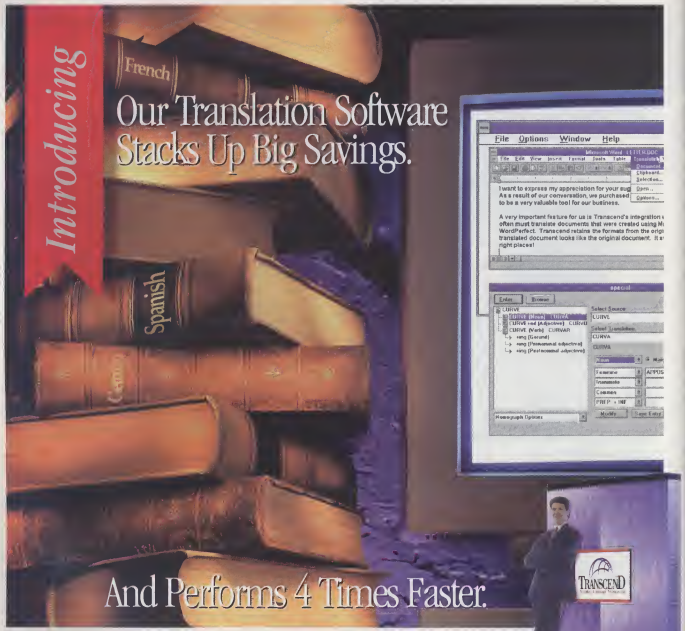
Replace your tired, old mouse with a Logitech trackball and put new life into your PC performance. Not only will you get greater accuracy, you'll save desk space. That's because to move the cursor you just use your palm or thumb while the trackball stays still. And thanks to clever MouseWare software, you can assign routine commands to individual buttons, and make double-clicking a thing of the past. Saving you time and effort. Plus, all our high performance TrackMan trackballs have a unique design for total comfort and, unlike most transplants, come with a 3 year warranty.

NEW! TrackMan® Vista – finger/palm operation for maximum accuracy.

To get product information on the new TrackMan® Vista by FAX, call 1-800-245-0000, ext. 4025.

LOGITECH

Circle 156 on reader service card.



Introducing Transcend Natural Language Translator from Intergraph Software Solutions.

It's four times faster than the leading competitor. So you save lots of time. And it's based on the same technology that powers our industrial-strength, $10,000 translation system—**for just $495**. So you get world-class accuracy at an *incredibly attractive price*.

Here's The Difference.

Unlike giant corporations, you won't be translating hundreds or thousands of documents a day. Instead you'll use *Transcend* on your *Windows-based PC*. Translating everything from letters and faxes to hefty technical manuals. Using the familiar Windows interface and a friendly pull-down menu. All without leaving your Microsoft Word or WordPerfect document.

Here's The Deal.

Transcend's English/Spanish, Spanish/English, English/French, and French/English versions are available *now*. Order any one for just $495—and get a 30-day, 100% satisfaction guarantee. That's a great deal in *any* language.

For A 30-Day Trial, Call 1-800-222-9242 Now.

Outside The U.S. and Canada, call 1-205-730-9832 worldwide
In Brazil: 55-11-867-5300

TRANSCEND™
NATURAL LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR

Copyright 1995 Intergraph Corporation. All rights reserved. Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and Transcend is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and Word are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Intergraph believes the information in this publication to be correct as of the date of publication. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

INTERGRAPH®
SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Circle 219 on reader service card.

The A-List

Editors' Top Picks by Wendy Taylor

		Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats	Issue Reviewed
Systems	High-Performance Pentium PC	Gateway P5-120	**A rocket disguised as a PC. EDO memory gives this 120MHz Pentium its edge.**	$4,199, 120MHz Pentium, 16M8 RAM, 1.62GB hard drive.	See page 62. Reader Service No. 651
Systems	Pricewise Desktop PC	Polywell Poly 590P3	**120MHz Pentiums are here, and P6s are in the wings; 90MHz systems hit the sweet spot.**	$3,180, 90MHz Pentium, 16M8 RAM, 540M8 hard drive.	See February, page 136. Reader Service No. 652
Portables	[illegible]	Toshiba Satellite T1250CD	**The award-winning Portégé design finally migrates to the Satellite line—CD-ROM drive in tow.**	$4,899, 75MHz 486DX4, 8M8 RAM, 500M8 hard drive.	See April, page 58 Reader Service No. 653
Portables	[illegible]	IBM ThinkPad 701C	**Better than George Jetson's car—the full-sized "butterfly" keyboard fans out when you open the case.**	$5,149, 50MHz 486DX2, 8M8 RAM, 510M8 hard drive.	See March, page 56. Reader Service No. 654
Portables	[illegible]	Dell Latitude XP 4100CX	**Survived our annual torture tests and our Usability Labs. And how about that 4.5-hour battery life?**	$2,299 to $4,199, 100MHz DX4.	See January, page 124. Reader Service No. 655
Printers	Desktop Laser	HP LaserJet 5P	**It's small, affordable, and prints brilliantly. Plus, who needs cables? You can beam jobs to the infrared port.**	$850, 6 ppm, 600 dpi, PCL5 (PostScript optional), infrared port.	See page 37. Reader Service No. 656
Printers	Network Laser	HP LaserJet 4Si MX	**Pages sail out so fast that you won't even mind sharing it.**	$4,249, 17 ppm, 600 dpi, PCL5, PostScript Level 2.	See December 1994, page 134. Reader Service No 657
Printers	Portable Printer	Citizen PN60	**Less ballast in your briefcase than an umbrella, and the pages look great too.**	$365, 300-dpi thermal fusion, 2.25 pounds, 2 ppm.	See February, Page 64 Reader Service No. 658
Printers	Personal Color Printer	Epson Stylus Color	**Knock-your-socks-off color that could pass for laser—at a fraction of the cost.**	$529, 720 by 720 dpi, ink jet.	See October 1994, page 58. Reader Service No. 659
Video	Monitor	Nanao FlexScan T2·20	**One look and there's no going back. Besides, it pays for itself in just a few months in improved usability.**	$1,041 to $1,339 (17 inch), $1,990 (20 inch).	See January, page 88. Reader Service No. 660
Video	Graphics Accelerator	Matrox MGA Impression Lite	**The 128-bit Imagine from Number Nine is faster, but we'll take the Impression for its 3-D features.**	$299, 2M8 VRAM, 1,280 by 1,024 at 76Hz, PCI interface.	See February, page 70. Reader Service No. 661
Storage	High-Capacity Hard Drive	Western Digital Caviar AC 31600	**Be greedy. At under 37 cents per megabyte, why not get two?**	$600, 1.62G8, enhanced IDE, 9ms.	See page 62. Reader Service No. 662
Storage	CD-ROM Drive	NEC MultiSpin 4Xe	**The fastest quad-speed around. Look for prices to drop into the $200 range as 6X drives arrive.**	$415 internal, $515 external, plus $80 for interface kit.	See March, page 74. Reader Service No. 663
Peripherals	[illegible]	Canon IX-4015	**Throw the paper onto the glass, press the Autoscan button, and you're done.**	$849, 400 by 800 dpi, 24-bit color, Ofoto software.	See December 1994, page 152. Reader Service No. 664
Peripherals	[illegible]	Sound Blaster Awe 32	**Sound so real it will make your teeth shake. Works with anything from Windows to Doom.**	$299, wavetable synthesis, 16-bit programmable DSP.	See December 1994, page 148 Reader Service No. 665
Peripherals	[illegible]	U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything	**Connects to everything but alien spacestations at 28.8Kbps.**	$399, V.32, V.32terbo, V.34, V.Fast Class, flash ROM upgradable.	See December 1994, page 154. Reader Service No. 666

The A-List Editors' Top Picks by Wendy Taylor

		Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats	Issue Reviewed
Desktop Apps	Software Suite	WordPerfect PerfectOffice 3.0	**Runs nose to nose with Microsoft Office, but the cross-application integration is better.**	$659, 25MHz 386 or faster, 8MB RAM, 40MB hard drive.	See November 1994, page 85 Reader Service No. 667
	Word Processor	WordPerfect 6.1	**More features and you might get hurt.**	$249, 386 or faster, 6MB to 8MB RAM, 28MB hard drive.	See December 1994, page 160. Reader Service No. 668
	Spreadsheet	Microsoft Excel 5.0	**You won't go wrong with Quattro Pro or 1-2-3 for Windows, but usability extras make Excel our top pick.**	$320, 386 or faster, Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM, 20MB hard disk.	See December 1994, page 168. Reader Service No. 669
	Database	Lotus Approach 3.0	**Throw anything in it, any way you like—no programming required. Usability approved.**	$329, 386 or faster, 4MB RAM, 8.5MB hard disk.	See March, page 146. Reader Service No. 670
Graphics	Presentation Graphics	Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0	**Makes you feel like a pro every time you use it, even if you load it only a few times a year.**	$300, 386 or faster, 4MB RAM (8MB recommended).	See December 1994, page 178. Reader Service No. 671
	Personal Desktop Publisher	Microsoft Publisher 2.0	**The usability champ; turns any PC into a vanity press.**	$89, 386 or faster, Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM, 3MB hard disk.	See December 1994, page 163. Reader Service No. 672
	Professional Desktop Publisher	QuarkXPress 3.3 for Windows	**Industrial-strength page layout and design with tight typography and color control.**	$570, 486 or faster, 8MB RAM, 15MB hard disk.	See December 1994, page 163. Reader Service No. 673
	Business Graphics	Shapeware Visio 3.0	**Click, drag, done.**	$125, 386 or faster, Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM.	See December 1994, page 205. Reader Service No. 674
	Drawing and Illustration	CorelDraw 5	**Draw, edit, print, and present with this all-in-one graphics tool kit.**	$500, Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM, CD-ROM drive.	See December 1994, page 205. Reader Service No. 675
Finance	Personal Finance	Intuit Quicken 4 Deluxe for Windows	**Find out what that cup of coffee and muffin every morning is costing you over the long haul.**	$60; 386 or faster, 4MB RAM, 7MB hard disk.	See April, page 186. Reader Service 676
	Business Accounting	Peachtree Accounting 3.0 for Windows	**The least offensive CPA we've ever met. Coming soon: a CD edition with a Web browser.**	$139, 386 or faster, 4MB RAM, 7MB hard disk.	See October 1994, page 88. Reader Service No. 677
Communications	[illegible]	Delrina Communications Suite 2.1	**One-button fax and modem control—WinFax Pro 4.0, WinComm Pro, and great i-Way support.**	$109, 486 or faster, 4MB RAM, 10.5MB hard disk.	See January, page 126. Reader Service 678
	[illegible]	Netscape Navigator	**What are you waiting for? Download a copy from ftp.mcom.com.**	Free ($39 commercial version), Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM.	See April, page 52. Reader Service No. 679
Organization Tools	Project Manager	Primavera Systems SureTrak Project Manager	**Take charge. Keep your projects on time and under budget.**	$299, 386 or faster, Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM, 11MB hard disk.	See March, page 80. Reader Service No. 680
	Personal Information Manager	Lotus Organizer 2.0	**Not just for people who iron their underwear.**	$119, 386 or faster, Windows 3.1, 8MB hard disk.	See February, page 118 Reader Service No.681
	System Utility	Vertisoft Systems Remove-It	**Take back your hard drive. Reclaim megabytes from disk-hogging fonts, orphan DLLs, and other file flotsam.**	$39, 386 or faster, 2MB RAM, 2MB hard disk.	See March, page 84. Reader Service No. 682
	Reference	Microsoft Bookshelf 1995	**"There is no distinctly native American criminal class except Congress." Who said it? Look it up.**	$79, 386 or faster, Windows 3.1, CD-ROM drive, 30MB hard disk.	See December 1994, page 206 Reader Service No. 683

Our New Models Have Incredible Features And Stunning Figures.

Introducing Our New Series Of Monitors.

With all the right features, plus figures that fit your budget, it's no wonder our new V-Series of 14" and 15" monitors is getting the spotlight. Which it should, given the stylish, well-rounded design that's easy on the eyes and great-looking on your desk.

But more than just another pretty face, our monitors are also sophisticated. Including microprocessor intelligence. Fingertip front-panel controls. 76Hz flicker-free refresh rates. And brilliant, interlaced images.

That's because each is from ADI—a world leader that's put over four million OEM monitors on the market in the last two years. Which means, for a great price, you get the quality and performance of a much more expensive monitor. Plus you get reliability. For proof, just look to our ISO-9001 rating. And our own manufacturing process that allows complete control over quality. Which is why we can offer a two-year warranty.

So phone us today. See why you can't afford to let these great models pass you by. For more information on ADI, our monitors and the ADI Authorized Reseller/Demo Program, call 1-800-228-0530. For automated faxed product information and editorial reviews, call 1-800-767-8182.

The ADI V Series Family

	MICROSCAN™ 3V	MICROSCAN 4V
Ideal For:	Everyday business graphics, general business computing and Windows™ applications	General business computing, graphic user interfaces, desktop publishing and Windows applications
Picture Tube:	14" (0.28)mm	15" (0.28)mm
Resolution:	1024 x 768@ 60Hz	1280 x 1024@ 60Hz
Video/H-sync Bandwidth:	30-50kHz	30-64kHz
Front Panel Controls:	Digital	Digital

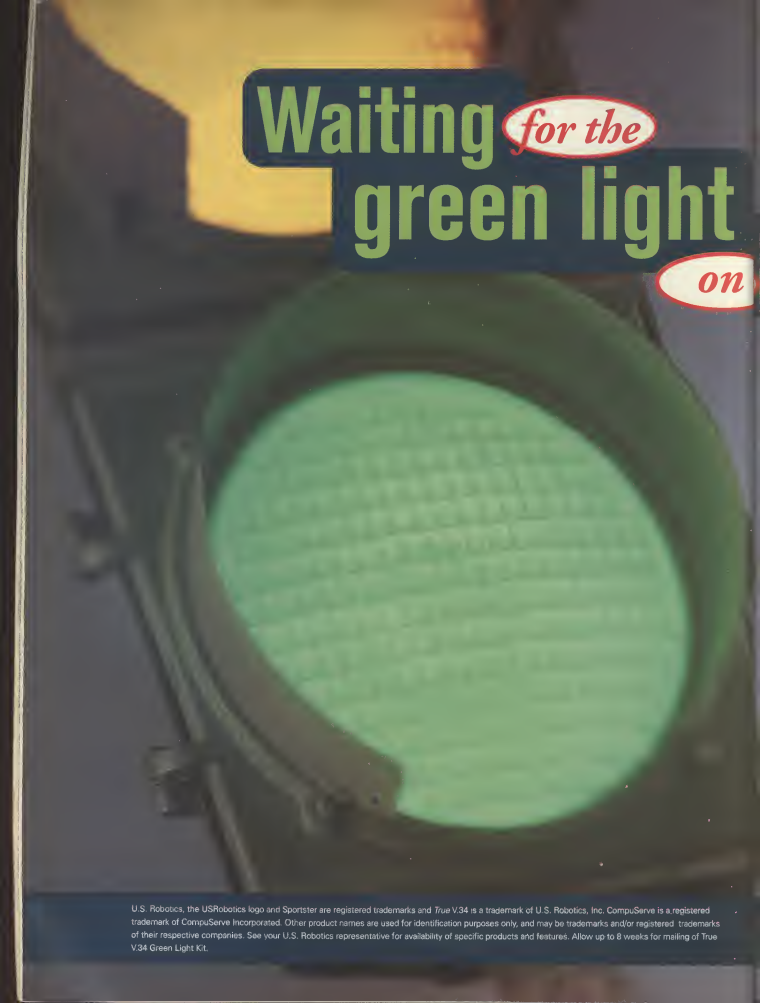
ADI

Any way you look at it.

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1995 ADI Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 173 on reader service card.



U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and *True* V.34 is a trademark of U.S. Robotics, Inc. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe Incorporated. Other product names are used for identification purposes only, and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. See your U.S. Robotics representative for availability of specific products and features. Allow up to 8 weeks for mailing of True V.34 Green Light Kit.

Five reasons to buy Sportster V.34 now:

Twice as fast means twice the savings.

Take your foot off the brake! That 1meg file that takes 10 minutes to download at 14.4 takes only five minutes at 28.8. Which leaves more time to check your stock portfolio, chat with your fly-fishing buddy in Wyoming, or play a little Doom. And imagine pulling those 27 E-mail messages offline in less than half the time it takes now!

Thousands of sites are running at 28,800 bps right now.

V.34?

You can cruise into BBSs all over the country at 28.8. Grab information from thousands of World Wide Web sites at 28.8. More businesses and schools are putting 28,800 bps modems at their end of the phone line every day. Even major online services are getting into the fast lane at 28.8!

Sportster is number one at V.34.

More 28.8 users are choosing Sportster than any other V.34 modem. Why? Because U.S. Robotics helped set the international V.34 standard. And we've been leaders in compatibility and performance since 1976. That's why Sportster is the number one selling V.34 modem in the world.

Compatible from the word go.

Sportster accelerates to a screamin' 28,800 bps with both V.34 and V.FC modems -- and it's compatible with other modems from 14,400 all the way down to 300 bps. You can count on superior E-mail and file transfer performance. Easy-to-use fax and communication software is included. And you get hours of free time on the major online services!

The *True* V.34™ Green Light Kit!

FREE
RETAIL VALUE: $200

Buy Sportster V.34 at your U.S. Robotics Reseller from February 1 to June 30, 1995. Pick up a special coupon there or call the 800 number below. Fill out the coupon and send it with proof of purchase to U.S. Robotics Attn: Green Light Kit, 7770 N. Frontage Rd., Skokie, IL 60077-2690. We'll send you:

- A $10 certificate for additional time on CompuServe.
- Enhanced NSCA Mosaic: powerful Windows software for exploring the Internet.
- Plug-n-Play Mosaic: The easy-to-understand guidebook for Mosaic, including free Internet service fee and connect time, graphics viewing software, and addresses for a universe of newsgroups and Web sites.
- A one-year subscription to Internet World, Online Access or NetGuide magazine.
- Descent: a mind-blowing, 3-D, directional sound, interactive modem/network game.

PLUS: FREE membership in USR's new Club V.34 — with even more special offers and services!

Sportster®

This is a limited time offer, so you'd better move fast -- but do obey the traffic signals! For more information, see your nearby U.S. Robotics Authorized Reseller today, or call **1-800-845-0908 ext 2109**

U.S. Robotics®

All 75-MHz Pentium systems are pretty much the same.

(and pigs can fly)

We use only genuine Intel microprocessors in our quality computer systems.

intel inside pentium

5 YEAR 36 MONTH warranty

Rated 10 out of 10 for "Service and Support" by PC Computing, these systems keep serving your needs for years to come. We've backed them with the industry's longest most comprehensive warranty– 5 year/36 months with one year of on-site service for free.*

The ALR EVOLUTION X/75

Contrary to what other manufacturers would like you to believe, all 75-MHz Pentium systems are *not* the same. For proof, take a look at the ALR EVOLUTION X/75. While most 75-MHz machines settle for being just slightly faster than 66-MHz systems, the value-priced EVOLUTION X/75 actually outperforms some 90-MHz Pentium PCs.

The secret to this added performance is our award-winning, 64-bit Flex architecture enhanced with 256-KB of write-back cache. Thanks to this design, the cool running 75-MHz Pentium processor can soar to new heights of performance.

Complementing this advanced CPU architecture is one of the most advanced implementations of PCI local bus technology available today. The EVOLUTION X/75 comes equipped with an enhanced Mode 3 PCI/IDE interface, providing up to 300% better disk performance than systems using standard IDE technology. It even supports future 8.4-GB IDE drives. And thanks to our dual channel IDE implementation, the ALR EVOLUTION X/75 supports up to four IDE devices. That's enough support for an ALR IDE CD-ROM drive, two hard drives and a removable storage device.

ALR EVOLUTION X Series

● 75- and 90-MHz Pentium Processor enhanced with PCI Local Bus Technology ● 8-MB RAM expandable to 264-MB on the system board ● Integrated 64-bit 256-KB Read/ Write-back cache ● Three PCI, five ISA slots (one slot is shared PCI/ISA slot), PCI Plug 'n' Play Technology ● Three 5¼" and three 3½" Storage Bays ● 200 Watts Power Supply **Prices Start at $1595 & $1995 (SRP) for 75- and 90-MHz Pentium Processors, respectively.**

ALR... FIRST TO ENGINEER QUAD 100-MHz PENTIUM SYMMETRICAL MULTIPROCESSING WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS.

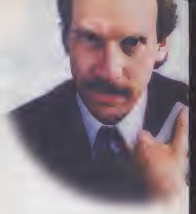
ALR® Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
800-444-4ALR

To experience the 75-MHz Pentium system that would make any power user go hog wild **call** our toll-free number **today.**

ALR Can be reached on COMPUSERVE - GO ALRINC. Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo Irvine CA 92718 (714) 581 6770 FAX (714) 581 9240 ◆ Requires one time registration fee of $9.95. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1995 by ALR.

Circle 141 on reader service card.

Paul Somerson



Spork You

Dust off your BarcaLoungers. And settle in for the truly bizarre trial of the decade. Nah, we're not talking O.J., or the Long Island Railroad shooter, or the juicy Clinton escapades, or the mom who drowned her kids, or the kids who shotgunned their mom. The *real* circus trial is about to begin, with every **WHINER AND ANKLE-BITER** in the PC business hoping to nail Microsoft. And brother, it's pile-on time.

The main event is Judge Stanley Sporkin's recent decision to trash the Justice Department's antitrust consent agreement with Microsoft. What's his message? Big is bad. Punish success. Punish savvy management. Punish brilliant marketing. Sounds like the judge may have a severe case of **PUNISH ENVY.** Microsoft's domination of the PC industry will someday be studied in business schools. And if Sporkin has his way, law schools.

Sporkin even sniffed that it wasn't enough just to pillory Microsoft, which would "do little or nothing to address the unfair advantage it has already gained." What's next? **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION** for second-rate computer companies?

On one hand, the feds grumble that we're failing to create the right kinds of forward-looking companies that will stoke the economy, create jobs, bolster exports, and keep us on top of the high-tech global heap. Companies like . . . well, Microsoft. On the other hand, they're trying to **KNEECAP** the ones that win.

What's gotten the judge so hot and bothered? Here it is: Microsoft made vendors buy copies of DOS and Windows for every system they sold. It announced products before they were ready. It supposedly used undocumented calls. Horrors! The fiends!

Reality check: Microsoft already agreed to stop forcing vendors to buy extra OS copies. OK, it's guilty of vaporware. So is half the industry. And the flap over undocumented calls is ludicrous—if that were true, Microsoft's products would be vastly better than those from its competitors. They're good, but not that good.

Nobody's going to cry for Microsoft. Most competitors enjoy seeing the company squirm. But trashing Microsoft won't fix anything. And the truth is that Microsoft's size can **MAKE THINGS HAPPEN.** For instance, teaming up with Intuit will be a massive shot in the arm for electronic commerce.

Where will it end? Competitors have nothing to lose, and hope to become the next Stac **JUDICIAL LOTTERY WINNER.** Bad plan.

Wake up. There's a simple way to slow the Redmond Juggernaut: Produce better products. This isn't impossible. Microsoft sells great apps, but Novell's DAD whomps Microsoft's MOM hands-down, and its built-in file-handling puts Microsoft programs to shame. Lotus's Approach crushes Access in usability testing. And Microsoft is really nowhere when it comes to areas like networking or scheduling. Don't try to beat Microsoft in court. Beat them in the market.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

The ZEOS® Pantera™... Leaps Ahead Of The Rest.

Month after month, the ZEOS Pantera outranks all others in performance, reliability and value. Unparalleled in its field, the Pantera has earned award after award—review after review from leading experts at top industry publications. It's the biggest bang for your buck.

Striking Performance

The Pantera, based on Intel's 486, DX4 and Pentium processors all the way to 120MHz, is breaking record after record with its blazing performance and awesome power.

intel inside

In their December 1994 Pentium and 486 roundup, *PC Magazine* gave top honors to the ZEOS Pantera: "Few product lines fared as well in our price/performance index as the ZEOS Pantera family. A major factor in the Pantera units' success was the outstanding Winstone 95 scores: The Pentium machines produced first-place scores in their respective tiers, and the ZEOS 486DX2-66 earned a top-five ranking among the entry-level systems."

PC World agrees: "Mark a new high on the performance chart!" They said the Pentium-66 and Pentium-90 processor-based Pantera PCs were "the fastest system(s) ever tested."

What makes the Pantera the top performer—time after time? Superior engineering—starting with a ZEOS designed motherboard created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. The motherboard is loaded with exceptional features such as an on-board PCI Local Bus Enhanced IDE Controller and support for up to four IDE devices. And for the fastest video performance, the Pantera includes a 64-bit Diamond Stealth PCI video card standard.

Valuable Extras

yes It runs with NetWare

With features seldom found in other comparably priced machines, extras, options, and 100% compatibility with all major operating systems—including Novell NetWare and OS/2—you can't go wrong.

And, many of our most popular money-saving packages are ready to ship *the same day you order*—look for the *Computers Now!* (CN!) logo. We also give you the option to custom-design a system to your exact needs.

SERVICE & RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE

The value doesn't stop with your purchase. In fact, ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. And we were the first to provide you with 24-hour toll-free technical support—every day—for quick and accurate answers.

Only one company gives you more features standard, incredible expandability and supreme power—all at an awesome price—ZEOS. And only one system gives you striking performance, complete compatibility, unequaled reliability and the biggest bang for your buck—the ZEOS Pantera. Leap above all others with the *Fastest Cat* around. Call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5218.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Pentium-66 April 12, 1994
DX4-100 June 28, 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Pentium-60 April 1994
Pentium-60 August 1994

PC WORLD
486DX2-66 January 1994 February 1994 March 1994 April 1994 December 1994 January 1995 February 1995 March 1995 April 1995
DX4-100 October 1994 November 1994 December 1994
Pentium-60 December 1994 January 1995 February 1995 March 1995 April 1995
Pentium-66 June 1994 July 1994 August 1994 September 1994
Pentium-90 August 1994 September 1994 October 1994 November 1994 January 1995 February 1995

PC Best
Pentium-66 May 1994
Pentium-90 February 1995

Windows EXPERTS' PICK
Pentium-66 June 1994
Pentium-60 August 1994

BYTE MAGAZINE'S WINTEL 100
Pentium-90 November 1994

W 100 BEST BUYS
486DX2-66 March 1994

Package 1		Package 2		Package 3	
486DX2-50	$1295	486DX2-50	$1595	486DX2-50	$2095
486DX2-66	$1345	486DX2-66	CN! $1645	486DX2-66	CN! $2145
DX4-100	$1545	DX4-100	$1845	DX4-100	CN! $2345
Pentium-60	$1645	Pentium-60	CN! $1945	Pentium-60	$2445
Pentium-75	$1695	Pentium-75	CN! $1995	Pentium-75	CN! $2495
Pentium-90	$1995	Pentium-90	$2295	Pentium-90	CN! $2795
Pentium-100	$2195	Pentium-100	$2495	Pentium-100	$2995
Pentium-120	$2595	Pentium-120	$2895	Pentium-120	$3395

- 4MB RAM
- 340MB local bus IDE hard drive with 120K cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with 120K cache
- **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11

- 16MB RAM
- **850MB** local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache
- **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **Lotus SmartSuite**

Hottest:

Pentium-90	CN! $3095
Pentium-100	CN! $3295

- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache
- **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus color graphics card with **2MB VRAM upgrade**
- **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- **10-bay vertical case**
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **Lotus SmartSuite**

Best MM Supreme:

Pentium-90	CN! $3795
Pentium-100	CN! $3995

The above PC modified to include:
- 24MB RAM
- 16-bit stereo **sound card**
- **High power speakers** with separate subwoofer
- **ZEOS 17"** 1280 x 1024 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch

Pentium-120 Available Now!

Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- Genuine Intel® Processor ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- Flash BIOS.
- Slots: 3 PCI & 4 ISA (486), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium).
- 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

486 & DX4 Extras:
- RAM expandable to 128MB.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

Pentium™ 60 Extras:
- RAM expandable to 384MB.
- On-board Fast SCSI-2 option.

Pentium 75, 90, 100 & 120 Extras:
- RAM expandable to 384MB.
- On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options.
- EPA Energy Star compliant (75, 90 & 100).

Favorite Options

528MB to 1GB Hard Drive Upgrade **$190**

1MB to 2MB Video RAM Upgrade **$59**

Diamond Stealth 64/PCI Video Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video **$249**

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen **$95**

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen **$295**

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers **$49**

Internal 14,400 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax **$79**

Internal 28,800 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax **$199**

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections **$199**

Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox
Installs into 3.5" drive bay **$179**

350MB Internal Tape Backup
170 to 340MB. Includes backup software **$179**

10-Bay Vertical Case **$95**

Multimedia Upgrade
Sound card and stereo speakers **$128**

Lotus SmartSuite Upgrade
Five applications with online documentation **$299**

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

CN! – We can ship today! Call for details.
Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-562-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-562-1212, Government: 800-245-2449.
ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176.
Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-5218

24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice, call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Z-Card is a servicemark, Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS)
TRS-PEC-9505

Circle 265 on reader service card.

ZEOS® Can Ship Today!

Our most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.* Guaranteed!

It's true. With our special *Computers Now!* program, many of our award-winning and most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.

It's As Easy As:

1. Choose the ZEOS system package you want. (A sampling of our *Computers Now!*® packages is shown at right.)
2. For same-day shipping, call ZEOS today at 800-554-5218 before 1 p.m. Central Time, Monday-Friday.
3. Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system *the same day you order!*

Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your *Computers Now!* desktop or vertical system with a larger monitor– and still ship it the same day you order!*

Pantera™

486DX2-66 $1645
Pentium-60 $1945
Pentium-75 $1995
Package #2:
- 8MB RAM
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

Pentium-75 $2395
Top Gun:
The above system modified to include:
- 256K SRAM cache
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 15" SVGA color monitor upgrade
- 14.4/14.4 send/receive fax modem
- Lotus SmartSuite

Pantera™

Pentium-75 $2595
Pentium-90 $2895
Editors' Choice:
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite

Pentium-75 $2745
Pentium-90 $3095
Pentium-100 $3295
Hottest Pantera:
The above system modified to include:
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive
- 6-bay desktop case (Pentium-75)
  10-bay vertical case (Pentium 90 & 100)

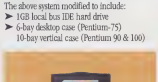
Pantera™

Pentium-75 $3118
Pentium-90 $3418
Best MM:
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite

Pentium-75 $3495
Pentium-90 $3795
Pentium-100 $3995
Best MM Supreme:
The above system modified to include:
- 24MB RAM
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive
- High-power speakers with subwoofer

Ambra™

486DX2-66 $1395
Package #2:
- 8MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- 320MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse



Meridian™ 400C

DX4-100 $2995
Package #3:
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- DSTN color VGA 7.9" display
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 7.8" to 16.2" x 1.7"; 5.9 lbs.

For active matrix, add $700

Meridian™ 800C

DX4-100 $3195
Package #3:
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Dual-scan color VGA 10.5" display
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 8.9" to 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.

For active matrix, add $800

*Orders must be for Computers Now! configurations, we've listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update the list of configurations, please call to confirm your system is on the list. This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS notebook and custom configurations may take slightly longer—about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Monitor upgrades available on all desktop Computers Now! packages. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time, M-F.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Computers Now! is a registered servicemark, Z-Card is a servicemark. Pasadena, Andros and ZEOS Meridian are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol ZEOS) NOW-PCC-5955

800-554-5218
24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and leasing programs.

Circle 282 on reader service card.

John C. Dvorak

JUGGERNAUGHTY

It's all over except the shouting. Intel and Microsoft are on the verge of locking up the computer scene forever. Intel has preannounced the P6, a follow-up to the Pentium chip that looks so good it might eclipse the competition once and for all. And the timing looks perfect: The company says it will be available in systems by year-end. In its best version, the P6 appears to outperform IBM's PowerPC 620. Because IBM has been unable to deliver even the slow 601 PowerPC system, and Apple will be just rolling out the 604 PowerPC this year, Intel's move will seal the PowerPC's fate—except maybe for the Apple design. It may, in fact, sink Apple, too. There are no 620 systems in sight.

The situation proves the depressing economic thesis outlined in a February 1990 *Scientific American* article. In "Positive Feedback in the Economy," Stanford University Professor W. Brian Arthur describes the process through which companies quickly evolve into monopolies in a technological era. He replaces the concept of "diminishing returns" with "increasing returns," and adequately explains both the Microsoft and Intel situations without mentioning either company by name. Basically, you can say that Microsoft is in the driver's seat because once a company establishes leadership in market share, people are reluctant to try anything else. How many people would even think of playing with OS/2 Warp if it didn't run Windows apps?

There are lulls that present an opportunity for change, but these are short and ethereal. For instance, IBM's PowerPC machines might have made hay during the trauma over Intel's Pentium bugs. But now it's too late for the PowerPC to do much more than run the next-generation Mac. I think the developing situation may also kill Windows NT, a genuinely interesting piece of code. Most of it will be reincorporated into mainline Windows products, and also become a substitute for Xenix, the old Microsoft version of Unix, a niche operating system.

The pathetic aspect of all this is that there may be no practical way to reverse this trend, but it needs reversing to keep competition healthy. Microsoft is already showing wrinkles because nobody is competing with it. Windows 95 is taking forever. Word 6.0 is getting lots of flak. The company is losing focus, and there is no incentive for it to strive. Borland International seems dead in the water. Lotus Development is hung up on Notes and doing nothing with Ami Pro from what I can tell. From the looks of it, Novell will drop the WordPerfect ball and we can expect it to go the way of DisplayMate, MultiMate, Volkswriter, WordStar, and XyWrite, to name a few skeletal remains of a vibrant competitive market now dominated by Word. Worse, all the smaller companies with good products express a fear of Microsoft's ability to keep the competition off the store shelves.

Some **LAST-DITCH** *moves might reverse this* **PATHETIC** *trend, but it'll take a miracle to break up the* **MONOPOLY** *. . . And we need the* **MICROSOFT-INTEL** *monolith to stave off* **JAPAN.**

Intel, on the other hand, has had plenty of hot competition. Advanced Micro Devices, Cyrix, and even IBM have cloned Intel's products and attacked its markets. So Intel is on the verge of blowing the socks off everyone and, like the once-successful vendors who fought IBM for the mainframe business, the battered competition no longer poses all that much of a threat.

Interesting how the mainframe business began a slow downward slide once IBM was left alone at the top of the hill. The same will happen to Intel and Microsoft, but not for years. Intel's paranoia will drive it for a while to leapfrog and produce some super technology. But that will eventually come to an end when the company starts milking that last chip until the cow runs dry.

Microsoft will go stale sooner, but will rule the roost for many years to come.

None of this would have happened if IBM had capitalized on the PowerPC machines it's been sitting on for a year or more sans operating system. It would have been better if IBM had just shipped those machines to the market with no operating system. Then superhacks would have developed loaders and emulators in no time and we'd be using the machines as I write this. But . . . no. It's hard to say exactly who was responsible for this mess, but I'd guess the PC division. Who else?

There are still some last-ditch moves that might save the day, but I'm not counting on a miracle. The government ought to come in and bust up both Microsoft and Intel, but the two companies merging into one unstoppable megalith is more likely with sorry apologists like the Janet Renos of the world running things. And we have to face the realities of the global economy in which a Microsoft-Intel combine is needed to stave off the Matsushitas and Mitsubishis of Japan—horrible monsters that would love to crush us like bugs.

Personally, I just think things are going to get a bit boring with another decade of Microsoft and Intel running the show.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McDOON

One World.

One Communications Software.

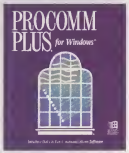
PROCOMM PLUS for Windows.

Integrating fax with data opens up a whole new world in communications software.

PROCOMM PLUS for Windows 2.1 is here with new features which are above and beyond all other communications software programs.

First up, you have access to complete fax capabilities including a fax viewer, scheduling, broadcast send, and the ability to receive faxes in the background; all from right within PROCOMM PLUS for Windows.

Plus, you can access your local area net or the vast global village via the Internet with our TCP/IP support for Telnet connections and an easy-to-use FTP file transfer and file management utility. With the fully-customizable Action Bar, you can easily activate frequently used features with immediately understandable icons. You'll find our new Dialing Directory smart enough to serve as a single phone source to organize voice, fax and data calls. Enhanced ASPECT scripts automate on-line sessions with services like CompuServe and MCI Mail. Our GIF viewer displays graphics as you download them. And in the intuitive PROCOMM PLUS tradition, everything is extremely powerful and easy to use.



Call us at 1.800.315.3282 to upgrade for just $69.

To start fresh, visit your computer retailer. PROCOMM PLUS for Windows 2.1...a whole world is waiting.

PROCOMM PLUS for Windows™

TOTALLY CONNECTED

DATASTORM • P.O. Box 1471 • Columbia, MO 65205 • 314.443.3282

All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Copyright © 1994 DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES, INC. All rights reserved.

Circle 170 on reader service card.

Gil Schwartz

Web Head Fred

A mind is a terrible thing to waste. It's even worse when the owner of the former mind in question doesn't know about its wastage. But I'm getting ahead of myself. I'd better start at the beginning if you're going to get anything out of this tale at all. And it's important you do. You could be the next to go, and I wouldn't want it said I didn't try to stop you before it was too late.

It's about my pal Fred. Fred is a strapping young fellow—intelligent, bright of eye, brisk of step, with most of his hair still hanging around up there to see how things are going to work once he hits 30. At his place of employment, he is highly regarded, having enjoyed several promotions over the course of the last few years. Although his success is due to his innate qualities, his productivity and general aura of industriousness have not gone unnoticed. "Fred's a workhorse," you hear about his shop, and "Give it to Fred, he'll get it done." And so far, he has. Whether that trend will continue, only time will tell. But I think not. He's a prisoner of the Web now. And when it comes to the Web, my friends, people check in . . . they do not check out.

Several months ago, in the depths of an urban winter, locked into his office complex like a bird in a paper cage, Fred was given a new area to enterprise. Pretty much by default, he was named the cyberguy in his organization, assigned to get up to speed on e-mail, the infobahn, and associated matters. Nobody else wanted to do it. Most of his associates were taxed to copy a file onto a floppy disk, as, at the beginning, was our friend Fred. "I'm a complete Luddite," he told me at the time, referring, of course, to the medieval dolt who fought to advent off all technology. But Fred is nothing if not diligent, and given the job, the job he set out to do.

First he got onto Prodigy, and found it entertaining. Step One in his decline had been accomplished. Instead of his typical, passionate discussion of matters political, sociological, and sexual (he dates a lot), he began to natter on and on about high-speed modems. The word *interface* came up as a verb in his conversation and was used without irony. I was concerned.

Within a month, he had upped his baud and was cruising around America Online, looking to make chat with a host of unsavory characters. The time he was spending on his system was up. His phone calls to friends were shorter. When I asked him whether he had read any good books, seen any decent movies, watched any engaging television programs, all I got was a damp look.

Then his company, in an act of incredible, callous feeblemindedness, put Fred on the World Wide Web. Oh, the flaccid arrogance of the unwired! I'm sure they thought they were doing him a favor. They were not.

I called him up the other day because I hadn't heard from him in a while. He was rather distracted while we talked, and I could hear mouse clicks in the background. I knew he was surfing even as we spoke, his mind and attention wavering and wandering all over the lot like a junkyard dog on a ramble.

"I fell into the Web and got lost for a while," he said vaguely, when I asked where he'd been. There was a short pause. "It's like a mirror reflecting into a mirror," he added. This was not totally encouraging. I inquired what, exactly, he had been doing lately on the magic carpet to information and entertainment known as the Internet. "I've been looking for pictures of naked celebrities!" he said, and for the first time I caught a hint of the old excitement and dynamism in his voice. "So far I've got Cyndi Lauper and Drew Barrymore and Mariel Hemingway and Pamela Anderson and . . ."

I cut him off. This was getting worse and worse. Was it just sex that was occupying, by his estimate, more than half his working time? It turned out not. That very day, for instance, he looked over the Ren & Stimpy page, glomming up tasty news and chat about America's alternative cat and dog. Then he engaged in a spirited conversation about *Anmaniacs*, the Steven Spielberg cartoon that's a favorite of children and unemployed twenty-somethings nationwide. After that, he downloaded several fractals, which, he reports, are "huge" on the Web, and regarded at leisure a number of saucy video clips from a variety of exhibitionistic Websters, the content of which cannot be described in this magazine. Then he had an e-chat with his "babe from academia," a young woman from a big midwestern university, whose attractiveness he ascertained after seeing the picture she posted of herself on the Web.

"I got her phone number, finally," he admitted. "And if she's anything near as cool as her home page . . ."

The next generation, then, cannot be far off. Two Web People meet. They interface. They mate. And before long, a new node is born who him/herself will upload and download and play in the light of fluorescents and be happy.

What a future it will be! Fred will be there. Will you? Me too!

And by the way . . . just who, exactly, will be minding the store?

A **SAD BUT TRUE** *tale describing the complete* **MENTAL DETERIORATION** *of a perfectly fine individual caused by* **OVEREXPOSURE** *to Internet-related material.*

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

© 1995 Intel Corporation. †Source: iCOMP® A Simplified Measure Of Relative Microprocessor Performance. Intel Corporation, 1992. ††The 63-MHz Pentium OverDrive processor for most 50-MHz and 25-MHz Intel486™CPU-based systems is available now. The 83-MHz Pentium OverDrive processor for most 66-MHz and 33-MHz Intel486 CPU-based systems will be available later in the year. *Other trade names referenced are the property of their respective holders.

Run your 486 faster with the

The OverDrive® processor is a single-chip CPU upgrade that maximizes the performance of most Intel486™ processor-based PCs.

iCOMP® index† for Intel Inside® and OverDrive® processors.

OverDrive processors boost CPU performance as much as 263%, making your software run much faster.

The family of IntelDX2,™ IntelDX4,™ and newly released Pentium® OverDrive processors†† gives you several affordable upgrade options for your i486™ CPU-based PC—each of them fully software compatible.

Contact your PC reseller for more information about OverDrive processors, or dial the FaxBack® service at 1-800-525-3019, document #9306. Or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 295.

e OverDrive® processor.

intel®

We put a technical experti

Now, your PC will be easier to use than ever before. IBM PC Direct™ has loaded every IBM PC 300® with helpful features and software from diagnostics to modern communications functions.

Service and support are easier than ever with IBM Online Housecall. It's a preloaded application that connects your PC directly to the 24-hour IBM HelpCenter® (modem required). From there, specially trained IBM technicians go online with your PC. They analyze your files and hardware, and usually take care of everything.

- Your preloaded software includes an ***easy-to-use*** tutorial. It takes you through diagnostics, automatic scheduling and more.
- You'll quickly and easily use features like IBM's exclusive Rapid Resume,™ with scheduling features for unattended automatic printing, backups and more.
- Have your system "wake up" at a preset time, ***turn itself on***, and get ready for a fax. Or it can run an application unattended and fax the output back to you.
- You can change your monitor's resolutions and color capability on the fly. No need to reboot, even in Windows.™ Try doing that on one of our competitors.
- Our built-in power management software can save you money. (We're Energy Star compliant,[22] of course.) And our Plug and Play configuration software makes adding on to your system easier than ever.
- NetFinity™ makes it easy to track the state of your system, monitor, memory and more.

At IBM PC Direct, you can count on IBM HelpWare® for service and support.

- Via telephone with our 24-hour toll-free voice support
- Via modem on our 24-hour bulletin board service
- Via fax, with our 24-hour toll-free fax-back service

*At IBM PC Direct, your PC 300 comes with **3-year limited warranty**[1] including parts and labor for all 3 years and 1 year of onsite service.[7]*

*There are two graphic power capabilities– **32-bit local bus** graphics on 486 models or **64-bit local bus** graphic on Pentium models.*

*On the Desktop models our local bus enhanced IDE controller allows you to connect up to **4 hard drives of 1GB each.***

*The sliding **security panel** makes it virtually impossible for someone to go inside your PC.*

*Every IBM PC Direct purchase comes with a **30-day money-back, no-questions-asked guarantee.**[4]*

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. [1]IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 5/31/96, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. [2]When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes; total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. [3]At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service for first year of warranty available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone. Second and third year is customer carry-in service. [4]Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of limited warranty available upon request. [5]Upgradeable with Intel's OverDrive™ processor based on Pentium processor technology. [6]EPA, as a matter of policy, does not endorse any particular company or its products. Energy Star compliant configurations are available. Ask your Sales Representative. [7]Assembled in the U.S. of U.S. and non-U.S. components. IBM and HelpWare are registered trademarks, and Rapid Resume is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of ZiFi Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

in every IBM PC 300.

The perfect PC starts with CustomerFit: a PC that's built to fit the way you work, and the life you live. That's why we begin every phone call by ***listening to you.*** *At IBM PC Direct, CustomerFit insures a complete IBM Personal Computer system that's perfect for you.*

Selectabus gives you your choice of VESA/ISA or PCI/ISA local bus architecture. Later on, if you want to change your mind and change your local bus, ***it's easy and economical.***

The IBM PC 300 is ***PCMCIA enabled.*** *(With optional adapter shown.) If you use a laptop too, you'll appreciate the convenience and flexibility this offers.*

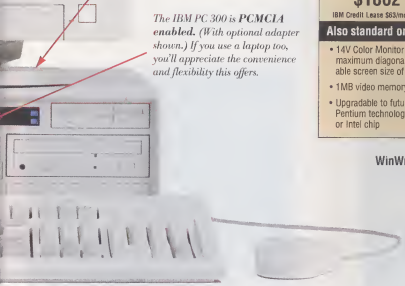


Photo shown with enhanced keyboard and 15V color monitor.

IBM PC 300 SpaceSaver	IBM PC 300 Desktop	IBM PC 300 Pentium
For more power: • an Intel® 486 processor chip • Math coprocessor • Upgradable to 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 270MB[1] HD (upgradable to 1GB HD) • 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • VESA local bus (upgradable to PCI with Selectabus) • 32-bit VESA local bus graphics ***For expansion needs:*** • A SpaceSaver configuration with 3 slots, 3 bays ***New lower prices:*** 450/DX2 **$1574** IBM Credit Lease $53/month[1] 466/DX2 **$1666** IBM Credit Lease $56/month[1] 100/DX4 **$1862** IBM Credit Lease $63/month[1]	***More power:*** • an Intel 486 processor chip • Math coprocessor upgradable to • 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 364MB[1] HD (upgradable to 1GB HD, expandable to 4 drives) • 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • VESA local bus (upgradable to PCI with Selectabus) • 32-bit VESA local bus graphics ***For expansion needs:*** • A full Desktop configuration with 5 slots, 5 bays ***New lower prices:*** 450/DX2 **$1891** IBM Credit Lease $64/month[1] 466/DX2 **$1983** IBM Credit Lease $67/month[1] 100/DX4 **$2179** IBM Credit Lease $74/month[1]	***More power:*** • an Intel Pentium™ 60MHz processor chip • Math coprocessor • 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 540MB[1] HD (upgradable to 1GB HD, expandable to 4 drives) • 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • PCI local bus • 64-bit PCI local bus graphics ***For expansion needs:*** • A full Desktop configuration with 5 slots, 5 bays ***New lower prices:*** Pentium 60 **$2821** IBM Credit Lease $95/month[1] ***Additional options:*** • IBM Enhanced 101-Key board and Mouse, add $40 • 1MB(2) video memory upgrade Pentium 60, add $95 • Internal CD-ROM drive, add $199

Also standard on every IBM PC 300 mentioned above:

- 14V Color Monitor with a maximum diagonal viewable screen size of 13"
- 1MB video memory
- Upgradable to future Pentium technology[1] or Intel chip
- IBM basic 101-Key Keyboard and Mouse
- Plug and Play enabled
- Energy Star Compliant
- PCMCIA **enabled**
- DDS, Windows and IBM Easy Tools
- The HelpWare 3-year warranty includes:
  - 1-year onsite service[5]
  - 30-day money-back guarantee[6]

WinWriter™ 200. The laser printer built specially for Windows.

- 300 x 300 dpi laser technology
- 4 pages per minute
- 22 fonts included
- 30-day money-back guarantee[6]

Only $475.

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time)
In Canada call 1 800 465-7999

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!
1 800 426·7255
enter source code 4930.

New! Gateway P5-120

Tomorrow's PC? 120MHz and Loaded

Never second-guess how the future will arrive. Case in point: In an exclusive sneak preview of Gateway 2000's spanking-new Gateway P5-120, we found more cutting-edge technologies—a glimpse of the future of business computing—than in any PC you're likely to see for months to come.

For starters, it's the first 120MHz Pentium system to land on a bench in our labs. The CPU comes with a 256K L2 cache, which should make it fast enough to compete with forthcoming offerings from companies like Advanced Micro Devices and Cyrix (see "133MHz P6 and Beyond," page 36).

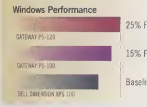
Differences in performance between the 120MHz and 100MHz Pentiums—or between the 120MHz Pentium and a 100MHz DX4 CPU, for that matter—are only incremental when running today's 16-bit x86 applications, but the faster chip's performance should shine under the 32-bit applications just over the horizon. These will be designed from the ground up to take advantage of the Pentium's multiple pipelining and superscalar technologies. Regardless of the application, however, the key to fast Pentium performance is an abundant static RAM (SRAM) L2 cache. You should consider 256K a minimum.

Instant Recall CPU performance isn't the only investment protection the Gateway P5-120 brings to the party. It comes with 16MB of extended data out (EDO) RAM, expandable to 64MB, and Intel's Triton PCI local-bus chipset, which is designed to take advantage of EDO memory. The net effect is roughly a 10 percent improvement in memory performance, thanks to EDO's capability to perform more operations in fewer clock cycles than traditional RAM, thereby reducing wait states (see "Breakthrough Technologies," page 64).

As Pentium throughput goes, eliminating these memory bottlenecks is crucial, especially in graphics and number-crunching operations. Supplies of EDO memory are scarce, however, and not all first-generation 120MHz Pentiums are likely to include it.

In this and other ways, the Gateway P5-120's design is keenly informed by the richer

Burning Up the Bench

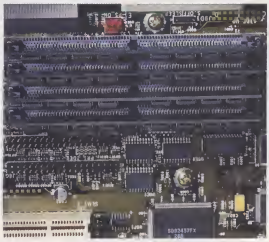


NOTE: WINSTONE 95 IS A BENCHMARK THAT RUNS 33 OF THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Fastest Ever: Gateway's P5-120 is the nimblest PC we've tested, though competitors loom.

GUIDED TOUR An Inside Peek at the First 120MHz Pentium

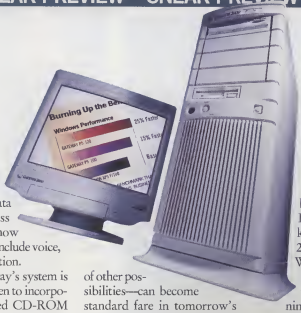
Three Times Four: No more CD shuffle. The Gateway P5-120 has the first quad-speed CD-ROM drive and three-disc changer we've seen.



Memory Breakthrough: The Gateway P5-120 is one of the first systems to use EDO RAM, which raises performance without raising costs.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ERNIE FRIEDLANDER

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*



(read: bigger) data types that business applications are now adopting. These include voice, video, and animation.

In fact, Gateway's system is the first we've seen to incorporate a quad-speed CD-ROM drive with a three-disc changer (built by Sanyo). Load CDs into the disc cartridge, and you can keep your favorite discs within instant reach. Once the province of network servers, CD changers let software developers spread stand-alone applications across multiple discs so that video-based tutorials, voice recognition engines, animated maps and schematics, and 24-bit photo-quality graphics—among the hundreds of other possibilities—can become standard fare in tomorrow's business applications.

Not that you'll be wanting for traditional storage: The Gateway P5-120 features Western Digital's Caviar AC31600, the first 1.68GB Enhanced IDE hard drive (running on local bus) to hit the streets. Gateway officials promise a SCSI alternative as well, though details were unavailable at press time. But with a 16.7MBps burst data-transfer rate and support for multiple peripherals, why bother? An Enhanced IDE drive just can't keep up with the latest 20MBps Fast- and Wide-SCSI drives. But for a stand-alone workstation running Windows applications, it won't hold up the show. And the convenience of IDE technology is unbeatable, especially now that it supports CD-ROM drives, floppies, and tape backup devices.

Color and Motion The most likely bottleneck in any Windows system is graphics, not drive performance. This explains our mild surprise to find only ATI's Mach 64 accelerator as standard equipment on the Gateway P5-120. Mind

Gateway P5-120

USABILITY: *Big, beautiful monitor, same confusing keyboard.* ****

PERFORMANCE: *Blazing performance that's waiting on better software.* *****

TECHNOLOGY: *A vision of tomorrow.* *****

VERDICT: *Not the perfect PC, but a stunning dollar value.* ****½

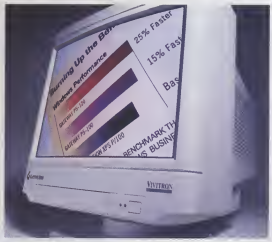
FILEBOX

Gateway P5-120

Features (as tested): 120MHz Pentium, 16MB of EDO RAM, 1.68GB hard drive, three-disc quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 14.4Kbps fax modem with simultaneous voice and data transfer.

$4,299 est. street price
Gateway 2000
(800) 846-2063, (605) 232-2000
Reader Service No. 621

Keeps Its Cool: Based on a 3.3-volt design, the 120MHz Pentium has none of the heat problems that troubled early 5-volt Pentium designs.



Packs More Pixels: The Gateway P5-120's astonishingly low $4,299 price includes a stunning high-resolution 17-inch Trinitron monitor.

New! Gateway P5-120

you, the Mach 64 is no slouch. Only a year ago 64-bit video accelerators rode the cutting edge, and the ATI chip can handily keep pace with the best of them at almost all resolutions. But 128-bit video has arrived with Number Nine's Imagine128 accelerator, as has 3-D acceleration (from boards like Matrox's MGA Impression Plus) and other innovations that make animated business presentations, photorealistic graphics, and complex documents come alive.

Gateway's video setup system comes standard with 2MB of VRAM and provides 72Hz to 75Hz refresh rates even at 1,024 by 768 resolutions. For a bit more graphics speed, you can ante up $299 for the MGA Impression Plus with 3-D acceleration. Given the Gateway P5-120's $4,299 price, it's a small investment for that extra performance edge.

But the best part of all is that the Gateway P5-120 comes attached to a gorgeous 17-inch Trinitron monitor, which features digital controls and richly saturated hues. It's the best we've seen from Gateway.

Talk to Me There are no compromises in communications, either. The system comes standard with a 28.8Kbps fax modem. The modem features simultaneous data and voice capabilities, one of the newest and (for mobile computing) one of the most practical modem innovations to arrive in quite some time.

By dividing the voice band into two physical channels, both data and voice pass over the same phone line at the same time, neither band taking priority over the other thanks to advanced compression techniques. The drawback? Voice quality suffers (8-bit, 8kHz sampling). Look for improved 16-bit sampling to arrive soon.

The real value of bringing telephony to the PC lies in the advanced voice-mail management that many systems are beginning to offer, which can help simplify life. Most businesspeople today rely on a dizzying array of technologies for information and communications, from pagers and PDAs to notebook PCs, cellular phones, and remote links to company network and voice-mail systems. Consolidating these various technologies into a single intelligent repository, so that data, whatever its form, can be shared, managed, and processed seamlessly—even invisibly—is clearly where the future of computing lies.

Visionary The Gateway P5-120 packs enough muscle to process the kinds of large and diverse data types that will increasingly elbow their way into our lives. It's not a perfect machine, and the software that will best take advantage of its capabilities lies just out of reach. But forget lofty visions of the future for a minute and consider its price: $4,299. Suddenly the future looks very promising indeed. MARTY JEROME

Guide to the Ratings
in each applicable area—usability, performance, technology, and verdict—a product is awarded from one to five stars. In some cases, other factors (such as price) also affect a product's verdict.

* * * * * **Excellent** A market leader that offers exceptional performance.
* * * * **Good** Excels in a few areas; a good buy, though not perfect.
* * * **Acceptable** Average for its class; a justifiable purchase.
* * **Poor** Out-of-date or substandard, possibly offset by some positive features.
* **Unacceptable** Missing necessary features or suffering from subpar implementation; avoid.

OVERVIEW BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGIES

So the Gateway P5-120 provides a peek at the future . . . at least, the near future. Meanwhile, a whole stable of technologies is sailing toward the box on your desk, each promising to transform the PC as we know it. How they will affect your work remains to be seen, but two trends are clear: Faster subcomponents will help keep pace with exponential increases in CPU power, and the capability for systems to handle larger—and more—data types is a sure bet.

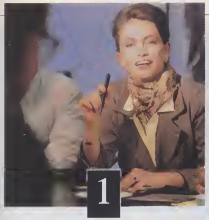
CPU Advanced Micro Devices' K5 and Cyrix's M1, both due this summer, should provide roughly the same processing power as the 120MHz Pentium. At about the same time, however, Intel's new P6 CPU should arrive—ready to duke it out with Motorola's latest generation of RISC-based PowerPCs.

MEMORY EDO RAM's greatest benefit is that it adds almost nothing to the cost of a system while boosting memory performance by about 10 percent. Another configuration for faster memory performance: larger L1 and L2 SRAM caches.

STORAGE Enhanced IDE keeps pushing the limits of capacity and performance as stand-alone workstations now store gigabytes of data. Still, nothing beats the throughput of Fast SCSI-2, especially for database and graphics chores. Optical drives have also made great strides. Plextor has already announced the first 6X CD-ROM drive, and faster double-sided and high-density drives will soon emerge.

VIDEO Today 128-bit video accelerators reign supreme as the performance leaders on the desktop. But look for new memory technologies to migrate into video cards, the most exciting of which is dual-ported Window RAM (WRAM), which maintains high throughput even as resolution, refresh rates, and pixel depth increase. It's faster (and cheaper) than VRAM. The newest cards also offer accelerated 3-D rendering, MPEG playback, and motion video acceleration.

I/O The lowly serial port is in dire need of an overhaul. Texas Instruments and Apple Computer, with support from other big guns, are currently pushing their FireWire standard, which would raise serial throughput by up to ten times the speed of traditional serial ports. Meanwhile, Intel has another standard in the works.



"¡Increíble! I've saved hundreds of hours!"

We have a two-inch-thick employee manual that is also sent to our European offices. Power Translator helped me translate it into the local languages of our branch offices. It even imported the original word processing file, so I didn't have to waste time typing. Now all our employees feel they're part of the team, and I'm a hero!

"C'est facile! I'm learning French faster!"

To improve my French, I found a pen pal on the Internet. Power Translator helped me start trading letters right away. Now Pierre and I exchange e-mail all the time and I'm using the grammar and dictionary modules to advance my skills. Thanks to Power Translator, I'm going to visit Paris next summer!

Read and Write Spanish, French and German... Even if you know only English.

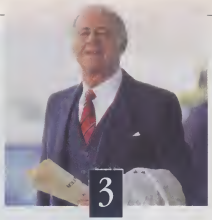
Available at Computer City, CompUSA, Micro Center and other leading software stores.

Globalink THE TRANSLATION COMPANY

800-255-5660

703-273-5600

Power Translator®
for Windows and Mac
Only $249
90-Day Money-Back Satisfaction Guarantee.



"¡Muy bien! My sales have doubled!"

Since NAFTA went into effect, I've been expanding my business into Mexico. Using Power Translator I've established new distributor relationships in Mexico City. And by customizing the dictionary, I only had to enter specialized business terms once! Although I still use professional translators for contracts and legal documents, Power Translator helps me understand the basic stuff in Spanish right from the start.

"Spitze! We didn't have to settle for the ordinary!"

We wanted something unique for our honeymoon. With Power Translator we sent letters out to small bed and breakfasts on the Rhein. We spent two wonderful weeks at a vineyard along the river. Power Translator made it easy to plan a romantic adventure in Germany!

Circle 241 on reader service card.

IT IS THE YARDSTICK BY WHICH ALL OTHER MONITORS WILL BE MEASURED. (GIVE OR TAKE AN INCH.)

Presenting the new NEC MultiSyne® XP37.™ It's the biggest, most impressive member of a monitor family that has set the standard for image quality, compatibility, and uncompromising reliability.

Max. RGB res.: 1280 x 1024
Video res.: 500 lines via internal scan doubler

Horiz. scan range 24-78 kHz

37" CRT, 35" viewable image size

The XP37 features a high-resolution display, and a flat square technology CRT for sharper, more accurate images. Plus, our on-screen control system makes the XP37 the easiest monitor in its class to work with. And its broad source compatibility allows you to display everything from text and graphics to video. And it all takes place inside a cabinet that is every bit as sophisticated as the technology that's inside it.

For more information about the NEC MultiSyne XP37, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476. And ask for document #973701. You'll find the "yardstick" of the industry has everyone else beaten by a mile.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

MultiSyne is a registered trademark and See, Hear and Feel the Difference, FastFacts and XP37 are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. GSA#GS-03F-4070B ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Circle 180 on reader service card.

New! HARDWARE: MessagePad 120, Marco, Envoy, Magic Link · Command Center · HiNote Ultra vs. Ascentia 810N

Globalyst 360TPC, Aptiva 530, Advantage Adventure

Voice Mail from Your Keyboard

After years of wishful thinking, computer makers have finally carved out a niche for their products alongside other common household appliances. Thanks to a Christmas boom, you can find a PC in about one-third of all American households today. In fact, AT&T, IBM, and AST think the home PC has more in common now with the telephone than the video game player.

Each company has a line of full-powered systems featuring a bundle of telecommunications conveniences—accessible from the comfort of an all-embracing graphical interface. They're also fully equipped with multimedia peripherals like CD-ROM drives, sound cards, and speakers. Best of all, you can find them at bargain-basement prices.

AT&T Phones Home You can't think of telephony without thinking of AT&T, so it should come as no surprise that Ma Bell's Globalyst 360TPC includes plenty of phone tricks. The TPC in this system's name refers to AT&T's 32-bit, DSP-based add-in board. You'll also find a 14.4Kbps fax, a 19.2Kbps data modem, voice messaging, and 16-bit sound with a Sound Blaster–compatible wavetable synthesizer.

All of the Globalyst's telecommunications options are accessible from the Personal Communications Center, a graphical onscreen representation of a fully digital phone/fax/answering machine. Dial from its onscreen phone book or the included copy of Borland's Sidekick for Windows using numbers found in the "70 Million Households Phone Book" or in ProPhone for Windows, a nationwide listing of toll-free numbers and information. Sure beats letting your fingers do the walking.

But it doesn't stop with simple autodialing. You can assign coworkers or family members their own personal voice and fax mailboxes, both of which can be reviewed and updated from a remote telephone.

AT&T's system will also wake up to answer the phone or send a late-night fax, then go back to sleep. And because its TPC board has AT&T's multitasking operating system, you can send faxes while listening to your messages, viewing Video for Windows clips, or playing or recording MIDI files from the bundled Sound Explorer. The Globalyst 360TPC's stereo speakers even have a full-duplex microphone built in for message recording or you can use your telephone handset.

Answers from Aptiva Like the Globalyst 360TPC, the Aptiva 530 makes good use of homegrown digital signal processing technology, but with a couple of twists. The Aptiva will also wake up from its energy-saving slumber to take a phone message or send a late-night fax at up to 14.4Kbps. But when it goes back to sleep, it leaves the power light blinking so you can see if you have a fax or phone message without repowering the system. You can even turn the Aptiva off in

Globalyst 360TPC

USABILITY: *Intuitive onscreen phone/fax/answering machine.* ★★★★½

VERDICT: *Just what you would expect from Ma Bell—lots of telephony smarts in a solid machine.* ★★★★

Aptiva 530

USABILITY: *Just the right amount of hand-holding, but we'd like to see more applications to leverage telephony.* ★★★½

VERDICT: *A creative package, albeit a bit slim on standard hardware and software features.* ★★★★

Advantage Adventure

USABILITY: *Clean and organized telephony interface for managing communications.* ★★★★½

VERDICT: *A speed merchant with telephony extras that don't add to the system price.* ★★★★½

SIDE BY SIDE PUT A PHONE IN YOUR PC

AT&T Globalyst 360TPC: Thanks to the combination of an AT&T TPC communications board and the Personal Communications Center software, the Globalyst provides the highest level of telecommunications for a home-based business. However, raw system speed of this 66MHz 486DX2 was only middling.

IBM Aptiva 530: The Aptiva includes all the telecommunications basics of the other two systems as well as power management features that let you leave it on all the time. But the most unique feature of this system is that it lets you control your applications using voice commands. Now where's our Pentium version?

AST Advantage Adventure 6075p: The Advantage Adventure offers a basic set of communications tools enhanced by a fast 75MHz Pentium processor, quality multimedia components (like the quad-speed CD-ROM drive) and a big bundle of software. At just $2,399, it all adds up to a very good deal.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TOSKILO

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

mid-application, and when you reboot it takes you right to where you left off.

Schedule the Aptiva to wake you up to the strains of your favorite audio CD and download a morning "newspaper" for you with online news gleaned using the Journalist news retrieval and page layout program that ships with it. Want to see how your money is doing? Have the system call the Reuters Money Network in the morning to fetch the latest stock and bond prices.

The Aptiva's most distinguishing feature is its IBM-designed voice recognition system. Add that to IBM's directional microphone, and you'll be ordering many of your favorite Windows applications around with voice commands. You can even create your own voice macros to issue commands for less widely distributed Windows programs. And like the Globalyst, the Aptiva comes with a basic software bundle.

Working the Advantage

AST's Advantage Adventure 6075p is less flashy than the Aptiva and the Globalyst, but no less functional. Its phone, fax, and data hardware are built from off-the-shelf components, but these are high in quality and there are plenty of them. There's also a 75MHz Pentium that drives it all.

Communications is the centerpiece of AST Works, which is a more graphical and better organized spin on the basic Windows desktop. You'll need it, too, because the desktop is bulging with applications, utilities, and communications services. This isn't a second-best collection like we saw in the old days of home computing. Rather, it's a best-seller list: Lotus Organizer, Microsoft Works for Windows, WinFax Lite, and Quicken for Windows, to name a few.

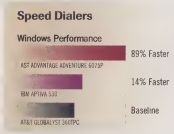
You'll also find numerous utilities on the desktop that let you get your home or home-office life organized, from keeping an inventory log and maintenance records of your automobiles and appliances to setting up individual phone books, diaries, and profiles of family, friends, and coworkers.

Like the Globalyst 360TPC, AST Works' pop-up onscreen speakerphone lets you quick-dial as well as manage its answering machine, fax logs, and bulletin board for fax, voice, or pager messages. It's integrated with the Lotus Organizer contact manager, making it well-suited for the home-based business.

Who Ya' Gonna Call? All three of these systems include power management with sleep mode and are preinstalled with sign-up software for the major online services. And in the event of a problem, a service technician can dial up, analyze, and fix your PC without your help.

AT&T's TPC board and multitasking software make the Globalyst 360TPC the most cutting-edge communications center of the lot, while the Aptiva 530's instant-on and voice-command capabilities are unique in their own right.

But the Advantage Adventure 6075p has all of these functions plus a processor and software bundle that eclipse the other two—without adding to the price. It looks to be the best overall value. MIKE HOGAN



Fast Talkers: IBM and AT&T had only 66MHz 486DX2 systems to give us for this story, but 75MHz Pentium models with quad-speed CD-ROM drives should be available soon.

PICKS PC SWITCHBOARDS

All the latest communications whizbang	AT&T Globalyst 360TPC
The basics plus voice recognition	IBM Aptiva 530
The best soup-to-nuts communications bargain	Advantage Adventure

Stay in Touch: AT&T's Globalyst 360TPC offers the most in the way of cutting-edge communications features, while the strengths of IBM's Aptiva 530 are its voice command and recognition. Our top pick? AST's Advantage Adventure 6075p for its first-rate multimedia extras (including a quad-speed CD-ROM drive and 75MHz Pentium) and tightly integrated apps for managing communications.

FILEBOX

Globalyst 360TPC

Configuration Tested: 66MHz 486DX2, 8MB of RAM (expandable to 64MB), 420MB hard drive, 15-inch monitor.

Multimedia: Personal Communications Center using a 32-bit DSP for a 14.4Kbps fax modem, 19.2Kbps modem, voice messaging, dual-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit audio, stereo speakers.

$2,383 est. street price
AT&T Global Information Solutions
(800) 447-1124, (513) 445-5000
Reader Service No. 622

Aptiva 530

Configuration Tested: 66MHz 486DX2, 8MB of RAM (expandable to 128MB), 424MB hard drive, 15-inch monitor.

Multimedia: 14.4Kbps fax modem with voice messaging, dual-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit wavetable audio, stereo speakers.

$2,299 est. street price
IBM PC Direct
(800) 426-2968
Reader Service No. 623

Advantage Adventure 6075p

Configuration Tested: 75MHz Pentium, 8MB of RAM (expandable to 128MB), 540MB hard drive, 15-inch monitor.

Multimedia: 14.4Kbps fax modem with voice messaging, quad-speed IDE CD-ROM drive, 16-bit audio, stereo speakers.

$2,399 est. street price
AST Research
(800) 876-4278, (714) 727-4141
Reader Service No. 624

AWARD-WINNING SCANNERS AT NEW LOWER PRICES.

Whatever you buy a scanner for — document imaging, desktop publishing, high-end graphic arts — you want the best scanned image possible, the most advanced features and the highest value for your hard-earned dollar.

It's why, before you run the risk of spending more and getting less, you should consider Microtek.

AFFORDABLE QUALITY

Consider the **ScanMaker IIG** grayscale scanner, one of the most affordable flatbed scanners at a street price around $399.

Need color? Consider the **ScanMaker II** color flatbed, one of the best-selling scanners of all time, which is now available from most resellers around $500!

Looking for a fast, single-pass color scanner for office and graphic applications? The **ScanMaker IISP**, an award-winning single-pass color flatbed, priced around $575.

Enlarging line drawings or color images from small originals? Look into our high-resolution **ScanMaker IIHR**, one of the lowest priced color scanners available with true 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution (2400 x 2400 dpi software enhanced) at street prices starting around $850.

Need professional quality scans? The award-winning 36-bit **ScanMaker III** (600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution/2400 x 2400 dpi software enhanced) has a palette of 68.7 billion colors and includes Microtek's DCR™ color calibration/correction system. *Publish Magazine* called the ScanMaker III "...the flatbed to beat". It was named *Hot Product of 1994* by *Electronic Publishing* and has a street price around $2700.

Need to scan 35mm slides? There's the very affordable **ScanMaker 35t**, 35mm slide and filmstrip scanner with a street price below Nikon, below Kodak and below Polaroid.

Need to scan transparencies on a Microtek color flatbed? Get the **TMA (Transparent Media Adapter)**, quite possibly the best engineered transparency option on the market.

Microtek has won more awards and has a history of more technological innovations than anyone else in the desktop scanner industry.

No matter how much you have to spend, Microtek has a scanner and bundle just right for you. Most Microtek scanners include **Caere's OmniPage Direct** OCR (optical character recognition) software in addition to powerful image-editing software like **Adobe Photoshop**, **Micrografx Picture Publisher**, **MicroFrontier's Color It!**, **Microtek's ImageStar II**, or **Microtek's PhotoStar**.

With prices starting around $399, you can be sure to find the scanner that's right for you. For more information, current scanner prices, your nearest authorized Microtek reseller, call *1-800-654-4160*, fax your request to 310-297-5050 or use Microtek's convenient AutoTech fax back system by dialing 310-297-5101 to instantly receive specific product information from your touch-tone phone.

Before you buy a scanner, let's talk 800-654-4160

MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innovation.

The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: PC of International Business Machines Corporation; Macintosh of Apple Computer, Inc.; Adobe Photoshop of Adobe Systems, Inc.; OmniPage Direct of Caere Corporation; Picture Publisher by Micrografx; Color It! by MicroFrontier; DCR (Dynamic Color Revision), PhotoStar, ImageStar, MS-II, ScanMaker of Microtek Lab, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices vary outside the United States. Prices and specific software bundles are subject to change without notice.

Circle 186 on reader service card.

Wired from the Palm of Your Hand

Where were VCRs before 1983? Or e-mail before 1988? Or CD-ROMs before 1993? Nowhere. But look at them now. Some think personal digital assistants (PDAs) are similarly poised to take off. Only two years after Apple's Newton gave tangible form to the PDA vision, they may be coming into their own. Dataquest expects PDA sales to double this year and double again in 1996 to more than 2 million units worldwide.

Credit the latest wave of handhelds for these increases: Apple's third-generation Newton MessagePad 120, Motorola's fraternal twins, Marco and Envoy, and Sony's Magic Link Personal Intelligent Communicator 1000. This new crop overcomes early PDA problems such as limited communications, clumsy desktop links, limited memory, and poor handwriting recognition (well, it's improved anyway, especially with third-party add-ons like Palm Computing's Graffiti). Equally important are rapid developments in the communications infrastructure upon which so much PDA functionality depends (witness AT&T's PersonaLink Services).

Tools, Not Toys It's surprising how many ways there are to design a hand tool that can elicit a "Wow!" from anyone who sees it. *Buck Rogers* collided with *Star Trek*, and cool gadgetry of all shapes and sizes fell to earth. Each is such a different combination of hardware and software that it doesn't make sense to review PDAs the same way we do PCs—with feature-by-feature comparisons and quantitative measures of Windows processing power. None use Windows—WinPad handhelds are at least a year away—or even the Macintosh OS.

PDAs have operating environments more appropriate to their missions: Apple's Newton for the MessagePad 120 and the Marco, and General Magic's Magic Cap for the Envoy and the Magic Link. These devices offer parallel functionality, but with interface differences that to a great extent define their use.

In Touch with the World Motorola is in the unique position of offering you one from Column A and one from Column B. The key added value that both the Marco and the Envoy have over the MessagePad and the Magic Link ("Sony Waves a Magic Message Wand," January, page 84) is a built-in wireless modem that leaves their PC Card slots free for memory and other peripherals. No telephone cords tether you to what some people think is a PDA's *raison d'être:* communicating.

With the Marco, you communicate primarily—but not exclusively—via the wireless ARDIS PersonalMessaging network, which covers most U.S. cities. Phone home, dial in to your favorite commercial online service, or send faxes from an office lobby, cab, or seaside resort.

Motorola's Marco also lets you upload faxes or download e-mail and alphanumeric pages. Alternatively, you can travel the Internet with RadioMail to download stock quotes, headline news, and sports as well as enjoy similar messaging services as those on ARDIS. The Envoy adds AT&T's PersonaLink Services for use with a built-in 9,600/2,400-bps landline modem, which is usually a cheaper way to go, particularly for long sessions online.

The squarish, raised platform designs of the Marco, Envoy, and Magic Link seem to us the most practical and

MessagePad 120

USABILITY: *The largest complement of applications, sleek design.* ****

VERDICT: *The oldest and perhaps most refined PDA, but communications are still limited.* ****

Marco

USABILITY: *Newton MessagePad utility, but wireless links ease communications.* ****

VERDICT: *Handwriting and messaging from anywhere in the field.* ****

Envoy

USABILITY: *Familiar desktop icons in Magic Cap make it easy to get to work.* ****

VERDICT: *Our favorite pocket communicator—at least so far.* ****½

Magic Link 1000

USABILITY: *Magic Cap interface invites you to explore.* ****

VERDICT: *A cheaper Envoy without built-in or wireless communications.* ****

SIDE BY SIDE NEWTON-BASED HANDHELDS TAKE NOTES

Newton MessagePad 120: Apple's $599 MessagePad is the oldest and in some ways the most refined PDA, with its growing software base (1,000 applications and counting) and subtle improvements in hardware design.

Marco: Call it a wireless version of the MessagePad; Motorola's Marco is the first PDA on the market to include both the Newton paper-like interface and built-in wireless communications. Prices for the Marco start at $899.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TORELLO

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

PRESENTING

THE FIRST EXPANDABLE UPGRADEABLE FLEXIBLE AFFORDABLE STEREO MODULAR MULTIMEDIA MACHINE

Two crisp, colorful displays to choose from. For an excellent value, get the 256-color Dual Scan (standard with Model 550S and 5100S). Or for a screen that rivals any desktop monitor, get the TFT Active Matrix (standard with 5100T).

New TwinTouch™ pointing device, a Slimnote exclusive, is the next step beyond trackballs. Moving the cursor is as easy and intuitive as moving your finger.

Don't settle for tinny 8-bit sound. Slimnote gives you vibrant 16-bit stereo, with two speakers and a microphone built right in. It's the multimedia machine that fits in your briefcase!

The PCMCIA slot, which accepts two Type IIs or one Type III, gives you virtually unlimited expansion.

Get maximum performance from Windows™ with 1 Mb of video on the local bus. Your Slimnote will work beautifully with any VGA monitor, at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.

Want to double your battery life? Simply slide out the floppy-drive module (included with your Slimnote) and replace it with a second battery pack.

You can easily remove the hard-drive module for instant expandability, easy servicing and total data security.

Words can hardly begin to describe the Slimnote® 5 Series notebooks from Twinhead. That's because no other notebook offers you so much.

Thanks to its unique modular design, you can quickly customize your Slimnote to fit your needs perfectly. Even if what you need tomorrow is different from what you need today.

Want to add more RAM, a faster CPU, a bigger hard drive, or update your screen? A modem, network card or extra battery? You can do it yourself in seconds. Just swap in the module you need and you're ready to go.

For even greater flexibility, the optional Docking Station gives you two ISA slots and one drive bay. And the optional I/O Slice adds SCSI II and MIDI/game ports. It also duplicates all ports on the Slimnote, so you can dock with just a single connection.

MULTIMEDIA TO GO

If you make presentations on the road, Slimnote is the ideal notebook for you. You get built-in stereo sound, two speakers, a microphone, 1 Mb of video acceleration, plus your choice of two brilliant color displays. Until now, you needed a desktop machine to get multimedia performance as good as this!

ORDER DIRECT FROM THE TRUE SOURCE™

For more than a decade, Twinhead has been building computers for some of the biggest names in the business. Now we're offering our superior quality and reliability direct to you. And when you buy from us, you're protected by our 30 day money-back guarantee, worldwide ExpressCare™ service, and a lifetime of toll-free technical support from the True Source — the people who actually built your computer.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE!

1-800-995-8946

Monday thru Friday, 6am to 5pm, PDT

Slimnote 550S. Only $2,395
IntelDX2/50; 9.4" Dual Scan color display; 4 Mb RAM; 340 Mb disk hard drive; integrated 25mm trackball.

Slimnote 5100S. Only $2,995
IntelDX4/100; 10.4" Dual Scan color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard disk drive.

Slimnote 5100T. Only $3,995
IntelDX4/100; 9.4" TFT Active Matrix color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard disk drive.

FREE CARRYING CASE

Order now and we'll include, at no extra charge, a custom padded carrying case.

YES! ☐ Send me the Slimnote 5 Series notebook model I have checked below.

☐ 550S ☐ 550T ☐ 5100T

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Please add $29 shipping and handling. CA and NJ residents please add appropriate sales tax.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

☐ Check enclosed. (Payable to Twinhead Corp.)

☐ Charge to my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

CARD NUMBER EXP DATE

SIGNATURE DAYTIME PHONE

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive Milpitas, CA 95035
408-945-0808 Fax 408-945-1080
Ad code PCC0595

Two steps ahead™

Twinhead®

© 1995 Twinhead Corporation. All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead, call for details. Prices valid only on systems purchased directly from Twinhead.

Circle 159 on reader service card.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TIOSEJO

New! HARDWARE: MessagePad 120, Marco, Envoy, Magic Link 1000

comfortable. But there's something about the MessagePad's curvy notepad-like form that transcends utility. Many users will prefer the MessagePad simply because it has the indefinable Apple look and feel. And that's not a bad reason.

Another plus: Being the oldest PDA, the MessagePad has by far the largest complement of applications—about 1,000 in all. Maybe a third of these are for sales automation, financial services, health care, and other fields likely to need a PDA. Beyond that, some excellent third-party applications like Intuit's Pocket Quicken (see "Put an Accountant in Your Pocket," page 109) are starting to accompany PDAs. These applications round out all of the PDA makers' basic bundles of appointment, Rolodex, notetaking, and other information management utilities.

Take Notes Handwriting recognition has improved considerably in Newton version 1.3, but you still have to calibrate the operating system to recognize your penmanship, and you must take care when forming your letters. You can fix mistakes using an onscreen QWERTY keyboard.

But if handwriting is important to you, there's always the highly recommended Graffiti software for Newton ($79). Graffiti also brings handwriting recognition to Magic Cap devices, which otherwise save your scribblings and drawings as memory-gobbling bitmaps. The main data-entry tool on the landscape-oriented Envoy and Magic Link is an onscreen QWERTY keyboard twice the size of Newton's.

Look, Feel, Then Choose Buying a PDA is a far more personal choice than buying a PC or notebook. Not everyone can live with the tiny screens or fit one comfortably in the palm of their hand.

If you're into data entry in the field or notetaking at business meetings, a MessagePad with Graffiti might be your best bet—and it's the cheapest solution by far. The Marco gives you a paper-like interface similar to Newton's and wireless communications, but it costs several hundred dollars more than Apple's latest PDA.

If volume data and text entry isn't high on your to-do list, you may prefer Magic Cap's intuitive rooms-and-buildings metaphor: Navigating is as easy as tapping on common office objects like drawers and filing cabinets. The Magic Link is the cheapest way to get into Magic Cap, at least until you add communications options. With both wireless and land-line modems built in and two available PC Card slots for adding peripherals, the Envoy is the most full-featured (and expensive) Magic Cap device out of the box. It also offers the most messaging services.

Frankly, we're still in the midst of the low-volume, early adopter phase of PDAs, so prepare to wince a bit as the clerk swipes your credit card for any of these units. And yes, there's still room for improvement. But clearly palmtop productivity is quickly becoming a reality for the wandering info worker. MIKE HOGAN

SIDE BY SIDE MAGIC CAP COMMUNICATORS

Envoy: Motorola's Envoy includes a built-in wireless modem, leaving its PC Card slots free for more memory and other add-ins. Better yet, no telephone cords tether it to your office or hotel room. Prices range from $999 to $1,499.

Magic Link 1000: The first portable to use the friendly Magic Cap interface, Sony's $995 Magic Link costs less than the Envoy, but it lacks PC Card expansion and some of the wireless options of Mototola's devices.

FILEBOX

Newton MessagePad 120

Configuration: ARM 610 RISC processor, 1.4MB of memory, 4MB of ROM.

Weight and Size: 1 pound, 8 inches high, 4 inches wide, 1.2 inches thick.

$599 est. street price
Apple Computer
(800) 385-3890, (408) 996-1010
Reader Service No. 625

Marco

Configuration: ARM 610 processor, 1MB of memory, 4.5MB of ROM.

Weight and Size 1.8 pounds, 7.5 inches high, 5.8 inches wide, 1.4 inches thick.

$899 to $1,399 est. street price, depending on service option
Motorola Wireless Data Group
(800) 894-7353, (708) 756-5000
Reader Service No. 626

Envoy

Configuration: Motorola I-68349 processor, 1MB of memory, 4MB of ROM.

Weight and Size: 1.7 pounds, 5.8 inches high, 7.5 inches wide, 1.2 inches thick.

$999 to $1,499 est. street price, depending on service option
Motorola Wireless Data Group
(800) 894-7353, (708) 756-5000
Reader Service No. 627

Magic Link 1000

Configuration: Motorola I-68349 processor, 512K of user memory, 4MB of ROM.

Weight and Size: 1.2 pounds, 5.2 inches long, 7.5 inches wide, 1 inch thick.

$995 est. street price
Sony
(800) 556-2442, (201) 930-6585
Reader Service No. 628

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TIERSELIO

MORE DISK SPACE.

Uninstall

FROM THE PEOPLE WHO BROUGHT YOU MORE MEMORY.

Have you ever tried to clean up your system?

Then you know that removing all of the Windows™ apps, files and system components you don't want in order to make room for the things you *do* want is next to impossible.

Unless you have the right tool.

With Quarterdeck's new CleanSweep™ at your disposal, you can safely unclog your system and free up megabytes of precious disk space with the greatest of ease.

A DISK IS A TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE.

So before you blow a bunch of money on a new drive, grab your mouse and ask CleanSweep to analyze a program for you.

The long list of system files, DLLs, VxDs, Help files, .ini files, add-ons and other stuff that pops up on your screen will give you a pretty good idea of how much disk space you've been wasting.

And since all those files are scattered all over your system, they're *very* hard to find. Which is why CleanSweep comes equipped with exclusive Helper Technology that understands the bizarre installation habits of popular Windows programs.

TO DELETE. OR NOT TO DELETE.

CleanSweep knows more than just where to look for the maximum number of files. It also knows what to do when it finds them.

And what not to do.

Since uninstalling the wrong file–say, a shared DLL–can disable other programs you use daily, CleanSweep uses SuperLinks to track files that are needed by multiple applications.

It also lets you view any file, confirm every action, undo anything you've done and even perform trial runs to see how much disk space you're about to gain.

Which is just the sort of ingenious functionality you'd expect from Quarterdeck, the folks who brought memory management to millions with the legendary QEMM.®

LEAVE NO FILE UNTURNED.

To really get the most out of CleanSweep, you'll want to use it to track down and delete duplicate, backup, archive, help and bitmap files.

Not to mention unneeded system components such as graphics drivers, fonts, wallpaper, system files and screen savers.

But before you can do any of this, you'll need to see your nearest reseller. Or call us at **800-354-3222**.

Wherever you buy CleanSweep, if you're not thrilled, you can return it within 30 days for a full refund. No questions asked. Don't worry. CleanSweep uninstalls itself.

Quarterdeck

© 1993 Quarterdeck Office Systems Inc. (UD4)

Circle 187 on reader service card.

The IBM PC Server: real-
simply outruns

The IBM PC Server 300 is designed and built to deliver better real-world file server performance while costing you less.
In fact, the PC Server 300 with the 60MHz Pentium™ processor bested the equivalently configured Compaq® ProLiant 1000 5/60, achieving up to ***40% greater throughput.*** (Test results based on CLARE—Comprehensive LAN Application-performance Report Engine. Test conducted using NetWare® under real-world conditions.)*

The flexibility built into your Server will ***save you money.*** *We've tested it with the most popular LAN add-ons and peripherals including CD-ROMs and tape backups, monitors, printers and plotters, and Ethernet® and Token-Ring adapters.*

For a complete networking solution, ask about our NET Select™ service featuring IBM PC Servers, IBM clients, networking software and more. We're ***ready to help*** *with a custom solution that's CustomerFit to your business needs.*

Our enhanced throughput is the result of thoughtful design features like PCI local bus, standard 256KB Level-2 Write-Back Cache, and our IBM SCSI-2 Fast PCI-Bus Adapter (standard on models with Pentium processors, available with all models). The result: ***more productivity now.***

You can't beat the 3-year limited warranty.[1] ***3 years of onsite service*** *are included.*[2] *And so are parts and labor for the full 3 years of coverage. That's a big money saver!*

You can count on HelpWare® ***toll-free voice support, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.***[3] *We also offer 24-hour bulletin board and automated fax support.*

The IBM PC Server is available in DX2/66MHz and P60 Pentium models. ***Pick the one that's perfect*** *for your business.*

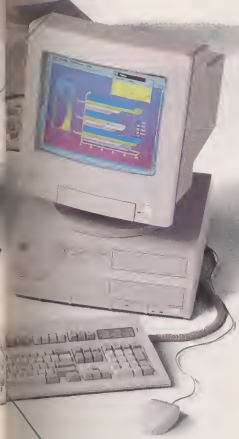
IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. [1]IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 3/31/95, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. [2]Refers referring to hard drive capacity. MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes; total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. [3]Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of limited warranty available upon request. [4]No additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service available Monday–Friday, 8am–5pm in your time zone. [5]Excluding some holidays. [6]Detroit available from your PC Direct Sales Representative. IBM conducted test April 1994. [7]Upgradable with Intel's OverDrive™ processor based on Pentium processor technology. Ask your Sales Representative for your copy of the study. Servers assembled in the U.S. of U.S. and non-U.S. components. IBM, ThinkPad, OS/2, and HelpCenter are registered trademarks, and NET Select is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of ZiFF Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1995 International Business Machines Corporation

IBM®

-world performance that
s the competition.

Parity memory insures ***mission-critical data integrity****. That saves you money—and a lot of worry.*

IBM's unique flow-through cooling design features a temperature-sensing fan (working with a second fan near the motherboard) that even protects add-on cards and parts. The result: ***a system that runs cooler and more reliably.***



Our ***superior throughput*** *makes it easier and less costly to add clients to your IBM PC Server system.*

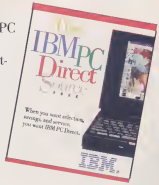
IBM PC Server 300	
$2,999 IBM Credit Lease $101 month[1]	$3,799 IBM Credit Lease $129 month[1]
• Intel 486DX2/66MHz (upgradable to DX4-100MHz) • 8MB parity memory (expandable to 128MB) • 728MB[2] IDE Hard File • 2 IDE Drive Controllers (1 enhanced PCI,1 Standard IDE) • 256KB of L2 write-back cache • 9 bays, 8 available I/O slots (5 EISA/ISA,3PCI or EISA/ISA,2 PCI) • EISA/ISA/PCI Architecture	• Intel Pentium 60 MHz (upgradable to next generation pentium) • 16MB parity memory (expandable to 192MB) • 1GB SCSI-2 Hard File • 1SCSI-2 Fast PCI Controller 1Standard IDE Controller • 256KB of L2 write-back cache (upgradable to 512KB) • 9 bays, 8 available I/O Slots (5 EISA/ISA, 3PCI or 6 EISA/ISA, 2 PCI) • EISA/ISA/PCI Architecture
HelpWare Service and Support • Both models come with 30-day money-back guarantee[3] • Both models come with 3-year onsite limited warranty[4]	

Add these popular options to CustomerFit your complete IBM PC Server System

Additional 8 MB RAM* (2x4MB)	$470
ISA® Ethernet 10BASE T/2/5ADAPTER	$108
Netware v3.12 (5 user) with DOS v6.3	$605
OS/2 LAN Server v.4.0 entry with OS/2 2.11	$615

**Memory upgrades may be manufactured in Japan,Italy, Germany, South Korea U.S.A., Ireland or Canada.*

Want even more choices? Just call. There's a whole lot more in the IBM PC Direct™ Source Book. You'll find our award-winning IBM Personal Computers and IBM ThinkPad® notebooks, plus printers, monitors, hard drives, memory upgrades, multimedia, networking and software—52 pages in all. And there's no charge.
So order your free catalog today.



Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!
1 800 426·7255
enter source code 4924.

Hello? This Is the Future Calling

USABILITY: *Software utilities work seamlessly with hardware; painless installation.* ★★★½
TECHNOLOGY: *16-bit Sound Blaster–compatible, 14.4Kbps or 28.8Kbps fax modem, CD-ROM interface.* ★★★★½
VERDICT: *The next best thing to a personal assistant—every small business should have one.* ★★★★½

SNEAK PREVIEW

Still reaching for your phone every time you need to make a call? Still feeding paper into the fax machine? There's an easier way. Diamond's Command Center 1440 telephony bundle puts a complete voice-mail and fax-on-demand system in your PC for under $200. This combination of an answering machine and a fax modem not only frees up valuable desk space but its voice-mail and fax-on-demand features make almost any sole proprietorship look like a conglomerate.

At the core of the Command Center is a single card that holds a fax modem (available in both 14.4Kbps and 28.8Kbps versions) and a 16-bit Sound Blaster–compatible sound card. A microphone, speakers, and telephony software round out the system.

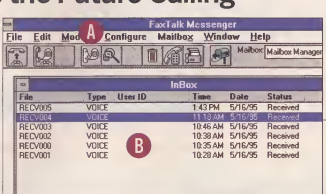
Leave a Message To help you put the board to work, Diamond includes a complete software suite with the Command Center. The voice-mail manager supports an unlimited number of mailboxes, so callers can follow audio prompts to press buttons on their phones and leave messages for specific people. Voice messages are saved as compressed VOX files, so they don't eat up disk space. In our tests, a 20-second message created a 5K file. Something we'd like to see in future versions? A way to convert VOX files to Windows' standard WAV format for forwarding voice messages via e-mail.

The Command Center's fax-on-demand features, meanwhile, are an excellent way to get the word out about your business without feeding the fax machine. Load a library of commonly requested documents into your hard drive, and people phoning in get audio prompts for the available documents they can receive on their own fax machines. After making a selection and entering a fax number, the appropriate documents are faxed off in seconds. Fax-on-demand is ideal for customer support and for inexpensively distributing newsletters and catalogs.

The Works Diamond also bundles a personal information manager and calendar utility that supports Caller ID. Incoming calls can be linked to the appropriate entries in your address book. Startup kits for CompuServe, America Online, and the popular Web browser NetCruiser are bundled as well.

There are other hardware solutions that offer many of the Command Center's features, such as Boca Research's SoundExpression 14.4VSp and the Best Data ACE5000, but none offers the same rich array of features and tight integration between fax, data, and voice.

Diamond is pricing the Command Center within anyone's budget. It should sell on the street for around $199 for the 14.4Kbps version and $299 for the 28.8Kbps version. At these prices, every small business and home office should consider adding the Command Center 1440. YAEL LI-RON



Personal Attendant: Diamond's Command Center 1440 lets you manage your voice mail, phone calls, and faxes—all from your Windows desktop. Voice-mail messages are stored on your hard drive as sound files.

A. Configure is where it all happens. Use it to set up your mailboxes, record outgoing messages, and straighten out your IRQs and DMAs.

B. The Command Center's **InBox** is where all incoming voice mail is displayed. To listen to a message, simply double-click on the entry.

C. The Command Center includes communication features for every need, including an **OutBox** for faxes and messages, a **Transaction Log** to record your every move, a **Phonebook**, and a **Filing Cabinet** for archiving old messages and transactions.

Modem in Disguise: At the core of the Command Center is a single add-in card that holds a fax modem (available in both 14.4Kbps and 28.8Kbps versions) and a 16-bit sound card. The hardware is software configurable, so installation is painless. Connectors for Mitsumi, Panasonic, and IDE CD-ROM drives will save you an expansion slot.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TIDSLEY

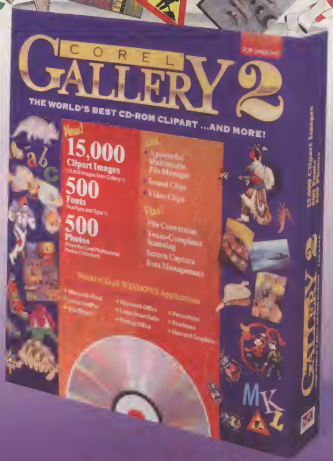
FILEBOX

Command Center 1440

Competition: The Best Data ACE5000 and Boca Research's SoundExpressions 14.4VSp compete on core telephony features, but the Command Center 1440 offers better software and hardware integration.

$199 est. street price (14.4Kbps version), $299 (28.8Kbps version)
Diamond Multimedia Systems
(408) 325-7000
Reader Service No. 629

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*



New!

- 15,000 Clipart images
- 500 Fonts
- 500 Photos
- A powerful multimedia file manager
- 75 Sound clips
- 10 Video clips

WORKS WITH ALL WINDOWS APPLICATIONS

WORD PROCESSING
- Microsoft Word
- Lotus AmiPro
- WordPerfect

OFFICE PRODUCTS
- Microsoft Office
- Lotus SmartSuite
- Perfect Office

PRESENTATIONS
- PowerPoint
- Freelance
- Harvard Graphics

500 Photos

15,000 Clipart Images

(5,000 new images plus 10,000 images from GALLERY 1)

500 Fonts

AVAILABLE AT

$79.99*

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

MICRO CENTER

COREL

Call now for fixed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3060
Document #1005

KLR-0101

Circle 229 on reader service card.

The T2450CT boasts a 9.5" diagonal color active matrix screen with 64K simultaneous colors to provide vivid images and brilliant graphics for any presentation.

The AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device works in conjunction with click and drag buttons located comfortably beneath the thumbs.

THE NEW SATELLITE PRO

IT'S ABOUT POWER.

intel inside

Two separate PCMCIA slots (Type II and III) offer instant connection to your LAN, fax/modem and more.

Connect your CD-ROM drive or nearly any other peripheral through the standard SCSI-II port.

T2450CT FEATURES:
- 75MHz IntelDX4™, 3.3v
- 16KB cache
- 9.5" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 520 Million Bytes (=500MB) or 340 Million Bytes (=320MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 6.6 lbs.

T2400CT FEATURES:
- i486™DX2/50MHz, 3.3v
- 8KB cache
- 8.4" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 340 Million Bytes (=320MB) or 260 Million Bytes (=250MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- 6.5 lbs.

T2400CS FEATURES:
- i486™DX2/50MHz, 3.3v
- 8KB cache
- 9.5" dia. color Dynamic-STN dual-scan display
- 340 Million Bytes (=320MB) or 260 Million Bytes (=250MB) HDD
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- 6.5 lbs.

ALL MODELS:
- Integrated math coprocessor
- Two PCMCIA slots (14.5mm/5mm)
- VL local-bus video
- SCSI-II Port
- NiMH battery with Toshiba MaxTime™ Power Management
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- MS-DOS®, Microsoft Windows™ for Workgroups pre-installed
- Toll free technical support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY FOR 95

energy star

Now you only need one computer. Replace your desktop system with a Satellite Pro™ and an optional Port Replicator, for easy connection to your monitor, keyboard and printer.

O SERIES. IT'S ABOUT VALUE. R. IT'S ABOUT TIME.

Satellite Pro™

$2999* *Prices starting at*

Introducing the Satellite Pro™ Series: high-performance notebooks at an affordable price. Offering scorching i486™ processors up to 75MHz and hard drives as big as 500MB.

These notebooks have impressive flexibility, with instant Plug and Play connection to all your peripherals. A built-in SCSI-II port and optional 16-bit sound card give you access to multimedia: audio, video and CD-ROM.

Loaded with all these features, yet light enough to go anywhere and rugged enough to come back in one piece. Isn't it about time for a Satellite Pro™ notebook?

For a dealer near you call 1-800-457-7777.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

©1995 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. *T2400DS, 250MB HDD. Reseller prices may differ. All prices and specifications are subject to change. Shipping, handling, and applicable sales tax not included.

Circle 215 on reader service card.

Top-Drawer Totables Shed Pounds

Get with it. The term *subnotebook* is absolutely passé. DEC's new HiNote Ultra CT 450 and AST's Ascentia 810N aren't lesser-than notebooks. They pack everything you expect from full-sized notebooks—large displays, floppy drives, and touch-typist keyboards—into much smaller and lighter packages. They're what most of us have been wanting for years. These aren't notebooks or subnotebooks; they're more like notepads.

That's especially true of the HiNote Ultra CT 450. It's not going to break any price barriers at $4,999, but once you get a look at DEC's amazing design, your thoughts about sticking to the budget might just fly out the window. And for good reason.

Ingenious Design The HiNote Ultra measures slightly more than an inch in height when you remove its base-mounted floppy drive (every portable PC should work this way). Its tote factor is just over 4 pounds. Add to that a crisp 9.5-inch TFT color display and a decent keyboard, and the HiNote Ultra is tough to beat. For the money, it's clearly a notch above Toshiba's Portégé T3600CT. About the only system that can stand in its way is IBM's ThinkPad 701C—otherwise known as the Butterfly—which has the luxury of a larger keyboard (see "The Future of Portables Unfolds," March, page 56).

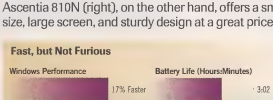
But there's more to the HiNote Ultra. It has built-in infrared wireless data communications with TranXit infrared software, so you're ready for mobile computing from the start. The HiNote Ultra is also one of the first notebooks to adopt a Plug-and-Play BIOS, so it's ready for Windows 95—that is, whenever the folks at Microsoft are ready.

Little Bag of Tricks The Ascentia 810N is not as small or lightweight as the HiNote Ultra—it weighs 5.9 pounds—but it impressed us nonetheless. Here's the scoop: The Ascentia 810N is a traditional notebook scaled down by roughly 17 percent. The clincher is that AST squeezed in a 10.4-inch dual-scan screen. It's powered by a Cyrix 66MHz 486DX2. The system we tested sells for just $2,858—pocket change compared to the HiNote Ultra.

There's another notable difference: The Ascentia 810N's battery life was four and a quarter hours in our tests, while the HiNote Ultra ran out of steam after just over three hours. We didn't torture test these mobile PCs, but the Ascentia 810N has the sturdier design.

The HiNote Ultra CT 450 is a near perfect compromise between small size and big display. The only catch is its cost. That's where AST comes in. If you're on a budget, the Ascentia 810N is one of the best values you can find in a small notebook. SCOT FINNIE

Heavy-Duty Lightweights: DEC's HiNote Ultra CT 450 (left) is fast, light, and packs in techno-goodies like an infrared port and Plug-and-Play BIOS. AST's Ascentia 810N (right), on the other hand, offers a small size, large screen, and sturdy design at a great price.



The Classic Trade-off: The HiNote Ultra proved faster than the Ascentia 810N in performance tests, but the Ascentia's battery lasted 84 minutes longer.

HiNote Ultra CT 450

USABILITY: *Excellent design, easy-to-use controls.* ★★★★
PERFORMANCE: *Not Pentium speeds, but you won't be disappointed.* ★★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Ground-breaking design, Windows 95 ready.* ★★★★★
VERDICT: *A winner that will cost you.* ★★★★½

Ascentia 810N

USABILITY: *Tried-and-true keyboard and design, bright 10.4-inch display.* ★★★½
PERFORMANCE: *Not a screamer, but the battery lasts and lasts.* ★★★½
TECHNOLOGY: *Smaller than a notebook, with yesteryear's 66MHz DX2 processor.* ★★★
VERDICT: *Excellent value in a sturdy and affordable system.* ★★★½

FILEBOX

HiNote Ultra CT 450

Features (as tested): 3.3-volt Intel 75MHz DX4 CPU, 8MB of RAM, 340MB hard disk, local-bus accelerated video, two Type II PC Card slots, removable floppy drive, built-in infrared wireless data communications, Business Audio, Plug-and-Play BIOS.

$4,999 est. street price
Digital Equipment Corp.
(800) 722-9532, (508) 493-5111
Reader Service No. 630

Ascentia 810N

Features (as tested): 3.3-volt Cyrix 33MHz 486DX2 CPU, 8MB of RAM, 340MB hard disk, local-bus accelerated video, two Type II PC Card slots, floppy drive, integrated trackball.

$2,858 est. street price
AST Research
(800) 876-4278, (714) 727-4141
Reader Service No. 631

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TOBIAS

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

[?]

[Features 100MHz Pentium™ processor, 1GB hard drive, 4X CD-ROM, 16MB RAM

Why do one million people tie a piece of elastic around their ankles each year and plunge 300 feet to the earth?

It must be like the adrenaline rush of experiencing the raw power of a P5-100 Best Buy from Gateway 2000® as it rips through tons of applications simultaneously ... and like the heart-pounding excitement of getting the best value in the PC industry.

intel inside

MS® Office Professional, Bookshelf® '94 and Money for $2,899]

GATEWAY2000

800-846-2062

[Features 60MHz Pentium™ processor, 730MB hard drive, 4X CD-ROM, 8MB RAM,

Why do 175 million people spend hours cutting along dotted lines every Sunday?

It must be like buying a P5-60 from Gateway 2000® — to get a fantastic value. There's no greater satisfaction than getting a good deal on a high-quality product. And you don't need a little piece of paper to get a remarkable value on a Gateway P5-60 — it's as simple as picking up the phone.

intel inside

S Office Professional, Bookshelf® '94 and Money for $1,999]

GATEWAY 2000

800-846-2062

[Features 730MB hard drive, 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory, 4X CD-ROM, sound card, speakers

Why is an event where women have beards and house pets in tutus jump through rings of fire called the greatest show on earth?

It's like the Gateway P5-75 Family PC™ multimedia system — it has something for everyone! The P5-75 Family PC delivers superior performance easily running all the latest software applications. For today's family, the Gateway Family PC is the greatest show on earth!

intel inside

PATH™ IIv fax/modem Communication Center & Family PC software for $2,499]

GATEWAY2000

800-846-2062

Gateway 2000® Family PCs™

4DX2-66 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec™ ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath™ IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan® Monitor
- 4-Bay Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Bob, Works 3.0, Encarta™ '95, Money, Cinemania® '95 & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1699

P5-60 FAMILY PC

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron™ Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Bob, Works 3.0, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95 & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2099

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey® Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Bob, Works 3.0, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95 & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2499

P5-100 FAMILY PC

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM
- 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Bob, Works 3.0, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95 & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2999

Professional Systems

4DX2-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- 4-Bay Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works 3.0 & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1299

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3** Bookshelf® '94 & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

P5-60 $1999
P4D-66 $1799
(66MHz 486DX2 CPU w/ 128KB cache)

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3** Bookshelf '94 & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2399

P5-100 BEST BUY

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3** Bookshelf '94 and Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2899

P5-100XL

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable & Altec ACS-31 Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 9-Bay Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3** Bookshelf '94 & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$3699

SERVICE & SUPPORT

- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- Three-year limited warranty on parts for desktop PCs & monitors (Call or write for a free copy)
- On-site service available in most U.S., Canadian & some international locations
- Toll-free phone service & support for Canadian & Puerto Rican customers
- Convenient door-to-door delivery plan for Canadian customers

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*

All systems include Corel Photo CD Sampler Special Edition.

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

intel inside

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

Exciting values from Gateway 2000.® Peripherals and software sold only with the purchase of a system.

Communications & Storage

New TelePath™ IIv Fax/Modem Communication Center

Revolutionize your communication needs with the TelePath IIv Fax/Modem Communication Center. Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. The FaxWorks Communication Center sends and receives both faxes and voice messages. Other features include fax editing, forwarding and scheduling, plus remote access to voice messages and faxes. Includes a CompuServe® trial membership. **$99**

Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with MS Windows and DOS® software, one tape and cable. **$149**

Multimedia

Audio Multimedia Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- 2 Altec ACS-5 speakers

$99 *(with system purchase)*

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows™ Sound Sytem and MT 32
- New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
- Blue Ribbon Sound Works' SuperJAM! jr. software

$209 *(with system purchase)*
$110 *(upgrade from systems with 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers)*

Kid's Backpack™

Seven exciting software applications designed specifically for kids. Includes Sesame Street® Numbers; My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary; The Cat Came Back; The Yukon Trail™; Keroppi Day Hopper; Math Blaster®: In Search of Spot; and Sing-Along Kids™. Also includes a 20-disk storage rack and microphone. **$99**

Flight Pack

Seven top-of-the-line flight CDs. Includes TFX™: Tactical Fighter Experiment, Aces Over Europe, Maximum Comanche®, Strike Commander, Privateer, Wing Commander™ Armada and Warplanes. You also get a joystick and 20-disk storage rack. **$99**

Ask about our other software bundles including the Sports Bundle!

Monitors

Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron™ Color Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution in non-interlaced mode, .26 dot pitch.
Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan® 1024NI monitor **$360**
Upgrade from a 15-inch Vivitron monitor **$260**
(Upgrade prices good only at the time of system purchase.)

Printers

Hewlett®-Packard 4L LaserJet Printer

A full-featured 300dpi printer loaded with enhanced PCL 5 and 26 scaleable typefaces with 1MB standard HP Memory Enhancement Technology. Includes parallel cable. **$559**

Epson® Stylus™ Color Ink Jet Printer

Features 360dpi high-quality print resolution and 720dpi for more brilliant colors on specially coated paper. Exclusive technology produces a precise dot. Includes parallel cable. **$529**

Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 540 Inkjet Printer

Features clear, sharp 600 x 300dpi black printing on plain paper with a variety of built-in typefaces. Color option also available. Includes parallel cables.
$299 (w/ out color) **$339** (w/ color)

Epson ActionLaser 1500 Laser Printer

A high-quality personal laser printer for users who require superior outputs! Features 300 x 300dpi, 14 resident fonts, 13 scaleable to any size; 1MB memory expandable to 5MB and a versatile, high-capacity 150-sheet input tray. Includes parallel cable. **$479**

Call for other printer options.

Networking

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

Ultra high-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards from the world leader in Ethernet technology.
16-bit Triple Media Card supports BNC, AUI and Twisted Pair media **$109**
16-bit Twisted Pair Card **$89**

SMC® PCI Ethernet Adapter

Supports both Twisted Pair and BNC Media **$149**

National Semiconductor Ethernet Adapters

Infomover™ brand NE2000plus™ Ethernet cards
Triple Media Card w/ 25-foot coax cable **$89**
Twisted Pair only Card **$69**

NEW LOWER PRICE!

Token Ring Adapter

16-bit Token Ring card **$329**

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays.

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business®" slogan are registered trademarks, and DualLine, Firefly PC, Vivitron and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Monitors' diagonal measurements indicate the size of the cathode-ray tube. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax

The OL410e prints presentation-level output at a simple-text-and-graphics price.

It's designed for laser class output so you can print great looking sales presentations, newsletters and direct mail flyers easily and affordably.

The LED printhead carries a 5 year limited warranty and the print speed is a fast 4 pages-per-minute.

And there's also a Mac version with Adobe PostScript — the OL410e/PS.

To take advantage of this opportunity at a dealer near you, call 1-800-OKI-TEAM, ext. 563 (U.S. or Canada).

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.

The

OKIDATA

Division of Okidata Inc.

OL410e and 410e/PS

Personal Printers.

©1992 Okidata. Okidata Reg. TM., M.O. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. Adobe, PostScript are trademarks of the Adobe Systems Corp. which may be registered in certain jurisdictions.

New! SOFTWARE: VoiceType Dictation · Peachtree First Accounting · Astound 2.0 for Windows · d-Time10

Personal Oracle7 and Visual FoxPro 3.0

Visualize Better Databases

SNEAK PREVIEW

Database management in the nineties is no longer a question of whether to maintain data on a mainframe or a stand-alone PC. If your mission-critical data is found on a server but needs to be reached and manipulated from a PC that's on the network, a client-server setup is the only way to go. It speeds operations by minimizing the impact on the back end (the server) and by handling as much of the database management chores on the front end (the local system) as possible.

We looked at two major desktop database management systems (DBMSs) for developers that mark client-server computing's entry into the desktop mainstream: Personal Oracle7 is Oracle's first offering in the desktop arena, while Microsoft's Visual FoxPro 3.0 is a giant step in FoxPro's evolution. Both products include state-of-the-art visual development tools and drivers for client-server processing, and they offer plenty of muscle.

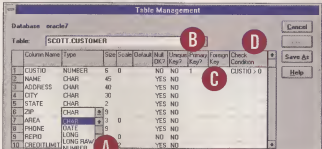
The Oracle Appeal Personal Oracle7 is a stand-alone relational database (not a server) that lets you write GUI applications on PCs and port these applications unchanged to any of the dozens of platforms that Oracle supports. It's not for novices—you need to know structured query language (SQL) or use a product like Microsoft's Access or Gupta's SQLWindows as a front end to get to your data. Rather, Personal Oracle7 is perfect for developers who want to use their favorite Windows tools with client-server databases.

SQL expertise isn't required for *maintaining* a database, because Personal Oracle7's team of graphical managers lets you perform administration functions by pointing and clicking. If there's a task that needs doing, there's a manager to do it. The Database Manager starts and shuts down the database; the User and Password Managers let you set up user accounts and maintain passwords; the Backup and Recovery Managers let you . . . well, you get the idea.

With the Object Manager, you can create and modify database objects such as tables, indexes, remote database links, and views. You can give a synonym of up to 30 characters to a table with a cryptic DOS filename to make it easier to identify. Similarly, Personal Oracle7 provides eight data types for defining table columns (*fields*) and lets you create validation rules (*check conditions*) that are stored within the table and take effect automatically.

Among the other tools in Personal Oracle7 are utilities for increasing the size of a database, moving data from one Oracle database to another, and importing ASCII files from non-Oracle sources. To complete the package, Personal Oracle7 comes with Objects for OLE, Oracle's 16-bit OLE 2.0 interface for C++ and any Microsoft Visual Basic applications you might be using.

SQL Spoken Here Data operations in an Oracle database execute using SQL statements. Personal Oracle7 has its own superset of the standard (ANSI/ISO) SQL language as well as an extension called PL/SQL. This extension lets you link several SQL commands through procedural logic and adds features such as data encapsulation, information



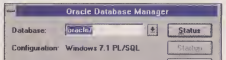
A. Eight different **data types** are available for field definitions.

B. The **Primary Key** helps establish a unique link between tables. Primary and Foreign keys must be defined when creating database triggers.

C. The **Foreign Key** is a field in one table that's a Primary Key in another table, and this relates the two tables.

D. **Check Condition** is a validation rule that is stored with the table.

Application Revelation: Personal Oracle 7, Oracle's newest database manager for SQL developers, includes visual tools for creating applications on PCs and porting them—unchanged—to any of the dozens of platforms that Oracle supports. The Table Management window, which lets you create table definitions, is one component of the Object Manager.



Is Your Database Running? Without knowing the first thing about SQL, you can start and stop an Oracle database, determine the status of the system, and change its configuration—all from the Database Manager window.

Personal Oracle7

USABILITY: *Graphical tools make administrating databases easy.* ★★★★

VERDICT: *A client-server database development tool for the desktop—what a concept!* ★★★★½

Visual FoxPro 3.0

USABILITY: *Superb Wizards, object-orientation let you reuse code; Project Manager is a great tool.* ★★★★

VERDICT: *Windows xBASE developers, what are you waiting for? This is the future.* ★★★★½

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

New! SOFTWARE: Personal Oracle7 and Visual FoxPro 3.0

hiding, overloading, and exception handling. You'll need at least 16MB of RAM on your system, however, to install PL/SQL and SQL Plus. Otherwise, you'll have to be content with Personal Oracle7's SQL and its interface, SQL*DBA.

With PL/SQL you can group statements together, assign a name, and store them as a *procedure*. When attached to a table, a procedure can be executed automatically to validate changes to the data. These database *triggers* help to enforce parent/child relationships (*referential integrity*) between tables.

Whether you're looking to develop client-server applications on your PC or to maintain an SQL database locally, Personal Oracle7 has all the tools you need to make it come true. Unless you're an xBASE developer, that is.

xBASE Relief dBASE and FoxPro developers who want to develop robust client-server applications using the familiar xBASE language will find ample reason to upgrade to Visual FoxPro 3.0. Previous versions (2.5 and 2.6) were simply ported to Windows from the DOS version, but this release was written for Windows from the ground up. This is a 32-bit development environment that offers a comfortable migration path for scores of xBASE developers. The language has been enhanced with object-oriented extensions, and as the name implies, the development tools are fully visual.

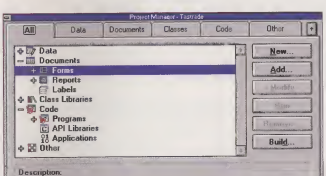
To cut down on your coding time, you create objects in a convenient drag-and-drop environment. You can modify these objects using visual tools. This is an unusual approach for a development tool because most developers want to go under the hood and tweak the code manually. Borland's dBASE 5.0 for Windows, for example, features two-way tools for modifying the source code, and changes in the code are then reflected in design-surface objects.

The Project Manager is Visual FoxPro's main repository of all data tables and related objects (forms, reports, programs, object classes, and so on). To generate an executable program from a project, click on the Build button and Visual FoxPro takes over.

Help for Pros Visual FoxPro's usability enhancements include 18 Wizards to coach you through application distribution, code documentation, and other phases of development. ODBC 2.0 provides access to data in many formats, including dBASE, SQL Server, Oracle6, and Oracle7. OLE 2.0 support lets developers use third-party 32-bit OLE controls (OCXs). You can migrate old dBASE or FoxPro code without any additional coding, though you will probably want to tweak the code to take advantage of the object-oriented muscle. However, chances are that it will be easier to write the whole program from the ground up.

If you're a seasoned xBASE developer, Visual FoxPro 3.0 is the perfect development environment for 32-bit Windows applications for any platform, including Windows NT and (soon) Windows 95. SQL developers, on the other hand, should have a look at Oracle's client-server development tool, Personal Oracle7.

ROGER W.SAUER AND YAEL LI-RON



Easy Builds: Visual FoxPro 3.0, Microsoft's 32-bit upgrade to the premier development platform for xBASE developers, has been redesigned for Windows from the ground up and contains all the necessary objects for streamlining database application development. The language has been enhanced with object-oriented extensions, and the development tools are fully visual. To create a run-time version of your application, simply click on the Build button.

PICKS DATABASE TOOLS

Developers comfortable with SQL	Personal Oracle7
Seasoned xBASE developers	Visual FoxPro 3.0

FILEBOX

Personal Oracle7

Competition: Microsoft's SQL Server, Sybase's Workgroup Server, and Gupta's SQLBase, but only Personal Oracle7 lets you develop applications on the desktop and port them to any Oracle platform.

System Requirements: 386 or faster CPU (486 or faster recommended), 8MB of RAM (16MB recommended), 30MB hard disk, Windows 3.1 or higher; Version 1.20 of Win32s required to run 32-bit applications under Windows 3.1.

Bonus: Download a fully functional version of Personal Oracle7 from the World Wide Web (http://www.oracle.com/) or order a 90-day free trial on CD-ROM by calling (800) 492-9870.

$399 est. street price
Oracle Corp.
(415) 506-7000
Reader Service No. 633

Visual FoxPro 3.0

Competition: Borland's dBASE 5.0 for Windows and Computer Associates' CA-Visual Objects (for xBASE application developers) are direct competitors, but they can't match the programming ease and power of Visual FoxPro.

System Requirements: 386 or faster CPU, 8MB of RAM, 11MB of hard-disk space, Windows 3.1 or higher; Win 32s required to run 32-bit applications under Windows 3.1.

Price to be determined
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
Reader Service No. 634

THE PREMMIA GX WITH DUAL PROCESSORS. (This power should be used for good, not evil.)

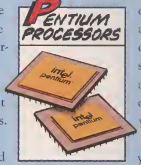
Just imagine facing the world with, not only one, but two Pentium™ CPUs. You accomplish the most tedious of feats in half the time. Take on multiple tasks all at once. It's like having the strength of two computers.

In fact, some people are amazed at how much the Premmia GX computer performs like a workstation.

Optional dual processors easily let you run the latest 32-bit operating systems.

As for graphics, how speedy is our PCI-based 64-bit subsystem? Over 41 million WinMarks speedy.

Available hard drives include either a 540MB or 1GB Enhanced IDE. You decide.



And with an integrated FastSCSI-2 controller, you can quickly connect a hard drive, scanner or whatever peripherals your work demands.

But, of all its features, the real brawn of the Premmia GX may be our network of resellers across the country. Plus, our very own telephone support group is just a call away–24 hours a day. And, of course, there's a three year warranty as well.*

What else would you expect from one of the industry's largest PC makers?

To learn more about the GX, call 1-800-876-4AST. Knowledge is power, too.

YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK™

Premmia GX

90 or 100MHz Pentium processor, OverDrive™ ready

256KB synchronous burst mode cache

PCI and EISA

PCI graphics card, 2MB graphics VRAM upgradable to 4MB

Integrated Ethernet

Plug and Play capable

AST® COMPUTER

©1995 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer the AST logo, Premmia and "You'll Like The Way We Work" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *One year on-site and two year carry-in warranty for hard drive models. Three year carry-in warranty for non-hard drive models.

Circle 197 on reader service card.

Take a Memo, the PC Way

Voice recognition on PCs is in its pubescent phase: old enough to show glimpses of grace and maturity, but still young enough to be awkward and in need of some guidance. IBM's new VoiceType Dictation is more proof of this.

VoiceType Dictation lets you control Windows applications using voice commands and perform free-form text dictation. The product includes the VoiceType software, a headset microphone, and a special audio adapter, which comes in ISA, Micro Channel, and PC Card configurations.

Talk Isn't Cheap A 486 system with 16MB of RAM is required to use VoiceType Dictation, but if you're serious about putting it to work, you'll want a Pentium system with 20MB of RAM. You'll also need 63MB of hard-disk space.

Don't expect to plug and play—or in this case, play and say. The software comes on 16 floppy disks, and there's no CD-ROM edition. In addition, the adapters are subject to the usual installation pitfalls. Our review product came installed on a ThinkPad portable, but even that didn't prove trouble-free. A bug in the installation routine for the PC Card version temporarily halted the software "enrollment" process; IBM has since fixed the problem.

Enrollment is the training you must complete before actually dictating to your PC, and it takes a while. You spend about two hours verbalizing 270 onscreen sentences to teach the system how you pronounce words. It's a tedious but a necessary evil. (Kurzweil's Voice for Windows is notable for requiring no training, although subsequent coaching is recommended and improves accuracy.) Unattended processing of the VoiceType enrollment took another five hours.

The training isn't really over after that, either. The corrections you make after a dictation session update your "personal language model," improving the accuracy of the system.

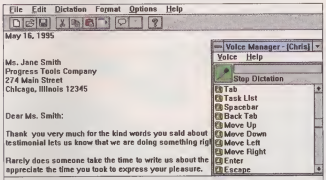
Speech Typos How accurate is VoiceType? In our initial dictation, it correctly converted 124 of 140 words in a standard business letter from the American Management Association, an accuracy rate of about 89 percent (that's one typo every ten words). Reciting the same letter several more times nudged the rate up to about 95 percent. That's not bad and would likely get better over time, but postdictation vigilance is still crucial.

VoiceType's accuracy would have improved further if there were a more direct way to redress problem words. The software consistently had trouble recognizing a few common words such as *and*, *am*, and *thanks*. Recognition improved little even after we corrected these errors several times.

Like other dictation products, VoiceType makes you speak slowly, in discrete words. But we were still able to top 60 words per minute once we got a feel for its pace. And the voice macro feature can speed things up by recalling entire phrases, sentences, or salutations with a single utterance.

While navigating is less taxing than typing, the Voice Manager feature does a good job of letting you verbally navigate around the windows and menus of many Windows applications. You can create macros here too.

VoiceType Dictation doesn't make speech recognition a snap, and the program is by no means perfect. But it works, and that's still more than a little amazing. CHRIS O'MALLEY



Now Hear This: Using the combination of voice recognition software and an audio adapter, IBM's VoiceType Dictation translates your spoken words into a written document. The dictation window includes Voice Manager, which controls the microphone and lets you move around the document.

PICKS VOICE **DICTATION** SYSTEMS

Slow start, but decent accuracy	IBM VoiceType Dictation
Instant gratification and good results	Kurzweil Voice
Works with any sound card	DragonDictate

USABILITY: *Installation can be tricky, software training and setup takes hours.* **
PERFORMANCE: *Accurate as voice recognition goes, but that's tempered praise.* ***
TECHNOLOGY: *Desktop and laptop versions are a first, but no breakthroughs in speech training techniques or tempo.* ***
VERDICT: *Not a quick fix, but a decent free-form dictation solution if you're willing to invest the time to make it work for you.* ***

FILEBOX

VoiceType Dictation

Competition: Dragon Systems' DragonDictate for Windows and Kurzweil's Voice for Windows, both of which require less up-front training and are comparably priced.

System Requirements: 486 or Pentium system with 16MB of RAM and 63MB of free disk space, external speaker or headset for playback.

$899 est. street price (ISA adapter), $1,099 (PC Card or Micro Channel adapter)
IBM
(800) 825-5263
Reader Service No. 635

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

RIGHT NOW, THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF VALUE DESKTOPS. BY THE END OF THIS AD, THERE WILL BE ONLY ONE.

LET'S START BY SAYING THAT this is unashamedly an ad for the AST® Bravo MS. And the assumption we're making is that you're currently weighing the implications of moving over to one of the new 32-bit operating systems, like Windows™95.

On the surface of it, there are hundreds of desktops to choose from.

Obviously, they have to be Plug and Play ready to even be in the running. And, of course, they have to be affordable.

Ideally, they'll have at least a 75MHz Pentium® Processor. And the processor, cache, graphics, system RAM and hard drive will be easily upgradable.

Up to two PCI, five ISA expansion slots, and 7 drive bays are important for enhancement flexibility.

And how about a PCI-based graphics subsystem plus a myriad of advanced power management and security features?

Clearly the Bravo MS has all of this, or we wouldn't be mentioning them.

But there's something else we haven't mentioned: AST NetFlash BIOS. It enables you to update all your Bravo MS desktops from a central location.

AST has it, the others don't. With theirs, you'll have to reconfigure each of the computers on the network individually. And the more you have, the bigger pain it will be.

What more can we say? Except that the Bravo comes in low-profile, mid-size and mini-tower versions. And AST offers 24-hour/7-day telephone support, a 3-year limited warranty* (first year on-site) and comprehensive reseller support in the field.

Talking of resellers, you might want to call us at (800) 876-4AST for the name of the one nearest you.

YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK™

Bravo MS

100MHz Pentium™ to 486 processors

4MB, 8MB or 16MB RAM, upgradable to 128MB

270MB, 540MB or 1GB Enhanced IDE hard drive

PCI local bus graphics, 1MB graphics RAM upgradable to 2MB for 64-bit access

Up to 7 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 PCI, 5 ISA)

AST® COMPUTER

©1996 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo and "Not Like Anything Else, Not Like Anything Else" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Product specifications and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. *One year on site and twelve years on warranty for hard drive, models. These year warranty for non-hard drive models.

Circle 119 on reader service card.

New! SOFTWARE: Peachtree First Accounting

Bean Counting for Beginners

USABILITY: *A fast, easy start for nonaccountants everywhere.* ★★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Smart Data Entry automates data input and streamlines recurring transactions.* ★★★★★
VERDICT: *Less expensive than QuickBooks, but just as intuitive.* ★★★★★

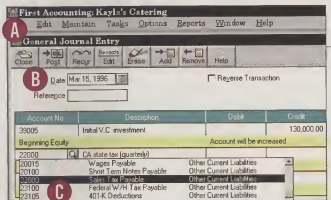
SNEAK PREVIEW

Still tackling your small-business accounting with a spreadsheet, a personal finance manager, or even worse, pen and paper? If the complexity and cost of traditional accounting software has intimidated you, Peachtree First Accounting can help.

Peachtree First's design and usability mimics its five-star elder, Peachtree Accounting 3.0 for Windows ("Book Balancing Made Better," October 1994, page 88), but is scaled back to give small-business accounting rookies a quick, easy start. And at $49 on the street, Peachtree First is roughly *half* the cost of Intuit's QuickBooks 3.0, and it includes a fully integrated payroll module (a $49 extra with QuickBooks).

The Sum Total Peachtree First offers not only the basic accounting modules—General Ledger, Accounts Payable, and Accounts Receivable—it also includes modules for Payroll Check Printing, Bank Reconciliation, Inventory Items, and Job Tracking. And in the event you outgrow Peachtree First, migrating up the Peachtree family is a cinch.

These modules offer quick invoicing, easy check printing, collection letters, commission tracking on inventory items, professional-looking financial reports, and year-end printing of 1099 tax forms, among other features. All this adds up to more accurate accounting and less time spent working on the books. The payroll check printing feature is easy to use and can help you avoid the headaches that come with manually calculating employee withholdings. As with Intuit's Quicken for Windows, the data entry screen resembles a checkbook.



A. General Journal Entry is one of several Peachtree First modules; others include Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Payroll.

B. Peachtree First gives you two **Post** options: real time, for up-to-the-minute accuracy, and batch, which lets you edit information before it's posted. Either way, correcting mistakes is simple.

C. Nothing beats Peachtree First's **Smart Data Entry** feature, which you can use to locate customers, vendors, employees, accounts, and inventory items simply by entering a few characters.

Accounting Training Wheels: Looking for a better way to balance the books? Peachtree First Accounting lets even novices run the numbers with its basic but powerful feature set and reasonable $49 price.

Make a List: After supplying details about your company, Peachtree First Accounting's smart Setup Checklist outlines the other steps you need to take to get your books in order. In-depth online tutorials will also walk you through the process.

Once you've completed one pay period for an employee, Peachtree First remembers the information so subsequent pay periods will need only minor editing. Plus, the program's Smart Data Entry saves you time in locating information about a customer, employee, or account by letting you simply enter a few characters, then filling in the rest itself.

Personal Accountant The Inventory Items and Job Tracking modules make invoicing and profit analysis faster and easier. The combination of these two modules, coupled with service- and product-based invoices, make this program an excellent solution for consultants who primarily sell time and only occasionally sell products. Job Tracking plots profit on a per-project basis and makes future project proposals easier to estimate.

Peachtree First includes 60 sample companies to choose from as a model for your bookkeeping setup, as well as a Setup Checklist to keep you on track. Peachtree also provides in-depth online tutorials that step you through the accounting choices.

The program gives you two ways to post your data: Real-time posting keeps your financial reports accurate up to the minute, while batch posting allows you the luxury of reviewing and editing all transactions before they're posted.

If you're thinking about testing the waters of accounting software, Peachtree First Accounting is a great first step. And at $49, it's a great bargain to boot. ELLEN DEPASQUALE

FILEBOX

Peachtree First Accounting

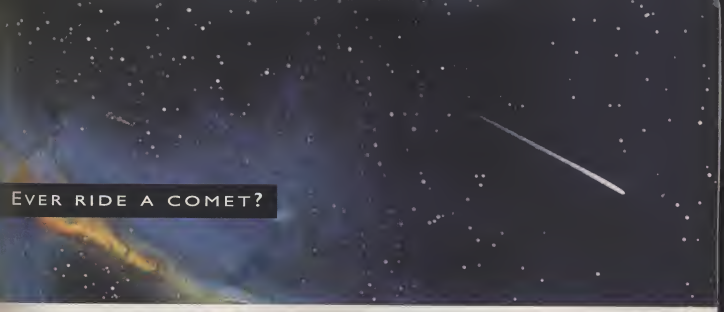
Competition: Intuit's QuickBooks 3.0, BestWare's M.Y.O.B. 5.0, and NEBS's One-Write Plus handle the same tasks, but Peachtree First Accounting is the price and usability standout.

Minimum System Requirements: 386 or faster CPU, Windows 3.1, 4MB of RAM, 12MB of free hard-disk space.

Support: 30 days free phone support.

$49 est. street price
Peachtree Software
(800) 228-0068
Reader Service No. 636

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*



EXPERIENCE INCREDIBLE SPEED WITH OUR NEW PC GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR CARDS.

Go ahead. Dream. We'll help you make it all come true. All through the blazing speed and outrageous power of our exciting new family of graphics accelerator cards for Windows® and DOS® applications. Each card offers the extreme innovation and know-how of r^PC—an independent business unit owned by Radius.™ And each lets you do things that are out of this world.

Best of all, for each and every graphics application, you'll find an r^PC solution that gives you the ride of your life.

FIRESTORM 192

The professional-strength 192-bit graphics accelerator

COMPARISONS	HIGHEST 24-BIT RESOLUTION	DATA PATH	WINMARK SCORE*
FireStorm192	1680 X 1200	192-BIT	258
Number Nine Imagine 128	1153 X 910	128-BIT	207
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo	800 X 600	64-BIT	152

*Tested in a 90MHz Pentium PCI machine at 800 x 600 x 24-bit

For power-hungry jobs like high-end desktop publishing, prepress and CAD/CAM, look no further than our FireStorm192.™ It takes the strain off your CPU with a 192-bit graphics engine built from three separate, 64-bit GUI processors. Plus, for total color control of your screen, we've included the powerful ColorComposer™ toolset. All of which let you scream along with amazing resolution and a huge color palette.

FIRESTORM 64

The value-leading 64-bit graphics accelerator

COMPARISONS	WinBench 4.0 SCORES
FireStorm64	14.2
ATI Graphics XPression	11.3
Number Nine GXE	10.3

*Tested in a 90MHz Pentium PCI machine at 800 x 600 x 24-bit

To help bring business graphics to life, turn to our FireStorm64.™ It gives you rapid refresh rates and high resolutions. That means incredible new results with business and presentation graphics, entry-level desktop publishing and multimedia applications.

So let your imagination soar. Then see how r^PC takes you up higher and higher to places you never thought possible. Call now for more information 1-800-459-4RPC.

raise the power

r^PC radius.

© 1995 Radius, Inc. Radius, the r^PC logo, ColorComposer and all r^PC product names are trademarks of Radius, Inc. Other brand and product names are trademarks of their respective holders

Circle 193 on reader service card.

New! SOFTWARE: Astound 2.0 for Windows

Keep Them on the Edge of Their Seats

USABILITY: *Basic presentation features could be easier, but the multimedia extras are straightforward.* ★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Breaks new ground in bringing multimedia muscle to the masses.* ★★★★
VERDICT: *For creating knockout multimedia presentations, this is the one to get.* ★★★★

SNEAK PREVIEW

We all wish we could be multimedia presentation wizards. But that takes talent, specialized tools, and extensive animation know-how, right? Wrong. With Gold Disk's Astound 2.0 for Windows, neophytes and experts alike can create glitzy multimedia presentations.

Astound rests in that middle ground between high-end multimedia development tools and traditional presentation graphics programs. It ships with a full set of multimedia editors so you can create and edit animations, videos, sounds, and graphics. It also lets you easily embed animations, movies, and sounds within your presentations. Simply click on an icon, fill in a few dialog boxes, import your file, and you're set.

Presenting the Problem

If your main interest is traditional presentations and you plan to use multimedia effects only sparingly, you'd be wise to look at other programs. Astound lacks the strong charting features found in programs such as Freelance Graphics, Microsoft PowerPoint, and Harvard Graphics.

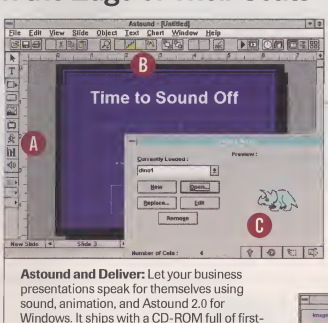
When you create a chart in Astound, you're on your own: It presents you with essentially a blank spreadsheet. There are no coaches or wizards to guide you through placing labels, values, footnotes, and other vital information. Instead, you have to click through several less-than-obvious menu choices to build the chart you want. It takes a while to get the hang of things, and even when you do, Astound's tools are a bit awkward and not as seamlessly integrated as the tools that accompany the competition.

But if all you want to do is create charts and traditional presentations, Astound isn't your product anyway. Multimedia is where this program shines. Its full set of multimedia editors have been made as simple to use as possible.

The sound editor, for example, automatically recognizes your hardware setup. To record a sound, simply click on the proper icon and go. The video editor and other tools are similarly easy to use yet offer a surprising amount of control.

Easy 3-D Not only does Astound make creating and embedding multimedia effects in your presentations a breeze, it lets you easily add special effects to traditional charts as well. For example, it's a snap to have a 3-D bar chart build itself piece by piece—far easier than with other presentation programs—and the program gives you a great deal of control over how you want to animate the charts. Astound also realizes that you won't always want to create animations and other multimedia effects from scratch, so it ships with a library of first-rate animations and prerecorded sounds.

Although Astound 2.0 for Windows doesn't offer the ease-of-use and simplicity for creating bare-bones presentations of PowerPoint, Harvard Graphics, or Freelance Graphics—we'll look for that in the next version—it's the best way to go for the easiest and snazziest multimedia presentations around. PRESTON GRALLA



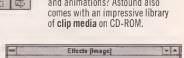
Astound and Deliver: Let your business presentations speak for themselves using sound, animation, and Astound 2.0 for Windows. It ships with a CD-ROM full of first-rate clip media, plus tools for editing your own.

Roll 'Em: Astound's video editing module offers an array of easy-to-apply special effects for enhancing video clips before dropping them into your presentation. Similar utilities for sound, graphics, and animation are also included.

A. Multimedia tools make it easy to embed animations and other special effects into your presentations—and to edit them as you drop them into place.

B. Within the program you'll also find a number of **traditional presentation features,** such as tools for building charts.

C. Rather not build your own effects and animations? Astound also comes with an impressive library of **clip media** on CD-ROM.



FILEBOX

Astound 2.0 for Windows

Competition: Freelance Graphics 2.1, Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows, and Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0 are easier for basic presentations, but Astound stands out for its multimedia edge.

System Requirements: 386 with 4MB of RAM, 8MB of hard-disk space, Windows 3.1, sound card; CD-ROM drive required to access clip-media disc.

$249.95 est. street price
Gold Disk
(800) 982-9888, (408) 982-0200
Reader Service No. 637

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

OUR NEW PRINTER MAKES A COLORFUL, DRAMATIC AND THOROUGHLY CONVINCING PRESENTATION. (MUCH LIKE THE ONE WE'RE ABOUT TO GIVE YOU.)

At this very moment, it's our job to dazzle you, persuade you, and sell you on this great idea we have.

Of course, you already have that job.

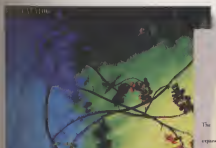


PHOTO COLOR MODE

And that's exactly why you should consider the new NEC SuperScript™ Color 3000 printer for Windows™ and the SuperScript Color 3000M for Macintosh.® If you make overheads, if you make graphic presentations, they simply make your work look clear, precise, and professional.

You see, the SuperScript Color 3000 is a thermal transfer printer. And, when it comes to color, it is far superior to an ink-jet printer.

Ink-jet printers can leave you with washed-out colors. Not so with a thermal transfer printer.

What's more, this NEC printer lets you choose between three

GRAPHIC COLOR MODE

different modes of printing.

Photo Color™ mode – also known as Dye-Sublimation – gives you the ability to print incredibly sharp, vivid photographic-like color images. Professional-looking images that will add polish to any presentation.

With our Graphic Color™ mode, the size of the dots on the page are controlled to give you near-photographic quality, but at less cost per page than the Photo Color mode.

Finally, the Thermal Transfer mode is ideal for charts, graphs and diagrams. And you can use it to make rough color drafts, saving you money over the long haul.

On the subject of saving money,

THERMAL TRANSFER MODE

the SuperScript Color 3000 from NEC will cost less than $1,000.

For additional information call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Get details via fax by calling NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476. Request document #7723000 for Windows, ask for document #7723006 for the Macintosh.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.®

NEC

SuperScript, Photo Color, Graphic Color, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Circle 199 on reader service card.

New! SOFTWARE d-Time[10]

Soup up Your CD-ROM Drive

It used to be that if you wanted to point to the performance bottleneck in a PC, the hard drive was a likely suspect. Then along came CD-ROM drives, and suddenly computer users had a new definition of slow. Even a dual-speed CD-ROM drive is a mere one-tenth as fast as a hard drive at transferring data from the drive to memory.

MS-DOS's SmartDrive and other disk caches help alleviate the CD-ROM speed problem, but only barely. Fortunately Ballard Synergy came up with an ingenious device driver solution called d-Time[10].

By using a huge chunk of hard-disk space to cache data from a CD-ROM drive (you'll want at least 15MB, though we used 50MB), d-Time[10] accelerates CD-ROM performance by as much as 137 percent to near hard-disk performance.

The first time that you use d-Time[10], you may not notice any difference. That's because a cache can't do much until it becomes stored data and is requested again. d-Time[10] makes that less of a problem by creating "Timelogs" during the normal course of using a CD-ROM. The cached data in the Timelog is saved on the hard drive. d-Time[10] comes with more than 100 Timelogs already created for popular educational and games-oriented CD-ROMs.

RON WHITE

Double Time: d-Time[10] speeds CD-ROM drive performance by as much as 137 percent. It works by caching frequently accessed data from the CD to your hard drive.

USABILITY: *Easy installation and creation of Timelogs, then it's seamless.* ★★★★
PERFORMANCE: *Doubles the data-transfer speed from CD-ROMs.* ★★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Caches data from a CD-ROM to your hard drive.* ★★★★
VERDICT: *Ideal for anyone with a large CD-ROM library, worth the hard-drive space.* ★★★★

FILEBOX

d-Time[10]

Competition: SmartDrive and other disk caches also boost CD performance, but only slightly.

System Requirements: CD-ROM drive, DOS 4.01 or later, 386 CPU or faster, at least 15MB of hard-disk space (user configurable).

$55 est. street price
Ballard Synergy
(800) 692-0492, (206) 656-8070
Reader Service No. 639

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Call today for free catalog
◆ Print servers
◆ Data switches
◆ Keyboard/video control
800-333-9343

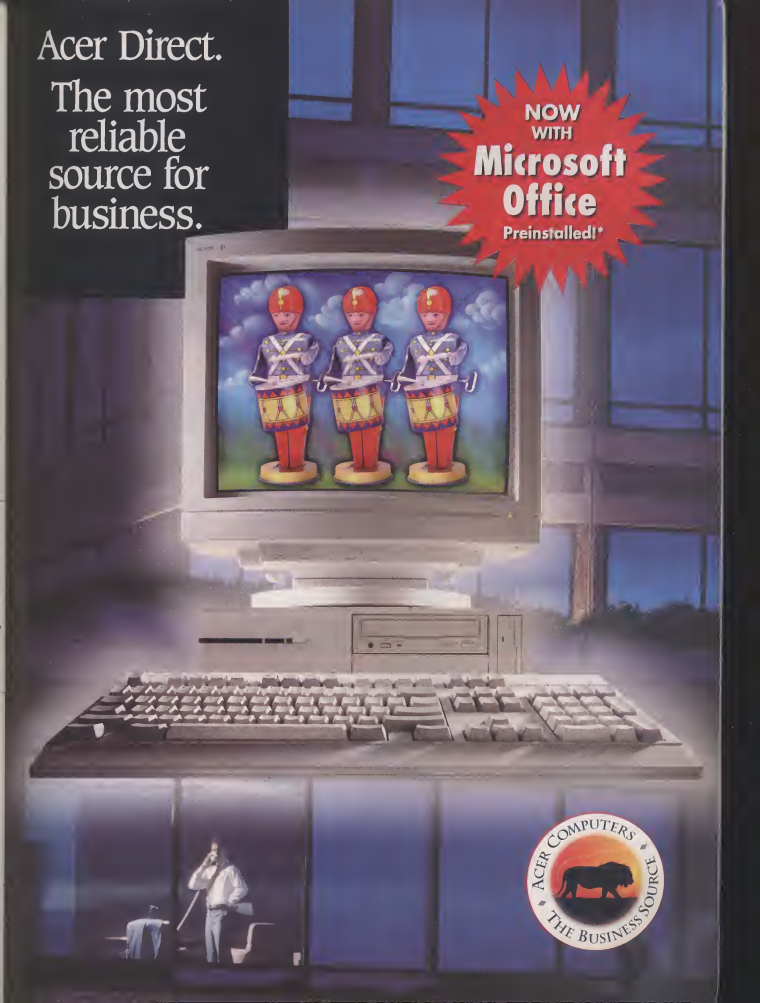
Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

Circle 153 on reader service card.


Acer Direct.
The most reliable source for business.
NOW WITH
Microsoft Office
Preinstalled!*
ACER COMPUTERS
THE BUSINESS SOURCE

FOR THE CORPORATES

AcerPower™ Pentium™/100MHz
Minitower

- **Intel® 100MHz Pentium Processor**
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.2GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Accelerator Card**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS® 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15".28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†

intel inside pentium processor

$2,945

Business Leasing Available

04950IR21

AcerPower Pentium 100MHz
Minitower

- **Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor**
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.2GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **4MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Accelerator Card**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 17".28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†

$3,795

Business Leasing Available

04950IR20

AcerPower Pentium 75MHz
Minitower

- **Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor**
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Accelerator Card**
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15".28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†

ISO-9001 Certified

$2,645

Business Leasing Available

04950IR22

AcerPower Pentium 75MHz
Desktop

- **Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor**
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Local Bus Video
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 3 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15".28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†

NEW

$2,195

Business Leasing Available

04950IR10

AcerPower IntelDX4™/100MHz
Desktop

- IntelDX4/100MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB Local Bus Video
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15".28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†

$1,895

Business Leasing Available

04950IR03

†Monitors are protected by a one-year warranty.

SUITE.

Acer Direct Sales Team Is Business-Savvy!

If you need help determining the right mix of business PC power, call Acer Direct. Our sales managers are experts in outfitting specific business models with the right mix of Acer PCs, third-party software, even suggestions for peripherals and communications! Just tell us your goals and basic requirements, and we'll suggest configurations that will get the job done...while staying neatly within your budget guidelines.

Microsoft Office Preloaded

All AcerPower desktops and minitowers from Acer Direct come with industry-standard Microsoft Office preinstalled.* Microsoft Office combines Word, PowerPoint, Excel and Mail in one package. You're productive from the first time you boot up!

Choose Acer For Reliability

When it comes to PCs you can count on, Acer Direct delivers the goods. Our commitment to quality and high manufacturing standards was rewarded with high marks in the *PC World Magazine Reliability and Service Ratings*, published in November 1994. While Acer PCs got an above average rating in product reliability, other direct PC companies didn't quite make the grade.

PC World Magazine Reliability and Service Ratings

Source: PC World, November 1994

Three-Year Warranty!

Acer desktops and minitowers are protected by a three-year limited warranty on most configurations. Call Acer Direct for the details.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

If you're not happy with your Acer Direct purchase within 30 days, we'll solve the problem to your satisfaction... or you'll get a full refund!

Make The Smart Decision, Opt For Acer.

Since 1976, Acer has grown to a $3.2 billion computing powerhouse that's now among the top ten in units shipped worldwide!**

**Acer preinstalls Microsoft Office v4.2 on all AcerPower and AcerNote products with at least 6MB of RAM and a hard drive.*

***Shipping statistic courtesy International Data Corp.*

Acer Computers The Business Source

Cards Welcome VISA MasterCard LEASING

Call 800-230-ACER

When calling, please reference #055 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change. Prices valid through May 31, 1995.

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time
Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers.

Acer®

Please call 1-800-230-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer, AcerAcces and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote, AcerPower, AcerView, ChipLab and SmartCare are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

FOR EXECUTIVES ON

AcerNote i486DX2™/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- **9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- **Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive**
- **Bundled with a 14.4 PC Card Data/Fax Modem**
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- **Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac Trackball**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer, Epic Pinball Software Included
- One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$2,799 0495DIR32

Business Leasing Available

intel inside

AcerNote i486DX2/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- **9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- **Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac Trackball**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer, Epic Pinball Software Included
- One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$2,499 0495DIR31

Business Leasing Available

AcerNote™ IntelDX4™/75MHz

- IntelDX4/75MHz Processor with Built-In 16KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- **9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- **Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac™ Trackball**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer, Epic™ Pinball Software Included
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$3,299 0495DIR33

Business Leasing Available

NOW WITH MS OFFICE!

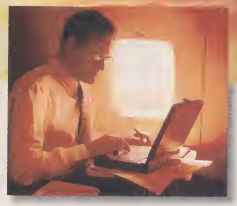
PRESENTATION POWER FROM ACROSS THE ROOM!

The new *Mind Path™ Remote Control* is a powerful, lightweight, inexpensive remote control that combines total control of your mouse and keyboard from up to 45 feet away with dramatic special effects that add flair to any presentation, training, or demonstration. Includes free Presentation F/X software, over 20 remote control special effects such as zoom, telestrator, spotlights, breaktimers and sound.

$149

Available only with the purchase of an AcerNote.

THE GO.



AcerNote IntelDX4/75MHz

- **IntelDX4/75MHz Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache and Coprocessor**
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- **Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac Trackball**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard for Quick Memory and BIOS Upgrade
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer Software Included
- One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$1,999

Business Leasing Available

04950IR30

Expandability For Tomorrow, Power For Today

The AcerNote portable computer series gives you all the expandability, plus more power than many current desktop PCs. The high performance of the IntelDX4/75MHz processor, combined with local bus architecture, gives you the power to take all your projects on the road with you, not just the less-demanding ones.

Acer protects AcerNote owners with the three-year International Travelers Warranty. If you experience a problem while on the road with an AcerNote, we'll get you a replacement within 24 hours! This pledge is honored in any of the 30 countries where there's an Acer sales office!

Modularity For Your Notebook

Convenient, upgradable architecture has arrived with the AcerNote series. It features a revolutionary modular design that makes upgrading components and servicing easy. That's important, because when you're traveling with your notebook, your system administrator won't be around to help you.

ACER COMPUTERS • THE BUSINESS SOURCE

Cards Welcome

Call 800-230-ACER

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and
Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time
Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers.

Acer®

When calling, please reference #055 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change.
Prices valid through May 31, 1995.

Circle 146 on reader service card.

There are many ways to ~~each~~ address letters.

And to make labels.

But there's only one smart way to do both.

Pocket your pen. Toss your typewriter. And leave your laser printer alone. Because if you're using any of them to address envelopes or make labels, you're making things hard on yourself. After all, you could be using a Smart Label Printer.

These little machines feature powerful, easy-to-use software. So you can print labels in an instant without exiting an application whether you're working with a Windows,™ DOS or Macintosh® system.

Smart Label software can automatically capture an address or other text and graphics from your computer screen. Print it instantly, or save it to the built-in database. It even lets you personalize labels with graphics, bar codes, digital images, and a selection of over 50 fonts. In short, this unique software makes Smart Label Printers the time-saving, hassle-free, fool-proof solution for labeling everything from envelopes to name tags, file folders to floppy disks.

The Smart Label Printer Pro™ and the Smart Label Printer Plus.® Making labels any other way just wouldn't be smart.

For more information, call 1-800-688-0817.

SII
Seiko Instruments

©1994 Seiko Instruments Inc. "SII" is a registered trademark of Seiko Instruments Inc. "Smart Label Printer Pro" is a trademark and "Smart Label Printer Plus" is a registered trademark of Seiko Instruments U.S.A Inc. All other brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. All labels created using an IBM compatible system. Graphics capability with Windows & Macintosh only.

Circle 115 on reader service card.

USABILITY: *Strong bookmarks and hotlists, exceptional history lists.* ★★★½
TECHNOLOGY: *Multithreaded downloads and instantly active windows are state of the art.* ★★★★
VERDICT: *An excellent browser—a great start for a potentially great I-Way suite.* ★★★★½

Quarterdeck Mosaic

Quarterdeck Storms the Web

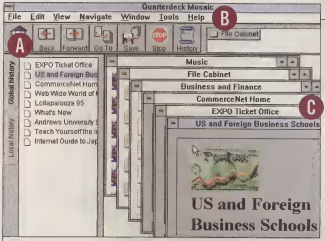
SNEAK PREVIEW

Just about everybody these days is peddling a Web browser. If you're a Windows user running a Winsock-compatible TCP/IP stack, you have dozens of freeware and commercial packages to choose from, with more arriving all the time. The latest is Quarterdeck Mosaic, a very capable browser that's the second component of Quarterdeck's suite of Internet tools known as Normandy. Eventually the suite, which should be available by June or July of this year, will include Quarterdeck Mosaic, WebAuthor (an HTML editor), news, e-mail, and other features, plus a 16-bit Web server for Windows.

Quarterdeck Mosaic distinguishes itself from other top Web browsers such as BookLink's InternetWorks, NCSA Mosaic, and Netscape Navigator thanks to its excellent history lists and annotation features. It's also the first to include a thorough tutorial for understanding and writing HTML code—a must for publishing documents on the Web.

Windows on the World

Like InternetWorks, Quarterdeck Mosaic calls up Web pages in individual windows. Click on a hyperlink within a Web page, and the program loads that page in the current window. Double-click on a Web address from one of Quarterdeck Mosaic's history lists or its File Cabinet, and you open a fresh window, preserving any existing windows as distinct Web sessions. Back and Forward navigation keys operate independently in each window.



A. Global history lists track all your Web searches; individual searches have their own Local history lists.

B. The File Cabinet acts as a bookmarking feature for stashing links to frequently visited Web sites.

C. Double-clicking on a Web address in a history list or the File Cabinet opens a fresh **search window.**

Fantastic Voyage: Quarterdeck Mosaic, the first piece of Quarterdeck's Internet suite, lets you navigate the World Wide Web in style. Multiple windows and Global history lists keep your searches on track, plus each window has its own Local history list should you suddenly need to backtrack.

Post-it Notes: Make notes about the Web pages you visit and find them again easily using Quarterdeck Mosaic's annotation feature. Simply double-click in the annotation strip along the side of any loaded Web page to create a note; your comments will then appear on a scrap of yellow note paper pasted onto that page.

Quarterdeck Mosaic's greatest strength is its navigation tools. You can activate the history list of a recently visited site at any time, placing it at the left side of the screen, and you have on-demand access to the well-designed File Cabinet. This feature replaces the bookmark or hotlist in other browsers and resembles the excellent tab system of InternetWorks and SuperHighway Access.

Quarterdeck Mosaic's annotations feature is a vast improvement over what's offered in most other browsers. Down the right side of each loaded Web page is an annotation strip. When you move the cursor into that strip, it changes to a pen-and-paper icon. Double-click and a box opens in which you can type whatever you wish. Next time you visit that page, click on the annotation icon, and you'll see the annotation as a piece of yellow note paper.

Success Story Although the e-mail and news readers weren't in place during the testing of our beta, the description provided by Quarterdeck suggests that they'll do nothing to detract from the program's success. If Quarterdeck Mosaic is any indication, Normandy promises to be a very good, very complete suite of tools for the Web. NEIL RANDALL

FILEBOX

Quarterdeck Mosaic

Competition: BookLink's InternetWorks, Netscape Navigator, NCSA Mosaic.

Notable Features: Multithreaded downloads, history lists, HTML viewer, built-in graphics viewer, e-mail and news readers.

Free Trial: http://www.qdeck.com/

Price to be announced
Quarterdeck
(800) 354-2283A, (310) 392-9851
Reader Service No. 640

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Can *YOUR* graphics board do all this for only $369?

Matrox MGA can!

That's why it won PC Computing's 1994 MVP award. The MGA Impression series combines the industry's fastest 64-bit VRAM technology with hardware accelerated Windows, video and 3D. And for only $369!

But MGA gives you more than just raw processing speed. MGA lets you view your entire spreadsheet, document imaging or desktop publishing application all at once at an incredible 1600 x 1200 resolution. Your photographs and graphics designs will fly onto your screen in 16.7 million colors - even at 1280 x 1024 resolution. And your screen will refresh at a rock-solid, flicker-free 120 Hz.

MGA is also your ticket into the future of video and 3D graphics. You can play back full-screen Video for Windows clips at a smooth 30 frames per second, and add up to 15 VM-based peripherals such as a frame capture board or MPEG card. And because MGA accelerates 3D directly in hardware, you can interactively manipulate your complex 3D CAD models and animations in real-time.

And if that wasn't enough, MGA also comes with over 20 Windows and CAD productivity enhancing features, and state-of-the-art, arcade quality 3D games created specifically to take advantage of MGA's advanced 3D polygon engine.

Oh, and did we mention that MGA has won over 35 international awards? Now what more could you ask for from a graphics accelerator!

- 43 million *honest* Winmarks[1]
- Support for Windows 3.1, Windows NT and OS/2
- Drivers for AutoCAD, Microstation and 3D Studio
- DCI software and hardware[2] video acceleration
- Free MGA 3D-SuperPack game bundle
- Over 20 productivity features including Instant ModeSWITCH™ for on-the-fly resolution and color depth switching without restarting Windows, and much, much more!

MGA Impression Lite
$369 PCI, $399 VLB
2 MB VRAM Non-Upgradeable

MGA Impression Plus
$449 PCI, $499 ISA
2 MB VRAM Upgradeable to 4 MB

MGA Impression Plus $599 PCI
4 MB VRAM

1-800-583-4353

MATFAX: (514) 685-0174

Matrox Graphics Inc.
Tel.: (514) 685-2630 Fax: (514) 685-2853

(1) Winbench 4.0 score based on in-house testing of a 2 MB MGA Impression Plus PCI board using a Compaq ProLiant 2L, Pentium®/5-90 16 MB RAM, 512KB cache at 1024 x 768 x 256 colors, 72Hz
(2) Hardware video acceleration currently available with MGA Impression Plus
©1994 All rights reserved. Matrox, MGA, Matrox DEC/P, Matrox Instant ModeSwitch are registered trademarks of Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd

"It's the MGA Impression Plus' combination of sophistication and down-to-earth street price that wins it our MVP Award this year."
PC Computing, Dec. 1994, p. 140

See Us At
COMDEX/Spring
Booth: #6946

Circle 155 on reader service card.

matrox

Logbook LONG-TERM TESTS:
Pocket Quicken • Approach 3.0

Put an Accountant In Your Pocket

I have two applications on my desktop that I open every day and can't live without: Netscape Navigator (the best darn Web browser on Earth) and Intuit's Quicken 4.0 for Windows (the best darn personal finance manager ever). Quicken is a gem. It saves time and money, it's easy to use, and the CD-ROM version includes the Wall Street Journal Personal Finance Library. No wonder Bill Gates bought the company.

So what could be better than Quicken on my desktop? Quicken in my pocket, of course. Now one of my favorite applications is portable! I've used Pocket Quicken on my Hewlett-Packard 200LX and my Sony Magic Link, and I've even tried the version for Apple's Newton MessagePad 120 and love it. I don't spend money at my desktop—I spend money when I'm out and about. Pocket Quicken gives me an instant, automatic entry point for cash transactions when I'm reaching for my wallet. And with Pocket Quicken Connect, I can link and sync my pocket version to my desktop version anytime I'm in the office.

Pocket Quicken is ideal for business trips. I track transactions as they occur, then connect my PDA of choice to my desktop when I return. I also get the same basic checking, credit card, and cash account tracking that I use with Quicken on my desktop. Even better, Quicken lets me easily export my financial data into Portable Software's QuickXpense (see "An Easy Way to Tally Expenses," March, page 90).

I like the Pocket Quicken interface for all three platforms, especially the Magic Cap version on my Magic Link: It looks exactly like my desktop version—same checkbook register metaphor. What better way to pinch pennies than while I'm spending them? **RICH SCHWERIN**

Pocket Quicken / Intuit / (800) 624-8742, (415) 322-0573 / Bundled with Apple, Sony, and Hewlett-Packard PDAs / *Reader Service No. 641*

Logbook Entries:

August 26, 1994: *My Hewlett-Packard 200LX is a great little PDA that comes with a built-in version of Pocket Quicken. I track each check, cash, and credit transaction electronically as it occurs.*

December 6, 1994: *I finally get my hands on Sony's Magic Link PDA and start using SmartWallet (Pocket Quicken for Magic Link). I enter my credit card information, checking account data, and a double-secret password.*

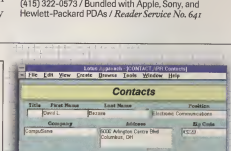
February 20, 1995: *Good news! Apple's newest Newton, the MessagePad 120, includes Pocket Quicken. Too bad linking and synching it to my Windows PC using Apple's Newton Connection Kit for Windows requires such patience. Connecting the Sony Magic Link to my PC is much easier.*

Logbook Entries:

October 10, 1994: *At address entry number 2,862 Lotus's Organizer runs out of gas. I can't query the information the way I'd like and creating custom reports is next to impossible. Time to move up to Approach 3.0. I copy my Organizer files to .DBF files and import them into Approach.*

January 20, 1994: *After more than 3,500 address entries, queries are still snappy.*

February 2, 1995: *I need to rearrange the interface to the contacts database. What's the difference between Arrange and Align? Nothing in Help clues me in, but Arrange does the trick.*



Approaching the PIM-to-Database Shuffle

You start a new job, and your boss wants you to keep track of a few things: staff, customers, prospects, competitors, competitors' products, your products, new technologies. . . . Are you writing all this down? PIMs and contact managers are great, but at some point they max out. Time to think about switching to a database.

It was a challenge for me to find a program that works like a database but is as accessible and convenient as a PIM. Then I tried Lotus's Approach 3.0. This program stores data in rows and tables that look like a spreadsheet. Click on the Design command for the interface, and up pops a screen that's no more challenging than a basic page layout program. All told, Approach is a lot more accessible than the blank screens you'll find in traditional databases, including FoxPro.

But some features need work. For example, even using the Select All command, I can't consistently change all the fonts and styles on the label headings at the same time. Also, sometimes when the screen is refreshing the hourglass doesn't pop up. And Approach doesn't have the speed of a Formula 1 database like FoxPro. But as an industrial-strength PIM, it's strong and intuitive enough. **HOWARD BALDWIN**

Approach 3.0 / Lotus Development / (415) 335-2200 / $80 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 642*

Experience the ultimate in multimedia . . . the **ViewSonic 15GA** and **17GA PerfectSound™** multimedia monitors. Be prepared for a blast of sight and sound that engulfs you with rich, lifelike tones, directed towards YOU. Plus, since you don't need separate speakers, you'll save valuable desk space.

The explosion from ViewSonic's mutimedia monitors will revolutionize the industry . . . especially business, entertainment and teleconferencing applications. With the latest dome speaker technology and microhole speaker grills integrated into the monitor bezel you'll hear full high fidelity stereo sound. We thought of everything — even a built-in microphone, headphone jack and external microphone port. And, when the phone rings, you can mute the sound with the touch of a button.

In addition to the terrific sound, these new 15" and 17" CRTs (14.0" and 16.0" diagonal viewable areas respectively) both feature a Super Contrast screen, 0.27mm dot pitch, resolutions up to 1,280 x 1,024 and an ultra high refresh rate of 86Hz at 1,024 x 768. You'll be proud of the beautiful, brilliant, photo-quality screen images. Our OnView™ controls allow you to make image ***and*** audio adjustments right on the screen. Plus these monitors are *Plug & Play +** for Windows'95, which automatically provide the utmost in screen image capabilities.

In keeping with today's concerns for radiation, safety and the environment, these monitors not only exceed MPRII and EPA Energy Star requirements, but have also adopted the most stringent Swedish TCO standards for reduction of heat emissions and exposure to electromagnetic fields.

ViewSonic multimedia monitors . . . a sound investment.

COMDEX BOOTH M4922

colorific

KODAK

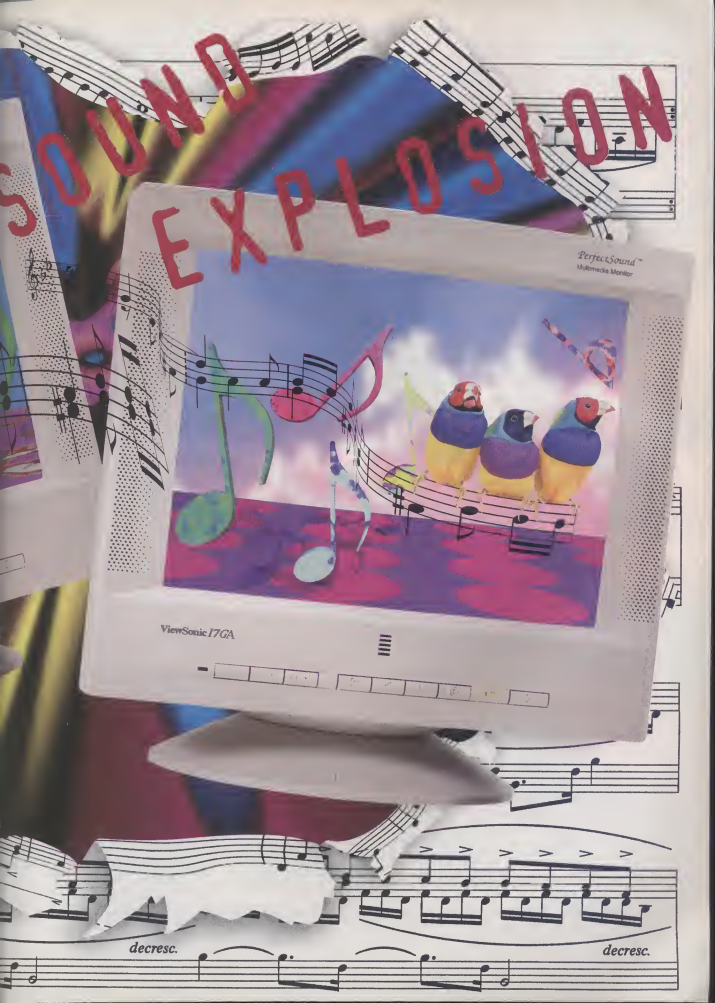
ViewSonic®

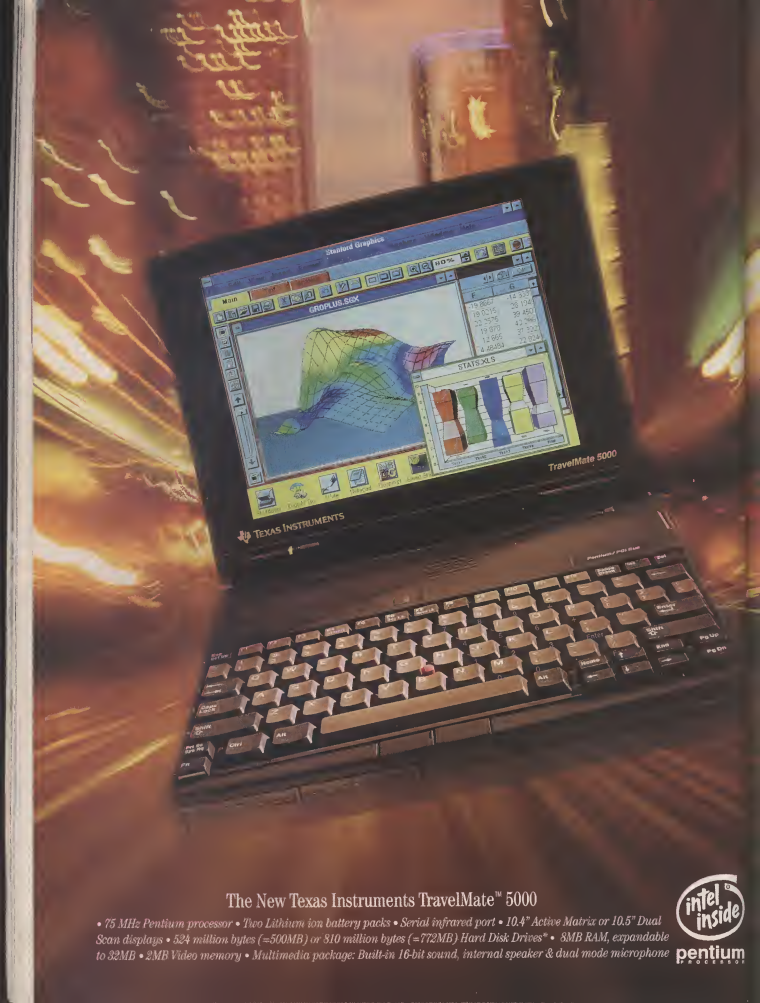
See The Difference!™ and Hear

Tel: (800) 888-8583 Ext. #240 or (909) 869-7976
Fax: (909) 869-7958
Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (fax-on-demand)
Request Doc. 143 (15GA), 150 (17GA)
Applelink: VIEWSONIC Compuserve 73374, 514

*Requires a DDC compatible video card
All products and trademarks are brand names of their respective companies
Specifications subject to change without notice

Circle 171 on reader service card.


SOUND
EXPLOSION
PerfectSound™
Multimedia Monitor
ViewSonic 17GA
decresc.
decresc.



The New Texas Instruments TravelMate™ 5000

• 75 MHz Pentium processor • Two Lithium ion battery packs • Serial infrared port • 10.4" Active Matrix or 10.5" Dual Scan displays • 524 million bytes (=500MB) or 810 million bytes (=772MB) Hard Disk Drives • *8MB RAM, expandable to 32MB • 2MB Video memory • Multimedia package: Built-in 16-bit sound, internal speaker & dual mode microphone*

intel inside pentium processor

Introducing The First Notebook To Maximize The Pentium's Full Potential.

When the rush was on to introduce a notebook with a Pentium™ processor, Texas Instruments decided to do what others thought couldn't be done.

We created a notebook that maximizes Pentium performance by integrating *full PCI bus architecture in our TravelMate 5000.*

And for flexible connectivity, we designed a way to allow external access from the PCI bus to the latest peripherals.

It was a challenge we addressed for two simple reasons: to give users true desktop Pentium performance for *faster running software and expansion capabilities* for investment protection.

So now you have a notebook with smoother full-motion video and enhanced 3-D graphics. In addition, we designed the TravelMate 5000 to take advantage of the "plug and play" capabilities of Windows 95® when it becomes available.

But our engineers didn't stop there. *We added a second lithium ion battery* without sacrificing size, weight or eliminating a floppy drive.

In addition, wireless communication with other notebooks and desktops is very quick and easy with our integrated infrared capabilities.

The TI TravelMate 5000. For more information on what others thought you couldn't do with a notebook, simply call 1-800-TI-TEXAS (e-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com).

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Warranty may vary from country to country. Contact your local TI office for details. Batteries and options are covered by a one year limited warranty. *Depending on model. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. © 1996 TI

Circle 163 on reader service card.

Getting Your Message Across on Paper, in Person, or Electronically

Maximum Impact

SYNOPSIS

HOW MUCH? *Find out just what you're going to spend.* **116**

HARD COPY: *For lots of information and a big audience, put your ideas into print.* **118**

STAND AND DELIVER: *Three high-tech solutions to make your audience really listen.* **120**

GET WIRED: *20 million Internet users could visit your own World Wide Web page.* **126**

FINAL ANALYSIS: *Which solution (or solutions) is right for you?* **130**

SLICK STUFF: *Other handy tools for presenting information.* **132**

A brilliant idea won't get you anywhere until you've communicated it to the right audience and convinced them of its brilliance. What's the best way to do it? The possibilities are nearly limitless, and even if the content is the same, each method says something different. What sort of impression will your idea make on today's high-tech audiences if you deliver photocopies of a typewritten document? Probably not a very good one. Try using desktop publishing to spruce up that message—you'll enhance the look and grab your audience's attention. Make it into a multimedia presentation and you'll be conveying your savvy. Turn it into a home page on the World Wide Web and you'll show that your company is on the cutting-edge of technology.

To help you choose how to present your ideas, we carefully inspected hundreds of individual products to find the best complete solutions for making an idea presentable: desktop publishing, performing a stand-up presentation, and creating a World Wide Web page. Because one size doesn't fit all, we reviewed bargain solutions, usability-oriented solutions, and super–high-end solutions within each type of presentation.

Desktop publishing is great when you have a lot of information to convey. It's not glamorous, however. Imagine standing before the board of directors and asking them to spend time studying a dense report. Now imagine using the same desktop publishing package to update your résumé.

To solve this specific problem, there are presentation tools. But presentations go out to a limited audience—those in the room.

And that's why we are also showing you tools to create a World Wide Web page. Here you combine some of the advantages of desktop publishing with those of a stand-up presentation. The drawback? Your audience needs to be on the Internet.

Remember: The message is only as good as the medium.

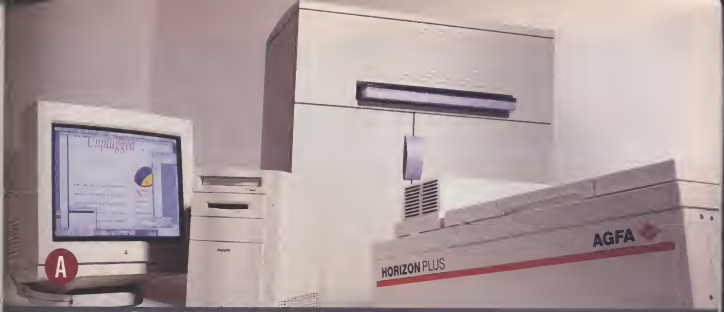
BY JOHN MONTGOMERY

A DESKTOP PUBLISHING: If you want an easy way to make an idea look great, turn to a desktop publishing solution. It's perfect for conveying lots of information to many people.

B PRESENTATION: For the board of directors, you probably want something engaging—maybe even something interactive.

C THE INTERNET: And for the online addicts in your audience, you'll want a home page on the World Wide Web. The tools to create one are actually inexpensive and simple.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ERNIE FRIEDLANDER



Choose the right system to present your message . . .

. . . on **paper,** in a live **presentation,** or on the **Internet.**

Spotlight on Cost

You just laid out cold, hard cash for hardware and software. But that's just the first payment in your installment plan.

How much do you want to spend? It depends on how heavily you use your setup, and what method you've chosen. With desktop publishing, you'll start by looking at **paper**, then **ink and toner** costs. After that, you have reproduction and possibly mailing expenses.

Budgeting the costs of a live presentation? Factor in the cost of the presenter's time and **transportation** to the site. If, for example, you need to give a demonstration somewhere across the country, you could be looking at more than $1,000 in plane fare alone.

You might think that a home page on the World Wide Web would be a simple solution. Up front, it can be. But then you could be renting space and time on someone's Web server. Or paying for a direct connection to the Internet. **Connection charges** can run up to thousands of dollars a month.

The table below details some of the costs of creating a presentation using each of these three methods.

The **Penny** Patrol

Paper: No matter what DTP solution you choose, paper will probably be involved. Some paper is relatively inexpensive. Some runs to $5 a page. Granted, that's less expensive than an $80 match print (a photographic film proof that comes from a printing house), but it adds up quickly.

Ink and Toner: Dye sublimation and thermal wax-transfer printers use expensive ink that sends the cost of printing a page skyrocketing. Ink jet technology is much less expensive, but surprisingly, color laser printers do very well in this arena.

Transportation: If you plan to create a presentation and take it on the road, you're looking at plane fare, hotels, local transportation, and eating out—plus the time invested in giving the presentation.

Connection Charges. If you decide to go online to escape consumable and transportation costs, look at your connection charges. What does it cost you to maintain a fractional T1 for your Internet connection? What is your service bureau charging to store your home page?

Bargain Desktop Publishing

Associated Costs:

Hardware Purchase Price: *$4,247*

Software Purchase Price: *$1,043*

Total 3-Year Cost: $6,000

Includes printer and consumables, plus mailing (which varies depending on the size of the document and the number of copies), plus service bureau or commercial printer costs.

General Comments:

The biggest chunk of change will be your service bureau, which will charge you for proofs, ink, paper, and labor.

Bargain Presentation

Associated Costs:

Hardware Purchase Price: *$2,994*

Software Purchase Price: *$395*

Total 3-Year Cost: $4,000

Includes printing and consumables, plus another $500 in photocopier consumables. Add in the cost of sending someone to give the presentation, and factor in the cost of their lost time.

General Comments:

This is the most labor-intensive solution because someone has to deliver the presentation in person.

Bargain Home Page

Associated Costs

Hardware Purchase Price: *$2,395*

Software Purchase Price: *$0*

Service Provider Charges: *$4,000 per quarter*

Total 3-Year Cost: $50,395

General Comments:

Those monthly or quarterly costs for having someone host your Web page really add up fast. Aside from that, the bargain solution is quite inexpensive. And if you're in it for three years, you might find it cheaper to set up your own Web server.

NEW QUATTRO PRO 6.0 FOR WINDOWS

Why is it there's never been a spreadsheet that works like WordPerfect?

All-new Quattro® Pro 6.0. Designed to work with numbers. Designed to work with WordPerfect.®

It's a question millions have asked. "Which spreadsheet works best with WordPerfect?" The answer—new Quattro Pro.

Look at the menus and toolbars. They're the same as in WordPerfect. Dialog boxes (like "File Open") are the same, too. And thanks to PerfectFit™ Technology, even automation tools like Experts and Coaches™ are the same. It's just like using one program.

But the best part is this. The programs are built to work together. You can simply drag a Quattro Pro spreadsheet and drop it into a WordPerfect document. Then edit it right there—without switching applications. You can't do that with 1-2-3.®

PerfectFit with PerfectOffice®

Only Quattro Pro gives you the perfect combination of spreadsheet power and stunning graphics. Plus the same world-class, toll-free support as WordPerfect.®

So visit your local reseller. Or call 1-800-526-5203 to order. Because when you're working with WordPerfect, nothing works like Quattro Pro.

Quattro® Pro

NOVELL.

THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK™

*Support is six months of free, toll-free support. Subject to change without notice. ©1995 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell, the N-design logo, Quattro and WordPerfect are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. The NetWare logotype (tenth logo), PerfectOffice, The Perfect Place to Work, PerfectFit and Coaches are trademarks of Novell, Inc.; 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

Easy Hard Copy

Desktop publishing is ideal when you need only a one-way communication channel, when you have a lot of information to convey, or when you have a huge audience. It's getting increasingly easy to generate professional-looking books, newsletters, and manuals without paying a professional designer. With very little money, you can create an information-dense document that people will find attractive and want to read. What more could you ask for? How about interactivity? Or for lower printing and mailing costs? Desktop publishing saves you money over hiring an outside firm to create and mail documents for you, but you'll probably still need the services of a production facility to actually print your document. That can become costly pretty quickly.

PICKS THE DTP EDGE

1 Choose the result you want.	2 What's more important to you?	3 The best solution for your needs is . . .
Newsletter	Usability	Usability Solution
	Price	Bargain Solution
Manual	Power	High-End Solution
	Price	Usability Solution
Four-Color Publication	Power	High-End Solution
	Price	Usability Solution

BARGAIN SOLUTION

Starting Out Simple

If you need to do desktop publishing only occasionally, or you don't need to create much more than simple manuals and newsletters, you'll find entry is actually quite inexpensive. Our complete package came to only $5,290, and has nearly every component found on our high-end system, but in a less-powerful version.

Our solution utilizes three pieces of hardware: Quantex's 90MHz Pentium-based QP5/90, plus Envisions' ENV6600S scanner and Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 560C. We spent $3,049 on a fast system because page layout and photo editing programs are so resource-hungry. The scanner and printer each ring in at $599—very inexpensive, but capable of delivering reasonable quality.

PC/C Unplugged

The centerpiece of any desktop publishing solution is the page layout program. We chose the CD-ROM edition of Microsoft's Publisher 2.0, which provides the functions that simple page layout requires for only $199. After page layout, you need a photo editing package—and at $595, Micrografx's Picture Publisher 2.0 is one of the least expensive products we could find that performs professional-quality photo editing. Finally, you'll need a drawing package. We chose ShapeWare's Visio 3.0 not only because it's inexpensive at $249, but because it's so easy to use.

This solution is not complete—for example, it lacks a combination paint and draw package—and the quality of the DeskJet 560C's output isn't high enough to let you do page proofs (you'll need to get match prints from a professional printer at about $80 per page), but it's good enough for spot color and business graphics.

SUITABILITY: *Fine for light publishing.*
VERDICT: *This solution will get you started, but the hardware will prove inadequate for very complex documents.*

SUMMARY

Pros: A complete solution; inexpensive.

Cons: Lacks sophisticated page layout and painting capabilities; you'll need the services of a production house for best results.

$5,290

USABILITY SOLUTION

Powerful but Simple

SUITABILITY: *A good, professional solution.*
VERDICT: *Although you'll find you're still spending money on match prints, you'll be able to do most things in house.*

If you're interested in getting really professional results with minimal hassle, consider the components in our usability solution. We ran usability inspections of software packages for page layout, photo editing, and painting/drawing to determine which provided the most power for the least sweat. Also, knowing how underpowered hardware can make even the most usable software unusable, we chose a faster system to anchor this solution.

PC/C Unplugged

The system in question is Polywell's 100MHz Pentium-based Poly Dual 5100 EP2 with a whopping 128MB of RAM for fast photo editing. This $9,995 system outperformed the others we tested for this feature, and made light work of photo editing tasks. For a scanner, we chose Microtek's $849 ScanMaker III IR, and for a printer, we selected Fargo Electronics' dual-function (dye sublimation/thermal wax-transfer) PrimeraPro for $1,500. This printer yields fairly clear results (especially in dye-sub mode), but it is slow to print high-resolution images.

Usability inspections revealed that the triumvirate of Adobe's $895 PageMaker 5.0 and $895 Photoshop 3.0, plus Corel's $695 CorelDraw 5, is incredibly powerful and highly usable. We also included ShapeWare's $249 Visio 3.0 (which tied with CorelDraw for ease of use) for those quick-and-dirty graphics we all need.

SUMMARY

Pros: Good price for the power; easy to use.

Cons: You'll still send files to a production house for proofing and final printing The dye-sublimation printer is slow.

$15,078

With a good-quality dye-sublimation printer paired with serious page layout software, this complete package could easily slide into any office and get pages ready for a professional printer. It's still not quite ready to generate in-house page proofs, but otherwise, it's $15,078 well spent.

HIGH-END SOLUTION

For Professionals Only

SUITABILITY: *The perfect pro solution.*
VERDICT: *Yes, it's pricey for a single-user desktop publishing station. But you'll save in the long run by reducing match prints.*

The staff of *PC Computing*'s art department huddled around this setup, making impressed sounds. For $70,209, they should darn well be impressed. We bundled some of the best desktop publishing components there are into this solution.

But we didn't use a PC. The computer in this one is a $13,531 Power Macintosh 8100/110 from Apple Computer with 128MB of RAM. Sacrilege for a PC magazine? Perhaps. But the very high end of desktop publishing is still dominated by the Macintosh. And that's hardly the end of it. We included an incredible $19,995 Horizon Plus scanner from Agfa graced with a clarity that has to be seen to be believed.

PC/C Unplugged

For match-print quality output, we selected Iris Graphics' $33,500 SmartJet 4012 printer—an ink jet capable of realizing resolutions up to 1,800 dpi in four colors. This printer is unlike any other we've looked at. When it starts printing, it spews all four colors continuously, deflecting those that aren't needed with an electromagnetic field. Its main drawback is that it requires daily maintenance.

Then we piled on the software: Quark's QuarkXPress 3.2 ($995), Adobe's Photoshop 3.0 ($895) and Illustrator 5.5 for Macintosh ($595), Fractal Design's Painter 3.0 ($499), and Kai's Power Tools for Photoshop 2.1 ($199). There isn't much in the way of desktop publishing

SUMMARY

Pros: A lust-inducing combination of hardware and software for any pro.

Cons: The price tag is eye-popping but you'll be ready to cut ties to all production houses.

$70,209

that this system isn't capable of. All you need now is your own printing press and a huge stack of paper, and you'll be ready to cut all ties to production houses.

To get our art department to drool, you have to be good. This solution isn't just good: It's probably the best you can get.

Stand and Deliver

Lock a bunch of people in a room with coffee. That's when a presentation is most effective (at least, that's what traditional wisdom says). Good presentation tools will help you organize your thoughts into a powerful, succinct message. When you give an audience hard-copy printouts of your slides, you're providing an outline that helps people follow what you're saying. When you add multimedia to the slides, you can create images that stick in an audience's minds for months. Presentation becomes a less effective tool, however, when you can't collar all the people you need in one place at one time. Handouts of your slides just can't deliver the same oomph as your live show, unless you specifically design them with absent audience members in mind.

PICKS THE **PRESENTATION** EDGE

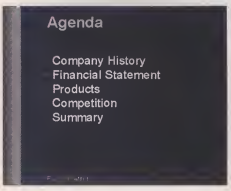
1 Describe your audience.	2 What's more important to you?	3 The best solution for your needs is . . .
Intimate Group	Price	Bargain Solution
	Dazzle	High-End Solution
Very Large Audience	Price	Usability Solution
	Dazzle	High-End Solution
The Brass	Price	Bargain Solution
	Dazzle	High-End Solution

BARGAIN SOLUTION

Bare Minimum

You don't need much to create a presentation: A computer, presentation package, and printer will do just fine. Create your presentation, print it out, and photocopy it. Of course, you risk putting your audience to sleep, but if you're on a tight budget it will get you started.

Just about any computer is capable of handling today's presentation graphics packages. We chose the Pantera 486DX2/66 from Zeos with 16MB of RAM for our base system. At $2,395, it's fairly inexpensive and can serve just about any need. We then tacked on HP's $599 DeskJet 560C to give you color printouts. In addition to decent-quality paper output, the DeskJet 560C has the advantage of being able to print rather nice transparencies, so you'll have something to project onto the wall, too. Make sure you use a color photocopier to reproduce your presentation—it will need every bit of pizzazz it can get. For presentation graphics software, we chose Software Publishing Corp.'s Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows: It's not overly expensive at $395, and it's very usable. You may also want to invest in your own overhead projector if you decide to go with this solution.



SUITABILITY: *Gets the job done.*
VERDICT: *If you choose this solution, you probably choose airlines that offer a discount if you ride with the luggage.*

SUMMARY

Pros: Inexpensive; capable of color printouts and transparencies.

Cons: Output quality is reasonable, but not great. It's a bare-bones, no frills proposition.

$3,389

You shouldn't expect brilliant results from the presentation you generate with this package, so plan to bring some interesting props and a few good jokes to keep things moving. The complete bargain solution we put together came to a paltry $3,389.

Place Your Fingers Here.

For The Fastest,

Easiest Way

To Get Online.

Please turn page.

Not Only Is
t Fast & Easy,
t's Also FREE!

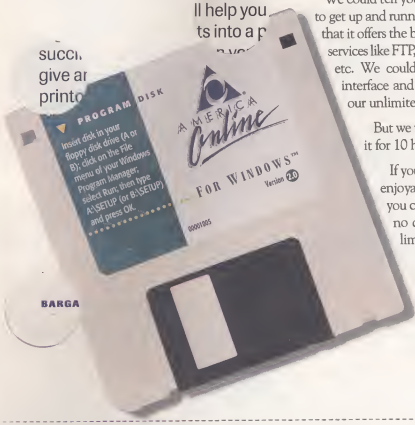
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 9096 VIENNA VA
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA® Online
8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-9806

Get Your Hands On A Free Copy Of America Online Today!

- Cruise The Internet Like A Pro.
- Discover The Advantages Of Unlimited E-Mail.
- Save Time And Money Offline.



We could tell you how quick and easy it is to get up and running on America Online®... that it offers the best connectivity to Internet services like FTP, Gopher, Usenet Newsgroups, etc. We could also mention our graphical interface and helpful navigational tools... or our unlimited easy-to-use e-mail.

But we won't. Instead, we invite you to try it for 10 hours – FREE!

If you don't agree that it's the easiest, most enjoyable online service you've ever tried, you can wave good-bye to America Online – no questions asked. So don't wait! This is a limited time offer.

Complete and return the attached card today. Or call **1-800-247-6767** and request a free America Online Start-Up Kit, free software and 10 free online hours.

Here's What The Experts S

"America Online: The Best Consumer Online Servic

-Information Industry Association/Online Access Magazine Hot Shot Award

"America Online is a well-designe easy-to-use service..."

-PC Magazine, Editors' Choice, February 21, 199

"Exchanging e-mail between onlin services and the outside world is ke America Online took top honors fo ease of communication - both within service and to external addresses."

-PC Computing Magazine, September 1994

I'd Like To Get My Hands On A FREE Copy Of America Online!

Please rush – at no-risk and no-obligation – free software and trial membership to:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

(_____)
HOME PHONE

Select Disk Type and Size:

Windows*: ❑ 3.5
DOS: ❑ 3.5 ❑ 5.25 ❑ High Density ❑ Low Density
Apple*: ❑ Macintosh*

Do you own a CD ROM? ❑ Yes ❑ No

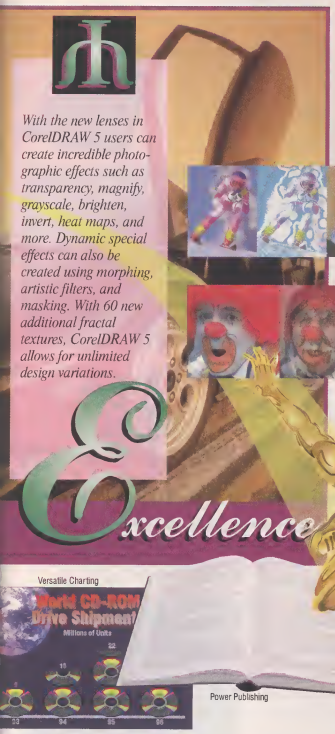
*To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA (256 color support recommended) monitor, a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1.
Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per household. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners.

11443

Return The Card Or Call 1-800-247-6767 And Request Your Free America Onlin Start-Up Kit Today!

COREL DRAW! 5™

The Best in Graphics and Publishing



CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. With a revolutionary color management system, major performance gains and hundreds of improvements, CorelDRAW 5 retains the ease of use for which Corel is renowned. CorelDRAW 5 is the most exciting value-packed graphics and publishing software available.

INCLUDES

- CorelDRAW 5
- Corel VENTURA 5
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5
- CorelCHART 5
- CorelMOVE 5
- CorelSHOW 5

PLUS

- 825 fonts
- 22,000 clipart images & symbols
- 100 high-resolution photos

CorelDRAW 5—"the best has gotten better!"
InfoWorld, August 1994-USA

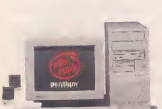
"OUTSTANDING! CorelDRAW 5 really is the best graphics package ever!"
PC Answers, June 1994-U.K

TigerDirect
1-800-CD-TIGER
1-800-238-4437
$469.90 CD-ROM Version
*$US plus applicable taxes

COREL
1-613-728-3733

Circle 230 on reader service card.

The Pentium™ Processor: A Smart Tool For Smart Business.



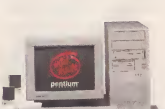
COMPUDYNE. 75 MHz Pentium™ Processor Minitower Computer

- 8 MB RAM • 850 MB HD • 1 MB PCI video card • Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive • DOS/Windows
- Mouse • Keyboard #656332

(Monitor sold separately)
Compudyne 14" 28 M Monitor #289681 $239.99

$1699.99

Business lease only '63/mo.▲



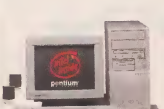
COMPUDYNE. 90 MHz Pentium™ Processor Minitower Computer

- 8 MB RAM • 850 MB HD • 1 MB PCI video card • Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive • DOS/Windows
- Mouse • Keyboard #656354

(Monitor sold separately)
Compudyne 15" 28 M Monitor #289690 $299.99

$1999.99

Business lease only '74/mo.▲



COMPUDYNE. 100 MHz Pentium™ Processor Minitower Computer

- 16 MB RAM • 1.2 GB HD • 2 MB PCI video card • Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive • DOS/Windows
- Mouse • Keyboard #656321

(Monitor sold separately)
Compudyne 17" 28 M Monitor #588171 $649.99

$2499.99

Business lease only '93/mo.▲

NEC 75 MHz Pentium™ Processor Notebook Computer

- 8 MB RAM • 540 MB HD
- 3½" Floppy Drive • 9.5" Color TFT Active Display • Local Bus Graphics Accelerator • One Type III PCMCIA or Two Type II PCMCIA slots
- MS DOS & Windows Versa P #669972

$4999.99

Business lease only '180/mo.▲

PC Accessories 2 Pack Surge Protector
Limit 5 per customer

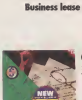
$9.99

#487725

Hewlett-Packard Hi-Capacity Black Ink Cartridge
Limit 4 per customer

$22.99

#481661



Quickbooks 3.0/Win.

$99.99

#606605

MS Office 4.2/Win. Upgrade

$239.99

#281886

CompUSA is where business shops for power. Because at CompUSA, we've got what your business needs. Like an array of exclusive ***Corporate Services***, from flexible lease and credit options to express pickup and even a no-annual-fee Corporate Credit Card. We can provide ***Software Training*** on Macintosh® and PC systems. And if you have questions, our ***Technical Support*** team is eager to help with upgrades, repairs or system configuration. You'll find more than ***5000 Computer Products*** at 84 Superstores℠ nationwide, including powerful Pentium™ Processor computers and over 2000 software titles. Best of all, nobody beats CompUSA for ***Guaranteed Low Prices****. We're the business computer store. Because at CompUSA, we've got the solutions your business needs. To speak with a CompUSA account representative, place an order or receive a free catalog, call us today at 1-800 COMP USA. For International Sales call 1-214-888-5770. ***Government Sales*** 1-800-468-4682 (GSA #: GS00K94AGS6319).

1 • 800 • COMP USA
(1-800-266-7872)

COMPUSA®
CORPORATE
The power behind American business.

"Our prices aren't just guaranteed... they're verified. We shop our competition all the time to make sure no local retail store beats our prices. Of course if you find a lower price within 30 days, we'll beat it. Offer good on all new in-the-box products of the same brand and model that are available in stock from any other local authorized retailer. It does not apply to competitors' reprints, one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers, or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. See store for details NOTE: All products subject to price changes and availability. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Call for details on restocking fees. Due to manufacturers' restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Due to the volatile nature of the computer market, descriptions may not reflect current technical information. Any typographical, photographic, or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. Apple products and some other items may not be available via mail order. Please ask your sales representative for details. ◆Certain upgrade restrictions apply on the software products. ©1995 CompUSA Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ▲Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. For business use only. Prices based on 36 month, open-end lease. 10% purchase option.

5598-05-95 PCC0595

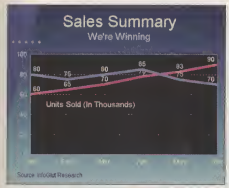
Circle 190 on reader service card.

USABILITY SOLUTION

Sliding Right Along

SUITABILITY: *Transportable, scalable, usable.*
VERDICT: *If you're traveling and don't know whether your audience is going to be 1 person or 1,000, choose this.*

To put together a usable solution to create a presentation, you don't need much—a computer, good presentation software, and a printer. To create a usable solution to present the presentation is a different matter. The truth of the matter is that transporting and setting up sophisticated presentation equipment can drastically decrease the usability of any solution. So, the most usable solution is to print overhead transparencies or to make slides and bring those.



The hardware we chose lets you create a great-looking presentation you can give to 2 people or 2,000. It starts with a $3,049 QP5/90 from Quantex. Add HP's $599 DeskJet 560C to print both paper and transparencies. Finally, tack on the $5,995 Turbo PC film recorder from Mirus Industries. This clever device lets you create 35mm slides directly from your PC. The Turbo PC creates film negatives that you'll need to develop. You can either drop by the nearest drug store and get two-hour service, or invest $550 in your own film developer, such as Jobo's CPE2. The CPE2 sits on your desk and actually develops film while you wait.

SUMMARY

Pros: Works with any size audience; extremely portable and easy to use.

Cons: Today's audiences tend to expect more flourish.

$11,532 with Harvard Graphics, $11,632 with PowerPoint

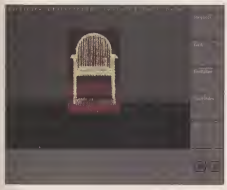
On the software side, our usability inspections determined that you'd do well with either Microsoft's PowerPoint 4.0 ($495) or SPC's Harvard Graphics 3.0 ($395). Tack on ShapeWare's Visio 3.0 ($249) and Corel's CorelDraw 5.0 ($695) for great graphics, and you'll be rocking.

HIGH-END SOLUTION

Massive Multimedia

SUITABILITY: *Practical and partially portable.*
VERDICT: *This is the ultimate presentation system, although it may be more than you want to haul around.*

High-tech presentations grab an audience the same way a good movie does. The idea is to complement what you're saying with data cleverly disguised as entertainment. For that, you need something a little more lively than a slide-by-slide presentation. It's time to have some fun: Assume you have an unlimited budget and a corps of people to carry around all the different presentation equipment you'll use, then see what you can get.



Let's start with Dell's $4,849 Dimension XPS P90, and the DeskJet 560C and ScanJet IIcx ($1,179) both from HP. That's your base system. You'll want to make slides, too, so add the $5,995 Turbo PC film recorder from Mirus Industries and the CPE2 film developer from Jobo ($550). To take your presentation on the road, drop in Toshiba's $4,899 T2150CDT multimedia notebook computer. Now add Boxlight's $7,299 ProColor 2101V LCD projection system—a panel and a light all in one box.

For software, start with Microsoft's $495 PowerPoint 4.0. Add Visio 3.0 ($249) and CorelDraw 5 ($695) to create graphics. Now add Macromedia's Director 4.0 ($1,195) to create a truly sophisticated multimedia production system. Then drop in a copy of Caligari's $795 trueSpace 2.0 to do interesting animations in 3-D.

SUMMARY

Pros: Will capture even the most jaded audience's imagination; works with an audience of any size.

Cons: Expensive; too many components for easy transportation.

$12,200

Now break out your purchase order. But before you do that, break out into a sweat. At nearly $30,000, this isn't petty cash.

The Internet: Reach 20 Million Computer Users

Getting Wired

A home page on the Internet's World Wide Web is a great tool for reaching potential customers. It has the advantage of being available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, and it organizes information at a variety of depths: Your home page can provide highlights, and subsequent links can delve into excruciating detail. In short, you can give your customers as much information as they want. First, of course, these customers need access to the Web, just as they must subscribe to a particular print publication if you decide to advertise there.

Second, you'll need to gain some expertise in designing a home page. Finally, you'll have ongoing maintenance costs, whether you decide to rent space from a service provider or set up your own server.

PICKS THE **INTERACTIVE** EDGE

1 Choose the kind of home page you want.	2 What's more important to you?	3 The best solution for your needs is . . .
Simple, Low Traffic	Price	Budget Solution
	Usability	Usability Solution
Complex, Low Traffic	Price	Usability Solution
	Power	High-End Solution
Complex, High Traffic	Power	High-End Solution
	Usability	Usability Solution

BARGAIN SOLUTION

Cheap and Easy

In order to set up a Web page, you need two things: a computer set up to create hypertext markup language (HTML) documents and a server on the Web. The former is pretty simple—a PC and some software. The latter can become very complicated, but initially, it will be most cost-effective to rent time and space from a service provider. You send your HTML pages to the service provider, which will take care of all the miscellany that would require you to hire a full-time Web administrator.

We got a copy of Mosaic (available on PC Contact, data library 6, Communications & Networks as MOS1.ZIP) and selected CU_HTML and HTML Assistant 1.0a as our HTML editors. The former is a template for Microsoft's Word for Windows. It lacks the more sophisticated HTML editing power that you'll find in HTML Assistant. The PC that you'll need to create an HTML document doesn't need to be very powerful. We chose a $2,395 Pantera 486DX2/66 from Zeos.

Next, we contacted what's called a co-hoster—a site that would post our Web pages for us—and discussed the pricing for posting our page. The company, Electric Press, said that the smallest amount it would handle would be 25 pages (the definition of a page in Web terms is a little amorphous), which they would help us design, and that they would charge us $4,000 per quarter to post.

File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory

Guided Tour | What's New | Questions | Net Search | Net Directory | Newsgroups

Presenting

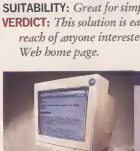
The Internet: Reach 20 million computer users almost effortlessly

Getting Wired

A home page on the Internet's World-Wide Web is a great tool for reaching potential customers. It has the advantage of being available hours a day, seven days a week, and organizing information at a variety of depths: Your home page can provide highlights, and subsequent links can provide excruciating detail. In short, you can give your customers as much information as they want.

Of course, these customers have to have access to the Web, just as they must subscribe to a particular magazine if you decide to advertise there. Second, you'll need to gain some expertise in designing a home page: Plain text doesn't cut it anymore - you're going to need

SUITABILITY: *Great for simple Web pages.*
VERDICT: *This solution is easily within the reach of anyone interested in creating a Web home page.*



SUMMARY

Pros: Easy to use; low initial costs.

Cons: Not capable of creating very complex pages; quarterly service charges nearly twice hardware costs.

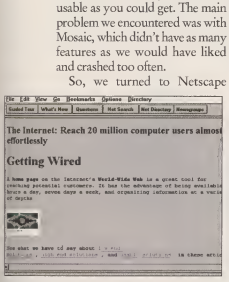
$2,395 plus $4,000 per quarter for 25 pages

USABILITY SOLUTION

With a Few Additions

We gave our bargain solution the once-over from a usability standpoint and came to a wonderful conclusion: It was just about as usable as you could get. The main problem we encountered was with Mosaic, which didn't have as many features as we would have liked and crashed too often.

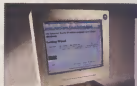
So, we turned to Netscape Communications and purchased a $99 copy of Netscape 1.0, a much better, faster browser. Netscape boosts performance by reading in graphics at the same time as text. After that, we kept the same hardware (Zeos's $2,395 Pantera 486DX2/66) and the same software (Mosaic 1.0, CU_HTML, and HTML Assistant 1.0a). We were able to create Web pages very quickly and with little hassle. Our one complaint overall was that we didn't have a Wysiwyg HTML editor: You have to create the document in one editor, then view it in Netscape or Mosaic.



We also added in a graphics package—the $695 CorelDraw 5—to create nice graphics to stick on the home page. CorelDraw can export to the GIF format used in HTML documents, which makes it an ideal drawing solution.

As in the bargain solution, we called upon Electric Press to see how much it would cost to make our home pages available on the Web. The pricing was $4,000 for 25 pages per quarter. Electric Press also said they'd help us develop the layout and graphics.

SUITABILITY: *An easy-to-use solution.*
VERDICT: *Much of the hassle is handled by the service provider, so you don't need to hire a full-time Web administrator.*



SUMMARY

Pros: Very easy to use; capable of creating nice graphics.

Cons: Somewhat limited in what it can create easily; high quarterly costs.

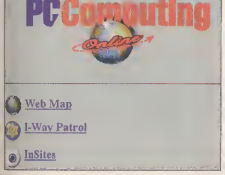
$3,189 plus $4,000 per quarter for 25 pages

HIGH-END SOLUTION

Personal Internet

If you're really serious about this Internet stuff, you'll want your own node, which means you're looking at an investment in hardware for a server, the monthly charges for a T1 line, and the monthly charges from whoever is connecting you to the Internet.

For the workstation, we again chose the $2,395 Pantera 486-DX2/66 from Zeos, and added some shareware (Mosaic 1.0, CU_HTML, and HTML Assistant 1.0a), then added Netscape ($99), SoftQuad's extremely powerful HoTMetaL Pro 1.0 HTML editor ($149), CorelDraw 5 ($695), and Epson's $1,239 ES-1200C scanner for bringing in graphics.



For the server, we selected the QP5/90 from Quantex ($3,049) running Windows NT Server 3.5 ($700). We added 3Com's EtherLink III 3C509 Ethernet card ($129) to attach it to our network. Then we added an HTTP server for Windows NT from the European Microsoft Windows NT Academic Centre, called simply HTTP Server.

We contacted UUNET Technologies, one of the complete service providers, and got a quote for a full 1.544Mbps T1 hookup of $6,267 to start the service, then an estimated rate of $1,800 per month (the actual rate would be based on our usage of the line). In addition, there was the cost of a CSU/DSU (basically a terminator for the T1) and a 2501 router from Cisco to connect the T1 to our network: together $3,420.

SUITABILITY: *An excellent, easy solution.*
VERDICT: *If you want users to have unhampered access to your home page, this is the way to go—but it ain't cheap.*

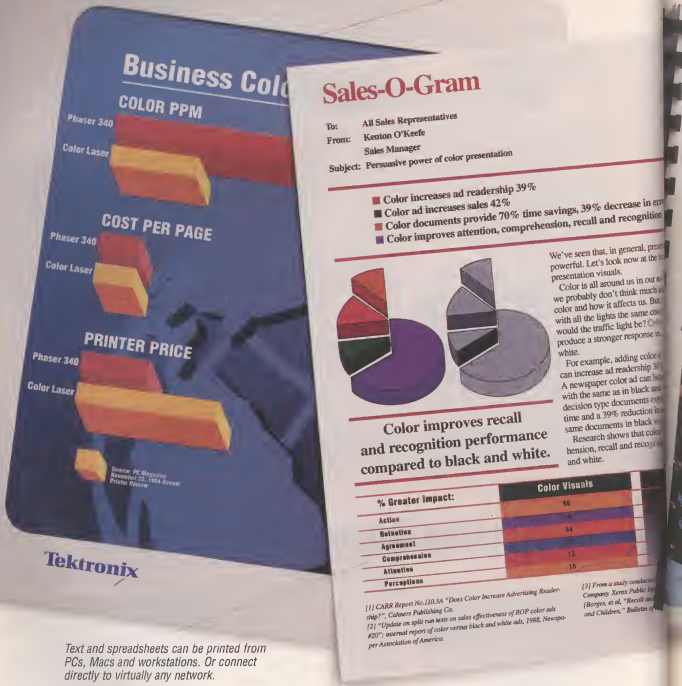
SUMMARY

Pros: Lets you create great pages.

Pros: Costly initial investment and monthly charges; requires an administrator.

$18,142 plus $1,800 per month (estimated)

World-class overheads at astonishing speed and an equally amazing price.



Text and spreadsheets can be printed from PCs, Macs and workstations. Or connect directly to virtually any network.

Color is color, unless it's

It's the business printer you've been waiting for. Office color that's so easy to use, reliable, and inexpensive, it's a practical office tool. It's the new Tektronix Phaser™340 color printer.

Speed? It's the world's fastest color printer at 4 color pages per minute. Cost? Full text pages on plain paper at 3¢ each. Color pages for 12¢ on your office paper. Simplicity? If you can load a stapler, you've mastered

© 1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved

Print vibrant, high-end color on office papers for less cost per page than low-end color. They'll snap to attention.

Connect faces and places with photorealistic quality. Welcome to the world of practical color!

brilliantly practical.

this machine. Reliability? Add 750 sheets of paper and let it run overnight. Now, that's robust. Cost? At $4,995 there's nothing in its performance range that even comes close. Best of all, it's from Tektronix, a Fortune 500 leader, that's been making world-class color printers for 13 years. **The Phaser 340 Color Printer. So practical, it's brilliant.**

Tektronix

For free output sample or nearest dealer, call 800-835-6100, Ext. 1035.

Circle 123 on reader service card.

Get Your **Point** Across

Asking you to choose between desktop publishing, live presentation, and creating a home page on the Internet would be like asking you to choose between an apple, an orange, and a Bic pen. They're different and have different uses. Which is best for you? Maybe they all are. Each solution is good for providing information to a particular type of audience.

Desktop Publishing A solution that can range in price from fairly inexpensive to boisterously costly, desktop publishing lets you create documents that can be mailed or bound. It's best in two situations: when you have a lot of detailed information to convey (for example, a manual), and when you want to convey some information to a geographically dispersed audience (a fancy way of saying "newsletter"). It's at its worst when your audience is right in front of you, waiting to be entertained. Not that it can't be done, but there are better ways.

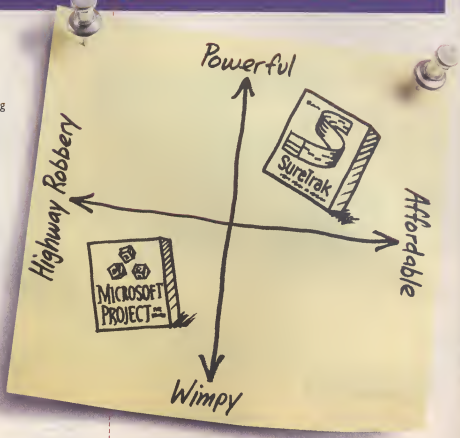
Live Presentation This solution has the potential for the most overlap with the other two: A good presentation can incorporate elements from desktop and online publishing. We focused on the traditional stand-up presentation where you're working with slides and an electronic presentation package. This kind of presentation works best with audiences that can be physically gathered to sit for the duration. It's weakest when your audience is spread across the country.

The Internet Today's society is increasingly going online, and it's a good idea to have some kind of stake planted on the most intriguing of the online publishing forums, the World Wide Web. A Web page lets you present information much the way a magazine does. In other words, you can arrange information by its density, first placing the view from 10,000 feet up to help users determine whether they want to drop down for the close-up details. The only problem with online publishing is that your audience is limited to people who have the time, technology, and inclination to sit at a computer and wade through the documents you've created.

DECISION MAKER — YOUR **AUDIENCE** DETERMINES THE BEST CHOICE

1 Define your target audience.	2 What kind of information do you have to present?	3 What's more important to you?	4 The solution you should look at first is . . .
Very Small	Detailed	Price	Budget DTP
		Contact	High-End Presentation
	Overview	Price	Budget Presentation
		Contact	High-End Presentation
Very Large	Detailed	Price	Budget DTP
		Contact	High-End Presentation
	Overview	Price	Usability Presentation
		Contact	High-End Presentation
Geographically Dispersed	Detailed	Price	Budget Online Publishing
		Contact	High-End Presentation
	Overview	Price	Budget Online Publishing
		Contact	High-End Presentation

Everything you need to know about project management software.



You're scrolling through screens. Shuffling cue cards. Wishing Microsoft Project had the power to organize by something as simple as who's responsible for what. But don't give up on project management software. Just think SureTrak Project Manager® for Windows.™

Think power. Other software doesn't take into account delays, changes, or the fact you might want another view of your project. Welcome to the real world. SureTrak shows the plan any way you like. Organize by phase, task, project, or responsibility. You name it. Plus, SureTrak sees a project the way it is–warts and all. So you get the real story, not a naive picture.

Think quick. Only SureTrak has Progress Spotlight.™ Just drag the data date and wham! A graphical to-do list of tasks, deadlines, and who's responsible appears right on your screen. Perfect for recording progress, too.

Progress Spotlight™ gives you a detailed look at upcoming activities.

But the screen isn't the only place SureTrak looks good. Think reporting. Easy-to-manage, colorful, sensible–even multiproject–reporting. SureTrak lets you slice and dice information to emphasize what's most important. And no matter what angle you choose, SureTrak's reporting gets action.

Thinking expensive now? Think again. Microsoft Project lists for $695. So does SureTrak. But you can get SureTrak from Primavera, the project management experts, for the introductory price of just $299.

More powerful. More affordable. SureTrak Project Manager is all you need to know. So think SureTrak. And act now.

PRIMAVERA

How the world says project management

Order SureTrak Project Manager® for only $299. Call 1-800-973-1335.

© 1995 Primavera Systems, Inc. SureTrak Project Manager is a registered trademark and Progress Spotlight is a trademark of Primavera. Third-party names and trademarks are property of their respective holders. For inquiries outside the U.S. please fax 801-973-9725.

Circle 198 on reader service card.

Slick Stuff: Interesting Alternatives to Standard Presentations

Extra! Extra! Read All About It!

Products that solve particular problems about how to present information come our way every day. They may not fit cleanly into a category like "desktop publishing," but they can give your message that extra edge. Here are some of the most intriguing presentation products we found.

Show On the Road: Fast Electronic's Movie Machine Pro captures video and Revered Technology's Power Cruiser notebook converts to an LCD projection panel.

Fast Electronic Movie Machine Pro This add-in card can record video from a camera or VCR (or any such source—even a television receiver) and pipe it into your PC. That's pretty cool. Imagine that you're with an ad agency: You can add clips from commercials to demonstrate points you're trying to make. Better yet, Movie Machine Pro has video-out capabilities, so you can create a presentation, demonstration, or even a commercial, then dump it onto a videocassette for easy viewing anywhere there's a VCR.

Software Publishing Corp. Harvard Spotlight It's not a presentation creation package. Instead, it provides an environment where it's easy to manage the slides in a presentation, giving you a kind of electronic green room. You just drag slides from the previewing area onto the viewing area in any order you want. It will accept slides composed in all of the major presentation packages.

Lotus Notes 3.2 Groupware: It's all the rage these days. A fast way to get groups working together and sharing information, Notes is an easy-to-use client-server database system. One of its best features is its ability to create discussion groups in which you can exchange ideas with others who are interested in a particular topic. Also interesting are its workflow features—Notes makes it fairly easy to route documents from point A to point B.

CONTACTS

INTERESTED IN A PRODUCT? HERE'S HOW TO **GET MORE INFORMATION**

Acrobat for Windows
Adobe Systems
(800) 833-6687, (415) 961-4400
$695, single-user; $2,495, unlimited network
Reader Service No. 751

CorelDraw 5
Corel Corp.
(800) 772-6735, (613) 728-8200
$695, CD-ROM; $895, disk
Reader Service No. 752

DeskJet 560C
Hewlett-Packard
(800) 752-0900, (415) 857-1501
$599
Reader Service No. 753

Dimension XPS P90
Dell Computer Corp.
(800) 613-3355, (512) 338-4400
$4,849
Reader Service No. 754

Director 4.0 for Windows
Macromedia
(800) 945-4061, (415) 252-2000
$1,195
Reader Service No. 755

Electric Press
(800) 993-5773
$4,000/quarter for 25 pages
Reader Service No. 756

ENV6600S
Envisions Solutions Technology
(800) 365-7226, (415) 692-9061
$899
Reader Service No. 757

ES-1200C
Epson America
(800) 289-3776, (310) 782-0770
$1,239
Reader Service No. 758

EtherLink III 3C509
3Com Corp.
(800) 638-3266, (408) 764-5000
$129
Reader Service No. 759

Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows
Software Publishing Corp.
(800) 234-2500, (408) 986-8000
$395
Reader Service No. 760

Harvard Spotlight for Windows
Software Publishing Corp.
(800) 234-2500, (408) 986-8000
$129
Reader Service No. 761

Horizon Plus
Agfa
(800) 685-4271, (201) 440-2500
$19,995
Reader Service No. 762

HoTMetaL Pro for Windows
SoftQuad
(800) 387-2777, (416) 239-4801
$149
Reader Service No. 763

Illustrator 5.5
Adobe Systems
(800) 833-6687, (415) 961-4400
$595, Macintosh version
Reader Service No. 764

Kai's Power Tools 2.1
HSC Software Corp.
(800) 472-9025, (805) 566-6200
$199
Reader Service No. 765

Movie Machine Pro
Fast Electronic
(800) 684-6684, (415) 802-0772
$945
Reader Service No. 766

Netra i Workgroup Server
Sun Microsystems
(800) 662-4786 ext. 46344
$10,399
Reader Service No. 767

Netscape
Netscape Communications Corp.
(800) 638-7483, (415) 254-1900
$99
Reader Service No. 768

Notes for Windows
Lotus Development Corp.
(800) 343-5414, (617) 577-8500
$495, single copy
Reader Service No. 769

PageMaker 5.0
Adobe Systems
(800) 833-6687, (415) 961-4400
$895, Mac or Windows version
Reader Service No. 770

continued on page 134

Now Everyone Can Have The Superior Monitor.

Photo Credit: Peter John Griffith/Time-Life Books

If you've always wanted a top performing monitor, now is the time.

For the first time, you can take a premium 17" Nanao monitor back to your office for less than $1,000. Which is why hard working graphics pros around the world are picking up our new T2•17TS and F2•17EX monitors in record numbers. Sure, the price is terrific. But these users are drawn by Nanao's reputation for quality plus a stunning new array of advanced technical features that are ideally suited for the graphics environment. Nanao even offers a choice of 17" models to satisfy your individual preference. Our FlexScan T2•17TS has an advanced Aperture Grill tube, while the F2•17EX features a flat-screen Invar Shadow Mask tube. Both monitors provide the power you really need to achieve true-to-life colors, crisp typography and a stable screen image. Ultra high 1280 x 1024 resolution at 82Hz refresh rate, Colorific™ color management software and on-screen image controls deliver a new level of graphics performance. For added safety against radiation emissions, TCO compliance is now available as a standard feature.

If you've been looking for a superior 17" monitor at an equally great price, your search is over. The T2•17TS and F2•17EX are available – and affordable – from Nanao.

F2•17EX	
Dot Pitch	0.26mm
Scan Freq.	H:30-86kHz, V:55-160kHz
Rec. Resol.	1280 x 1024 @ up to 82Hz
Max Resol.	1600 x 1200 @ up to 66Hz
On Screen Control	ScreenManager™ and ScreenManager™ Pro
Standards	MPR-II, TCO

T2•17TS	
Dot Pitch	0.25mm
Scan Freq.	H:30-86kHz, V:55-160kHz
Rec. Resol.	1280 x 1024 @ up to 82Hz
Max Resol.	1600 x 1200 @ up to 66Hz
On Screen Control	ScreenManager™ and ScreenManager™ Pro
Standards	MPR-II, TCO

*3-year warranty**

NANAO

Superior In Every Detail

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202 Fax: (310) 530-1679
1-800-800-5202

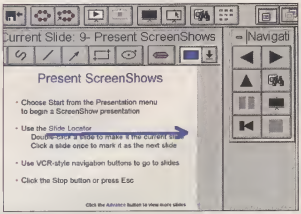
colorific

KODAK

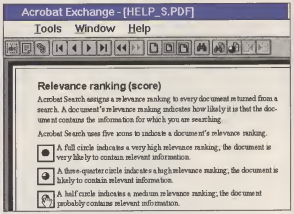
CALL OUR FLEXFAX FAX BACK NUMBER 1-800-416-FLEX

*3 year on F & L and CRT. Superior In Every Detail is a registered trademark of Nanao Corporation. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Nanao USA Corporation.

Slick Stuff: Information Transportation—Anytime, Anywhere



Lights, Camera . . . Harvard Spotlight lets you pop around the slides in any presentation out of order.



Acrobatics: Adobe's Acrobat makes documents look the same, no matter what platform you have.

Revered Technology Power Cruiser If you don't want to lug around a notebook computer and an LCD projection panel, Revered Technology's Power Cruiser offers the solution. The LCD screen detaches and becomes your projection panel.

Sun Microsystems Netra i Workgroup Server If you're serious about getting onto the Internet, Netra i can provide an easy gateway. It's a turnkey system where you plug one end into your PC network and the other into the Internet. Netra i takes care of letting your LAN get onto the World Wide Web and exchange e-mail with Internet sites.

Adobe Acrobat 2.0 An office with different types of computers and operating systems can encounter a lot of potholes on the road to going paperless. Adobe's Acrobat provides part of the solution. Make a document in Acrobat, then post it in a common location. No matter how complex the formatting, users of both Macs and PCs will have no problem seeing exactly what you created.

CONTACTS

HOW TO **GET MORE INFORMATION** *continued*

Painter 3.0
Fractal Design Corp.
(800) 297-2665, (408) 688-5300
$499, Macintosh; $399, Windows
Reader Service No. 771

Pantera 486DX2/66
Zeos Int'l
(800) 423-5891, (612) 623-9614
$2,395
Reader Service No. 772

Photoshop 3.0
Adobe Systems
(800) 833-6687, (415) 961-4400
$895, Mac or Windows
Reader Service No. 773

Picture Publisher 2.0
Micrografx
(800) 733-3729, (214) 234-1769
$595
Reader Service No. 774

Poly Dual 5100 EP2
Polywell Computers
(800) 999-1278, (415) 583-7222
$9,995
Reader Service No. 775

Power Cruiser
Revered Technology
(800) 220-8919, (805) 445-6655
$6,995
Reader Service No. 776

Power Macintosh 8100/110
Apple Computer
(800) 776-2333, (408) 996-1010
$13,531
Reader Service No. 777

PowerPoint 4.0 for Windows
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
$495
Reader Service No. 778

PrimeraPro
Fargo Electronics
(800) 327-4622, (612) 941-9470
$1,500
Reader Service No. 779

ProColor 2101V
Boxlight Corp.
(800) 762-5757, (206) 779-7901
$7,299
Reader Service No. 780

Publisher 2.0
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
$199, CD-ROM Edition
Reader Service No. 781

Quantex QP5/90
Quantex Microsystems
(800) 288-0566, (908) 563-4166
$3,049
Reader Service No. 782

QuarkXPress 3.2
Quark
(800) 788-7835, (303) 894-8888
$895, Macintosh; $995 Power Macintosh
Reader Service No. 783

ScanMaker IIHR
Microtek Lab
(800) 654-4160, (310) 297-5000
$849
Reader Service No. 784

SmartJet 4012
Iris Graphics
(800) 947-4712, (617) 275-8777
$33,500
Reader Service No. 785

Toshiba T2150CDT
Toshiba America Info. Systems
(800) 334-3445, (714) 583-3000
$4,899
Reader Service No. 786

trueSpace
Caligari Corp.
(800) 351-7620, (415) 390-9600
$795
Reader Service No. 787

Turbo PC
Mirus Industries Corp.
(800) 942-9770, (408) 980-6600
$5,995
Reader Service No. 788

Visio 3.0
Shapeware Corp.
(800) 446-3335, (206) 521-4500
$249
Reader Service No. 789

Windows NT Server 3.5
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
$700
Reader Service No. 790

It Makes People Look Professional. It Makes People Look Smart. It Makes People Look.

It's a Proxima Desktop Projector.™ It connects to your computer and projects large-screen images. Anything from simple graphics to full-motion multimedia presentations. And yes, you need one. Because with it, you can communicate more effectively and more efficiently than ever before.

But that's not all. Proxima's Desktop Projector is easy to use—just plug it in like a monitor. It's easy to carry around—it even fits under an airplane seat. And it puts you in command. Our unique Cyclops® interactive pointer system works like a cordless mouse to give you total control of your software from anywhere in the room. Any software, any presentation, any platform.

Desktop Projector 2000

Suddenly, your presentations are more impressive. Your points more memorable. Your workgroups more productive.

All because you have a Proxima Desktop Projector.

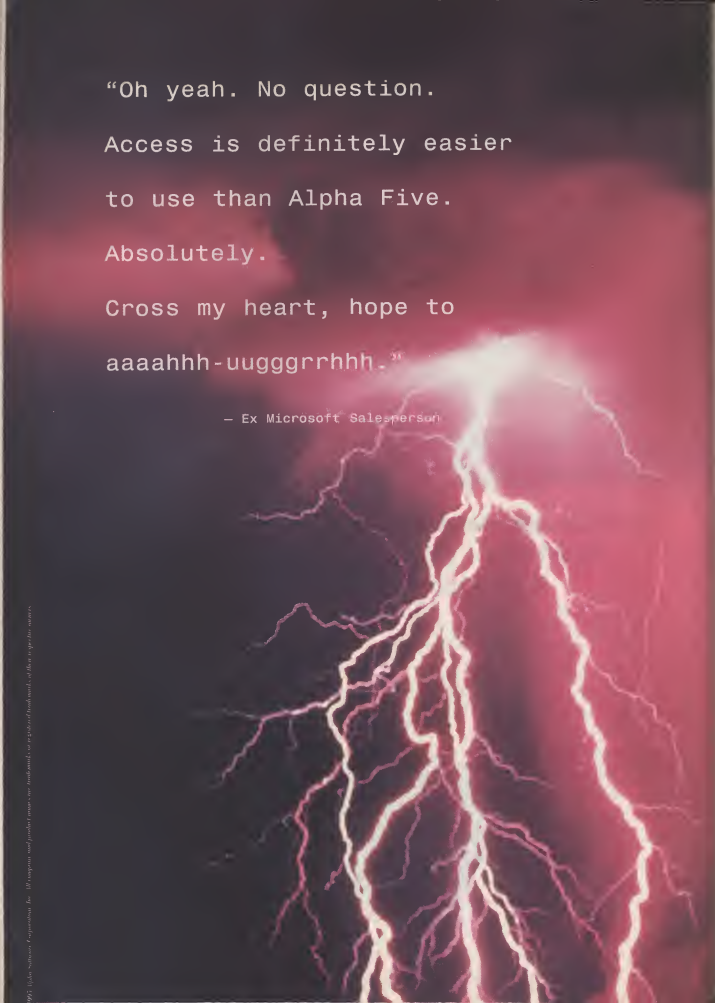
To receive information on our complete line of Proxima Desktop Projection™ products, call us today at **1-800-447-7692, Ext. 657.**

PROXIMA®

THE DESKTOP PROJECTION COMPANY

Circle 177 on reader service card.

Main Office: 3440 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121 2258 (619) 457-5500, FAX (619) 457-0647 (800) 447-7694 (U.S.A. and Canada). European Office: Hardstraat 24, 6131 RX Sleek, The Netherlands +31-43-653 248, FAX +31-43-649 200. Proxima and Cyclops are registered trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Desktop Projector and Desktop Projection are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. U.S. and foreign patents are pending. Copyright 1995 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications are subject to change without notice.


"Oh yeah. No question.
Access is definitely easier
to use than Alpha Five.
Absolutely.
Cross my heart, hope to
aaaahhh-uugggrrhhh."
— Ex Microsoft Salesperson

©2015 Tylan Software Corporation, Inc. All company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

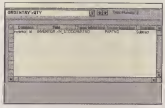
Time and again we run into customers who tell us Microsoft is out there saying Access is actually easy to use. Well, we'd like to set the record straight.

They're dead wrong. Think we're exaggerating? No way. For example, let's say you want to perform a task as fundamental as setting up an order entry system with live inventory updates.

With Access, you get to write and debug 51 lines of code that make conjugating Latin verbs seem like child's play. But Alpha Five™ has a ready-made solution built-in. Just choose the posting rule from a drop-down menu, fill in a simple table, and you're done.

In fact, Alpha Five has dozens of built-in solutions for virtually every database task. So you can do anything you want by simply pointing, clicking, dragging and dropping.

Alpha Five



For fundamental tasks like live order entry; just fill in an Alpha Five table. Or write and debug 51 lines of complex Access code...you decide.

Microsoft Access

We've even got Genies to walk you through building databases, reports and queries from new or existing files. It's easy to build even the most serious applications in virtually no time at all.

All of which makes Alpha Five a lot easier to use and learn than Access. And if anyone tells you otherwise, well, check to see if their nose is growing. Visit your software reseller today, or call 800-451-1018 Ext. 555 to get a free trial version ($9.95 shipping and handling).

Alpha Five
For Windows

The Powerful Database Anyone Can Use.

800-451-1018 Ext. 555 Fax 617-272-4876

ABQ

Circle 245 on reader service card.

ROI ANALYSIS

Productivity: The Dollars and Sense of Modems, Scanners, and OCR

Paperless Payoffs

SYNOPSIS

ADD IT UP: *There are faster and easier ways to capture and send documents. And they can pay for themselves in as little as 17 days.* **140**

28.8KBPS MODEMS: *Faster is usually better, but not always.* **142**

FAX MODEMS: *If you send a lot of faxes, a fax modem will really pay off.* **144**

SCANNERS & OCR: *Typing from paper into a word processor works, but a scanner and OCR can do the job faster.* **146**

FINAL ANALYSIS: *Here's how to cost-justify the upgrade you need.* **148**

Who knows what savings lurk in the hearts of modems? We know, thanks to the *PC Computing* Usability Labs. Not only can we project the savings you can reap by upgrading to a faster modem, we can show the financial advantages of using fax modems instead of fax machines. And as if that weren't enough, we also can give you the bottom line on optical character recognition (OCR).

What's the final verdict? Any of these three technologies can pay for itself in a matter of weeks by saving you time and, in the case of faster modems, reducing your phone bills.

How did we figure all that out? With the aid of our Usability Labs, we applied the newest technologies in modems, fax modems and scanners to some of the oldest tasks: taking care of e-mail, downloading mastodon-sized files, faxing single pages, faxing long documents, mass fax mailings, operating an office PC remotely, and typing in short and long documents.

As you might guess, few of the solutions turned out to be universal panaceas. On some, the time savings was immediately obvious. Other times, the manual solution, no matter how low-tech, was at least a match for the high-tech solution.

In our Usability Labs, we compared the speed and long-distance cost difference between using a 14.4Kbps modem and a newer 28.8Kbps modem. We also pitted a good manual fax machine against a fax modem. And the average twiddling fingers of ordinary PC users, not professional typists, fought against a scanner and OCR software.

We used 10 test subjects, all experienced computer users. Throughout the project, we asked the testers—whose real-life occupations ranged from college administrator to police officer—to pretend they were sales reps for a small toy manufacturer. As part of their job, they were always on the road, but they had

BY RON WHITE

A 28.8KBPS MODEMS: Depending on your tasks and whether you use long distance a lot, a 28.8Kbps modem may merely save you time compared with a 14.4Kbps modem—or it could save you thousands of dollars a year.

B FAX MODEMS: For sending short or long faxes, a fax modem is the best way to go. And for sending lots of people the same fax, it's criminal not to use a fax modem.

C SCANNERS & OCR: A flatbed scanner and OCR software make short work of converting long documents to editable text.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRED STIMSON

Fax Neater: A fax modem is not only faster, but it cuts down on paper clutter.

Transcribe Easier: For long documents, scanning and OCR save you time.

to keep in constant contact with the home office.

We told them to do what many people do with these products: connect to headquarters and, using Microsoft Mail, open their e-mail and send a few new messages, including one with a modestly sized 15K bitmap. They had to download a 2MB monthly inventory spreadsheet, and perform tasks remotely, including changing the name of a file, and opening and editing documents in Microsoft Word. We had them fax a price sheet to their managers, fax a 10-page report to a VIP customer, and fax a one-pager to a list of customers. Then, just to end an already harried workday, we made the surrogate reps retype a new customer contract and a list of the office staff's phone numbers—then repeat the task using a scanner and OCR software. All in all, a fairly tough working day, but nothing out of the ordinary.

We made several assumptions about the testers and the virtual world they inhabited. For all the tests we assumed a salary of $26 an hour, which just happens to be the real average wage of a *PC Computing* subscriber. We assumed that the testers previously had been spending a half hour per day on each of the 10 tasks they had to perform. We used this time frame to determine how much more productive work time, if any, could be gained by the newer methods of doing the same jobs. (Remember, though, that any newfound time can be used to do more work—or watch movies in the hotel.) Finally, we assumed a flat rate of 25 cents per minute for telephone calls from Boston to San Francisco. Using these figures and test results, we calculated how much money each upgrade could save you and how long it would take the upgrade to pay for itself with those savings.

For the modem tests, we assumed our fictitious sales reps already had a 14.4Kbps modem, Microsoft Mail, and Traveling Software's LapLink 6.0; the only upgrade cost would be for a U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything with V.34 28.8Kbps modem. For the faxing tests, they already had an ordinary, but decent, sheet-feeding fax machine. Their upgrade costs would include a U.S. Robotics Courier V.32 bis 14.4Kbps fax modem and Delrina's WinFax Pro on the software end. To test manual typing vs. the tag team of scanning and OCR, we assumed the reps already had Microsoft Word, and that a high-tech solution would require them to buy a Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 3p flatbed scanner without a sheet feeder. The scanner comes with Caere WordScan OCR software. All the tests were conducted on a 66MHz 486 PC.

Your results may differ according to how often you or your workers have to perform the tasks our users did, how much you or your employees are paid, your long-distance rate, and the size of the data you work with. But we've made it possible for you to plug your own time usages, salaries, and long-distance charges into formulas that predict time and money savings for your individual situation (see "Add It Up," below).

The test results always measured time, which our formulas translate into dollars and cents, and into how quickly hardware purchases pay for themselves. But we also looked for improved accuracy and job satisfaction. We interviewed the testers when they completed all of their tasks to harvest the less tangible results of the new solutions. Generally, our dedicated PC users took to the high-tech solutions readily. But there were a few instances that drew only yawns. Read on to find out which of the solutions left the testers underwhelmed and which ones our Usability Labs rate as must-haves.

ADD IT UP TO FIGURE YOUR **PAYBACK,** PLUG YOUR NUMBERS INTO OUR FORMULAS

How We Measured the ROI of Upgrading

We used the following formulas to calculate the payback gained from purchasing a 28.8Kbps modem, a fax modem, or a scanner and OCR software. To assess a rate of return specifically tailored to your circumstances, combine our test results with your hourly wage and the number of hours you use a PC each month for specific kinds of tasks. The result is your payback schedule.

These formulas are also available in Excel 4.0 or Lotus 1-2-3 Version 2.01 format as PAYBK2.ZIP in data library 6 (Tips & Macros) of PC Contact. See page 298 for downloading instructions.

Our calculations depend on correct figures for the following terms:

Cost: The price of the upgrade. You can use our street prices (download PRICES.ZIP from data library 6 of PC Contact) or substitute your own figures.

Hours You Use a PC: The number of hours you use your computer every month. Our calculations are based on relatively heavy PC use.

Salary: Use your salary to calculate your hourly pay rate.

Productivity Increase: The time it takes to do a task with an upgrade divided by the time it takes to do the same task without the upgrade. You can conduct your own tests, or use the productivity increases determined by our testing for the type of tasks that most closely match your own.

ROI Formulas

Time for Upgrade to Pay for Itself:
Time = Cost ÷ (Hours You Use a PC x Salary x Productivity Increase)

Payback after One Year of Use:
Payback = –1 x [Cost – (12 x Hours You Use a PC x Salary x Productivity Increase)]

Productive Hours Gained after One Year:
Hours Gained = 12 x (Hours You a Use PC x Productivity Increase)

PC Contact

WHAT OUR ENGINEERS HAD IN MIND WHEN WORKING ON OUR NEWEST SCANNER.

Introducing the Agfa StudioScan II.

Push a button, make a scan. Is it really that simple? With the new Agfa StudioScan II, it can be.

That's because StudioScan II was designed for simple operation. Two levels of scanning software are built in — easy-to-use Agfa FotoSnap and comprehensive Agfa FotoLook. Plus, our exclusive, 42-page *Introduction to Digital Scanning* will guide you through the scanning process.

What's more, every StudioScan II comes complete with Agfa FotoTune LE color management software and our IT-8 reference target, along with Adobe PhotoShop™ LE and OmniPage Direct™ OCR software. All in a 400 x 800 ppi, 30-bit, one-pass scanner. And all for about $1,000.

So if you want an easy way to bring a scanner into your office, all it takes is the new StudioScan II. And your finger. Call 1-800-685-4271, ext. 2780 to find out more information on Agfa's new scanners.

AGFA

The complete picture

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated, which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Omnipage Direct is a trademark of Caere Corporation.

Circle 168 on reader service card.

Slashing Online Time

When you're telecommuting, each tick of the clock sounds like the ring of a cash register. You're burning up roughly a quarter for each long-distance minute you're online, and you're burning up your own time, which can be even more precious. Will upgrading from a 14.4Kbps modem to a 28.8Kbps modem make that much of a difference?

PC Computing's Usability Labs designed a series of tests to put both modems and fumbling fingers through their paces and uncover where you can expect to find the biggest savings by upgrading.

We ran four tests, first with a U.S. Robotics Courier V.32 bis 14.4Kbps modem, and then using a U.S. Robotics V.Everything with V.34 28.8Kbps modem. We figured the cost of upgrading to the faster modem at a real mail-order price of $419. The first trial required the testers to connect to their "home-base systems" via the modem, open Microsoft Mail messages, and respond to three of them. For the second test, they again gained remote access to their e-mail and sent two messages, including one with a 15K bitmap. For the third test, the subjects connected to a remote PC using Traveling Software's LapLink 6.0. They had to find a particular file and change its name. They opened a report in Microsoft Word, made changes, then changed the name of the report and saved it again. In the fourth test, we timed downloading a 2MB inventory spreadsheet—the PC equivalent of putting the pedal to the metal and seeing how fast a modem can go.

Shrinking Time Einstein thought time is not a constant. If Al were alive today, he could find hard proof for his theory in the results of our modem tests. In some tests the faster modem cut time in half. Predictably, the most impressive results were in downloading the 2MB file, a task that required the least interaction by the testers. The transmission was 53 percent faster using the 28.8Kbps modem. Using our average *PC Computing* reader's salary of $26 an hour and assuming a half hour per day doing such downloads, the net savings—the return on investment—comes to over $1,200 the first year alone. At that rate it would take only about three months for the modem to pay for itself.

The least savings came in the first task, responding to e-mail, where a software limitation topped out our transmission at 19.2Kbps. In this task, which involved typing while connected, there was no statistically significant performance advantage to using a 28.8Kbps modem instead of a 14.4Kbps modem.

In a task where human fingers were less influential—sending e-mail with an attachment—there was a modest net gain. The 28.8Kbps modem was 15 percent faster. Using our $26 per hour salary assumption, and figuring on a half hour each workday spent using e-mail, the 28.8Kbps modem increases productive time by just over 18 hours in a year. Subtract the modem's cost of $419, and in a year, our scenario shows a net gain of over $60.

In the final test, we used the two types of modems to control a remote PC. In a Windows environment, this meant pushing scads of graphics over the phone lines—a more grueling test than the task's simple operations indicated. Using the faster modems would add 37 productive hours to the year, for a net gain in our scenario of about $550.

The gain in productive hours is not the only way to offset the modem cost. In long-distance remote computing—which we pegged at 25 cents a minute—faster transmission means real savings. In our scenario, the net of both additional productive hours and long-distance savings comes to more than $1,100. Figuring in long distance raised the net gain on large files to over $2,200. With long-distance e-mail, it showed a smaller but significant gain of just over $300 per year.

An average of the time saved on our four types of tasks resulted in a net gain the first year of over $200. But when you add in long-distance savings, the net gain is over $600. In other words, all the tasks except for live e-mailing get a payback at least during the second year.

Our Recommendation If all you use a modem for is online e-mail, keep your 14.4Kbps model. But if you transmit a lot of large files—in fact, unless you use a modem only for online e-mail—buying one or even two 28.8Kbps modems is a smart purchase. If long-distance charges are part of the picture, not getting the faster modem is fiscal recklessness.

Online Savings Galore: A 28.8Kbps modem can cut online time in half, but not for all tasks. And (of course) this is true only if there's a similar modem on the receiving end.

Make Your Case: Faster Modems Save Money

1. Our tests show that a 28.8Kbps modem can **cut transmission times** for large files in half.
2. Faster transmissions **slash long-distance charges** when you're on the road using hotel phones.
3. Even tasks with marginal benefits **pay for themselves** during the first year of ownership.

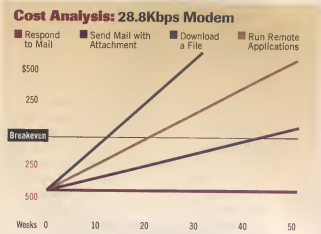
Sometimes speed is subjective. The charts on this page spell out when a faster modem can yield real dollars-and-cents benefits. But even in the one case where a 28.8Kbps modem didn't offer any performance advantage—handling e-mail alone—you'd never know it by talking to the testers. The 10 test subjects almost universally described using the 28.8Kbps modem for e-mail as "very fast" or "much faster" when actually on average it took slightly longer for the testers to do the same tasks on the faster modems. That's right, it took slightly longer, primarily due to the slightly increased time it took to negotiate a 28.8Kbps connection between the two modems.

Quick Payback: You can expect a 28.8Kbps modem to pay for itself in three months—less if you're sending files long distance.

BIG FILES 61 DAYS

Cost Analysis: The big payoff is in transmission of large files over long-distance lines. The more you use long distance, remote control of a PC, and large files, the sooner you'll get a real gain in savings and productivity. Because prices vary so much, we didn't factor in the premium prices hotels charge for long-distance (or even local) calls. But it's a very real factor when you're considering an upgrade to a fast modem. Some hotel chains impose a 200 percent charge for your calls.

Buyer's Price: A 28.8Kbps modem is still several times the price of a 14.4Kbps modem, because the faster modems are relatively new technology.



SOURCE: PC COMPUTING USABILITY LABS

But that's always been the case with new modem technology. For example, 14.4Kbps modems debuted at prices upwards of $500. Now you can buy one for less than $100. That's only a fifth the price of just three years ago. The same is true of 9,600-bps modems. Our research indicates that you can expect the economies gained from mass manufacturing 28.8Kbps modems to appear within the next year, reducing prices significantly. But if large files and long-distance charges are already eating into your time and budget, don't wait.

Less Is More: Less time on a modem means more time for productive work. We found that people who transmit large files and who operate a PC from a remote location stand to benefit the most from a 28.8Kbps modem—especially when they're paying inflated hotel phone rates. Those who spend most of their time using e-mail software show little benefit—although they may feel more productive because they spend less time waiting for a response.

AMMO CUT ONLINE TIME IN HALF

1 Choose the kind of tasks you do most often.	2 What are the variations in your online tasks?	3 The best ammunition in your argument for upgrading is . . .
Handling E-mail	Read, Answer Online	Stick with your 14.4Kbps modem.
		Don't try to justify an upgrade.
	Attach Small Files	Payback in under a year.
		After payback, a gain of $60+ the first year.
Transmitting Large Files	Local Phone Service	Only 3 months to payback.
		Net gain of $1,000+ each year after payback.
	Long-distance Phone Service	Net gain first year of $2,000+.
		Pocket another $2,000+ each following year.
Remote Control	Local Phone Service	Pays for itself in 21 weeks.
		Net return of $500+, gross around $1,000.
	Long-distance Phone Service	Net jumps to nearly $700 the first year.
		Net return of $1,500+ in following years.

Paperless Is Profitable

Somewhere on the road to the paperless office paradise, the fax machine hitched a ride and took over the driver's seat. The fax machine transmits million-dollar contracts and orders lunch from the corner deli. But when the fax jams or runs out of paper, it's just one more thing that screws up.

The fax modem resurrects dreams of the paperless office, where bytes replace bond and your faxing is faster and cheaper—at least, in theory.

We put theory to the test in *PC Computing*'s Usability Labs, pitting conventional fax machines against a U.S. Robotics Courier V.32 bis 14.4Kbps fax modem and Delrina's WinFax Pro software. We calculated street prices for the modem at $115 and the software at $77. We counted on a salary of $26 an hour (average for a *PC Computing* reader). And we figured you're spending a half hour daily on three types of faxes.

We told the testers to stay in character from the high-speed modems tests: They were traveling reps with a toy company. First, we wanted to test the speed for sending a common one-page fax. The subjects created a cover sheet and then faxed that along with a one-page price sheet. For the second test, the testers had to fax the list to 10 customers—a single page to many people, also called a broadcast fax. The final test was sending a 10-page report plus cover sheet to a single customer. In each of the conventional faxing tasks, we included the time to print the fax with a laser printer.

Faxual Testing If you don't think that fax machines are obsolete, wait till you see our test results. In all tasks, the fax modem was faster than the fax machine. Based on our research and salary assumptions, the cost of a fax modem was recovered within weeks on most tasks—and in just over four months for the task showing the least improvement.

Fast Fax Fix: A fax modem frees you from fax-machine prison, especially when broadcast faxing: The modem automates the work with customized mailing lists.

Conventional fax machines cost $400 to $1,000 on the street, and fax paper costs about 10 cents per page. They aren't convenient to take on the road since they're bigger than most laptop PCs, whereas a fax modem is portable when built in to a notebook computer.

The most impressive results were in faxing one page to several people. The fax modem and software outperformed the machine by 88 percent. One reason is obvious: With a fax machine, a person has to punch in a phone number, complete the first fax, call another number, and so on. No one can dial as fast—or as accurately—as software and a modem. And you don't have to spend all that dead time during the actual, slow churning of the mechanical fax. Your PC is back at more important work while the fax modem continues to transmit in the background.

With our cost and salary assumptions, the upgrade would pay for itself in three weeks. At the end of a year, the modem would have added more than two weeks of extra productivity—a net savings of over $2,000 in our scenario. Clearly we can say that the more you're into multiple faxes, the more you should have a fax modem.

If not for the skyscraper results in broadcast faxing, the test of faxing one page to one person would grab headlines. With a 45 percent speed improvement, the tag team of fax modem and software paid off in just under two months, and netted a gain of over $1,000 by the end of a year. To calculate your own annual savings, use our formulas (see "Add It Up," page 140); if your average salary is under $26 per hour, you should still see a positive return on investment within a year.

Even the least impressive test results were still positive. Faxing a multiple-page document to one person showed only a 17 percent improvement. But, in our scenario, the modem/software dynamic duo would pay for itself in just over four months, leaving more than $300 in the annual budget.

Our Recommendation Get a fax modem. You don't have to be a rocket scientist to figure this one out. You'll save time and money. And eliminating the step of the fax machine scanning in the image makes your purely digital image look better.

Although we didn't test receiving faxes, if you use the modem for incoming faxes you have the additional advantage of being able to use optical character recognition (OCR) to convert the fax to editable text. And if you really need hard copy, you can print out your fax on a regular printer, not on the common, curly, and cursed thermal fax paper.

Make Your Case: Paperless Faxing Pays a Profit

1. A fax modem sends a typical one-page fax **nearly twice as fast** as a fax machine can.
2. You can distribute one fax to many people **88 percent faster** using stored phone lists.
3. It **pays for itself** and returns over $2,000 extra in one year for average faxing needs.

With a fax modem, the question is not whether you'll save money, but *how much* money you'll save and how little time it will take to save it. For an initial investment roughly equal to dinner for four at a nice restaurant, you'll be saving money at an amazing rate. Throughout our tests, we consistently found modem faxing to be faster than its older, shiny-paper cousin. In fact, even the smallest improvement we found was 17 percent—and that was for the multiple-page fax job. And the most stellar 88 percent improvement for sending one page to many recipients shows that it's exactly the type of job for which a fax modem and smart software were created.

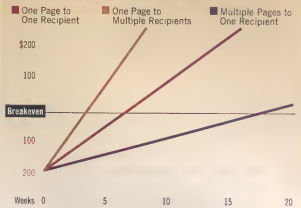
Pays for Itself: Little surprise here—for all types of faxing, it only takes a few weeks for a fax modem to pay for itself.

BROADCAST FAX 17 DAYS

Cost Analysis: The combination of relatively low cost for a 14.4Kbps fax modem and software, plus increased productivity, means the modem and software can pay for themselves—and then some—all within a year. On the tasks we assigned, our testers would earn a payback between $300 and $2,000 in just one year. And that's even after they've recouped their original investment in the technology.

Buyer's Price: A 14.4Kbps fax modem can be had these days for nearly pocket change. We found them for as little as $115, and the best software you can find to run them costs less than $80, street price. (Most fax modems even come with reasonably good fax and communications software for free). Though prices will inevitably fall further, it doesn't pay to wait before buying. Our research shows that 14.4Kbps modems are reaching the bottom of their price curve, with the final steps appearing more and more gradually. With the payback you can get, even at twice the price we figured, a fax modem is not only a bargain, it's a virtual cash machine.

Cost Analysis: Fax Modem



SOURCE: PC COMPUTING USABILITY LABS

All-around Winner: For all types of faxing—from a quick one-pager to a wide-scale distribution scheduled to run during off hours—a fax modem produces a fast payback: There's no excuse not to include one as standard operating equipment in any office. They're inexpensive, fast, handy, and save a few trees, too. Even if you spend only a half hour a day sending faxes, you'll save money with a fax modem. The fax machine is dying.

AMMO COMMUNICATE **FASTER** WITH A FAX MODEM

1 Chose the type of faxing you do most	2 What do you fax second most?	3 The best ammunition in your argument for upgrading is . . .
One Page to One Person	One Page to Many People	Payback in a few weeks.
		Net gain of $2,000+ in the first year.
	Many Pages to One Person	Payback after about 10 weeks.
		First year net gain of more than $300.
One Page to Many People	One Page to One Person	Modem/software payback: just a few weeks.
		Net return of $1,500+ after one year.
	Many Pages to One Person	A couple of months to payback.
		Over $1,500 in the black after one year.
Many Pages to One person	One Page to One Person	After 3 months, payback in productivity.
		Combo yields $400+ net gain in first year.
	One Page to Many People	Just over 3 months to pay for everything.
		A net gain of $900+ in the first year.

Scanners and OCR: When Technology Costs Less

From Paper to Screen

Which is quicker: the hand or the eye? Or, in this case, which is better: a scanner and optical character recognition, or getting information into your word processor the old-fashioned way—by *typing* it?

When a magician is at work, the hands are clearly faster. But when it comes to getting text into a computer the odds are even. When we tested both methods, the hands—old-fashioned typing—won the first bout and the eyes—the scanner and OCR—won the second.

Perhaps you don't think of scanners when you're trying to figure out the best way to move text from paper to computer—scanners are still largely confined to graphics work. And OCR sounds like some exotic technology that, like talking computers, is a little too far-fetched. Yet for those who need to move multiple text pages from paper to word processor, a scanner and some OCR software is a real, profitable solution.

We tested that premise using a Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 3p, which includes the OCR software Caere WordScan 3.0. We found them with a street price of $469. As in our other tests, we assumed the user had the $26-an-hour salary of *PC Computing*'s average reader, and that the person had been spending—pre-upgrade—a half hour a day on each of two tasks.

We chose two chores that fit our profile of a sales rep for a toy manufacturer. One job was to type and then scan and use OCR on a 25-item phone list, a task requiring exceptionally careful attention to accuracy. A spelling-checker, after all, can't recognize a mistyped phone number. In the other test, we had the subjects manually retype a copy of a short, one-page nondisclosure agreement, then scan and use OCR on the form. Both manual typing and OCR necessitated manual correction, although the OCR software helped by spotting and marking nearly all the suspicious characters and words with different onscreen colors.

Spend Less Time Typing: For getting a little text into your word processor, typing is still faster. But for converting long documents, get a scanner and OCR.

Win, Win On typing a short section of text—the nondisclosure form—the stopwatches showed that manual typing was 5 percent faster than using the high-tech solution. The percentage is not statistically significant, but it does indicate that at best, a scanner and OCR are only on a par with an average typist when there's not a lot to type. That's because powering up the scanner, getting the document positioned just right, and launching OCR software carry their own overhead time that's the same regardless of the size of the job. Of course, if you're a *slow* typist . . .

So call it an even heat for the two methods. But if you need a tie-breaker, consider this: Testers rated their subjective satisfaction with the scanner-and-OCR solution at 4.5 out of a possible 5 points, and they gave manual typing even a short form a 2.5 rating. Why? One reason is the perception that using OCR is easier than typing, even if the clock says OCR is no faster. The other explanation is that OCR was still a novelty for most of the testers: They liked the scanner-and-OCR combo because it was a shiny, neat toy.

On the second task—typing vs. scanning and using OCR on a long document—OCR performance jumped by 36 percent. One reason is that setting up the scanner and launching WordScan becomes a smaller piece of the entire operation.

The productivity increase with long documents lets the scanner and OCR software recoup their own cost in five months. After a year, our typical long-document user would gain an extra week of productive time and add hundreds of dollars to the company's coffers, even after paying for the scanner and OCR program. Even if your work is an even mix of long and short documents, at the end of a year there's a gain of about 20 hours, and the combination pays for itself early in the second year.

Our Recommendation Sure, we all get a kick out of technology, and OCR is about as cool as software gets without having a screen where something explodes. But it's not just another case of useless bells and whistles. It represents a real productivity increase and happier workers when it comes to transforming hard copy to editable text.

Overall, we're convinced that a scanner and OCR combination increases productivity enough to be standard in all offices. If, in addition to the tasks we tested, the scanner is used for digitizing photos and artwork, it not only increases productivity in other ways, it's performing tasks that have no manual equivalent at all, yet can add value to your work.

Make Your Case: Scanning Beats Hunt and Peck

1. For retyping short documents, **keep your fingers handy.** They're still good for something.
2. Even when a scanner/OCR combo tied in speed, we found that **job satisfaction** went up.
3. For long documents, scanner wins hands down for **speed and accuracy** over manual typing.

Using a scanner for OCR is a winner in two ways. For long documents, our *PC Computing* Usability Labs testing showed it couldn't be beat for speed. And although it was a tad slower than manual typing in our test of short documents, the scanner still won overall. Plus, our testers gave scanning even short documents a much higher subjective job-satisfaction rating than typing.

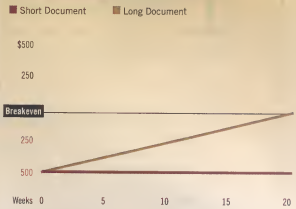
Scan Can: For OCR of long documents, a flatbed scanner pays for itself in 101 days. On short documents, it's an even heat with manual typing.

LONG DOCUMENTS 101 DAYS

Cost Analysis: The flatbed scanner we tested was the most expensive upgrade in this series. But if you spend at least a half hour a day retyping copies of lengthy documents, it will pay for itself in 20 weeks. By the end of the first year, we calculated that an OCR-cranking text scanner will produce a net gain of over $650. Naturally, your mileage will vary some based on how much you pay for your scanner and how much you pay the person doing the typing, but the fact that you'll save money in the long run is nearly irrefutable if you do any serious conversion of paper documents into electronic ones.

Buyer's Price: Flatbed scanners include complicated combinations of gears, pulleys, and light-sensitive diodes that don't lend themselves to the economy you get from packing more functions onto fewer chips.

Cost Analysis: Scanner and OCR



SOURCE: PC COMPUTING USABILITY LABS

Accept the fact. Don't try to do serious text scanning on the cheap—sub-$100 hand scanners are plentiful, but they won't be worth even the minimal price you pay for them. They're fine for small photos and artwork, but not for mass OCR. And if your office is *really* into converting *really* long documents into text, include an automatic document feeder in the configuration. It'll be worth the couple hundred dollars extra to be able to stack 10 or 15 sheets in a hopper and leave the machine to do its stuff.

Scan Land: If you have any daily need to convert hard copy to editable text, it's hard to reach a branch of our decision tree that doesn't come down to a limb marked "Buy." (Unless you never need to turn paper into electronic copy.) The question is exactly what to buy. The factors that shape your decision require some thought up front about the length and type of documents you'll be scanning—bound or loose-leaf, for example—and your need for other scanning tasks.

AMMO GET **SPEED AND ACCURACY** WITH A SCANNER

1 Choose the kind of scanning you'll do.	2 What are your other scanning needs?	3 The best ammunition in your argument for upgrading is ...
Long Documents	Full-color Graphics	Payback in about 5 months.
		Pay more for a color flatbed scanner.
	Black-and-white Graphics	You really need a sheet feeder.
		Minimum payback of $400 the first year.
Short Documents	Full-color Graphics	Graphics make a scanner worthwhile.
		Use the scanner for short documents anyway.
	Occasional Long Documents	Worthwhile on long documents.
		Graphics are a bonus when you need them.
Rarely Need to Scan Documents	Black-and-white Graphics	Get a hand scanner for those small graphics.
		Typing's the best bet for short documents.
	Full-color Graphics	Some hand scanners handle color too.
		Large graphics need a flatbed color scanner.

ROI: The Credibility Gap

I know what you're thinking. Armed with the data from the preceding pages on return on investment, you can justify modems, OCR, or fax modems—or a cappuccino maker for the lunch room. But can you present the ROI numbers without blushing? Beware. These upgrades are potential credibility sinkholes. The ROI scenario plays like this: If I upgrade to a hotter-than-heck 28.8Kbps modem, I can save six minutes a day uploading my vitally important status report to corporate headquarters. My six-minute labor is worth $2.50 a day, which means the new $400 modem pays for itself in only 160 days. Sign me up.

There is one problem with this analysis: It doesn't always fly. Controllers heard this argument in the prehistoric days of computing when Paleolithic Geek wanted to buy VisiCalc for his Radio Shack Model 12. They often feel that individual savings (like the six minutes above) don't translate into savings for the business. Thus armed, let's look at the featured upgrades to see what a controller might say.

To see if a modem upgrade makes sense, do a little math, says the controller. Multiply the phone time saved by the phone tariff (usually in cents per minute). Then, add in the dollar value of person-hours saved. OK, fine.

Now, continues the controller, we see that upgrades to 28.8Kbps modems certainly make sense for niche use, as with large file transfers. But widespread upgrades? Ask what you're saving: work time—or coffee-break time?

Feel free to counter by saying that the bona fide savings will be apparent when more people use the Internet and desktop videoconferencing. The Internet's World Wide Web and videoconferences crawl at anything less than 64Kbps.

Got through that argument. Whew. How about the next one: The fax modem. Manual

TOP BUYS

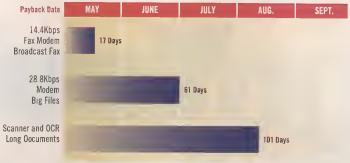
HOW THE **UPGRADES** COMPARE TO EACH OTHER

Bucking the Bang: Except for a few tasks, all the upgrades we tested showed an improvement in productivity. So the question is, which ones provide the most improvement for the lowest cost? In this chart, the upgrade/task combinations that are closest to the upper right give the most for the least. Those in the lower left do not offer compelling ROI reasons to upgrade. Of course, any upgrade that's used for more than one task is a better bargain.

faxing drives me nuts. The receiving machine is always out of paper. By the time I call to explain the problem and retransmit the fax, it's lunch time.

Fax modems, responds the controller are no day at the beach either. They can be slow, incoming documents may be hard to read, and the software can be daunting to learn.

Finally, there's OCR. As a rule, you argue, OCR makes sense for core business applications that are essential for serving customers. Insurance companies invented paper hell. They have done really well with OCR.



Wise Investments Pay Off: If you spring for a faster modem, a fax modem, or a scanner and OCR software soon, your investment will pay for itself by the end of the summer.

Once again, the controller has the answer: Justifying a scanner as a substitute for typing or paper filing is a stretch for the average office worker. By the time we get one person trained, they'll have moved on.

So make your case—but be prepared for the response. You may save enough money to throw away the hardware after a year, but your controller's going to think it's bogus logic.

MARC DODGE *is a telecommunications department manager without a fax machine.*

Ten More Ways to **Save**

Modems, Communications Software, and More

Powerful Computing: Making your computer into a communication and organizational tool is easy, and not that expensive. For less than $500 you can find an easy-to-use solution to enhance your productivity without giving yourself a headache (or breaking the budget). In addition to the three technologies examined in this story—modems, fax modems, and scanners with OCR software—consider communications software and a font manager as good candidates for a high return on investment. A backup system may prove to be worth its weight in gold if you lose crucial files. The other technologies cited here may be slightly trickier to install or use, but they also increase productivity.

	Low Cost (less than $100)	Easy to Install and Configure	Easy to Learn and Use	Easy User Support	Cost
28.8Kbps Modem Shorter phone calls can make savings add up fast.		✓	✓	✓	$420
Fax Modem The fax machine's often the biggest office bottleneck.		✓	✓	✓	$190
Scanner and OCR Software Don't rely on your own clumsy typing.		✓	✓	✓	$450
Remote Control Software Dial in to stay in the loop.	✓				$90
Internet Front-end Software Know what's going on online.	✓				$80
Font Manager A simple tool to boost productivity.	✓	✓	✓	✓	$80
Document Manager Bytes are easier to search than piles.					$350
Backup System For petty cash, you'll save your life.		✓	✓	✓	$250
Communications Software The skeleton key to the online house.	✓	✓	✓	✓	$80
Cross-platform Document Sharing Software No paper costs.		✓	✓	✓	$150

Harness the Power of Desktops and Telephones

Your PC

SYNOPSIS

LINE DANCING: *Making the workgroup more productive.* **152**

IT'S FOR YOU: *Boosting your personal productivity from the desktop.* **158**

PICK UP THE PHONE: *Will PCs and telephones ever become one?* **162**

WHAT'S ON TAP(I)? *Microsoft's telephony API vs. Novell's.* **164**

Picture this: You're talking to your boss about the upcoming national sales meeting when the second line on your phone lights up. You're reluctant to cut your boss off, but this call could be crucial. If only you could answer your second line without disturbing your first so you could find out whether it's your most important client calling to seal the deal or some nitwit trying to sell you soybean futures.

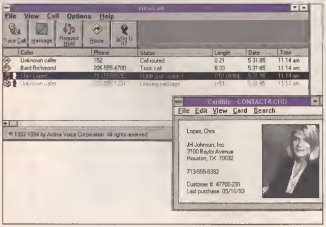
Even though this is the nineties, your telephone seems only a little more sophisticated than Alexander Graham Bell's: Either interrupt your boss or let that juicy commission slip away—or you could be one of the technologically advantaged whose PC tells them who's calling.

Computer telephone integration (CTI) harnesses the power of your PC to the ubiquity of the telephone, and the result is a whole that's far greater than the sum of its parts. Your telephone provides your PC with the incoming caller's phone number, and your PIM uses that number to find a contact file and pop a note—complete with the contact's history—on your screen. Now you can safely tell your boss that there's a big fish on the other line waiting to be reeled in, and he or she will be happy to hold.

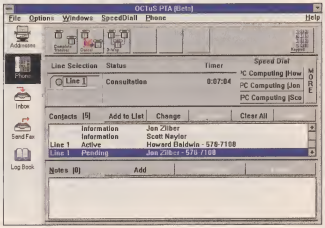
CTI? You grimace. That's no revolution. That's been promised for years, just like ISDN. True, but what's changed are the players now behind CTI. It's no longer the exclusive domain of expensive, proprietary equipment and custom software. Now Microsoft, Novell, Intel, and AT&T are leading the charge to make CTI affordable and easy (or at least easier) to use.

Just as they once killed proprietary desktop

CAN'T TALK NOW: Active Voice's TeLANophy lets you give your incoming callers appropriate greetings when you can't take their calls. Clicking on the road-sign icon lets you transfer the call to someone else.



THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS: Call management applications like Octus's Personal Telecommunications Assistant eliminate the hassle of setting up conference calls. Just click on a name to add them to the conversation.



Is Ringing

publishing and word processing systems, off-the-shelf PCs are now gunning for proprietary Private Branch Exchange systems (PBXs). In an ideal world, telephony application developers will be able to write one application, then use a hardware driver to communicate with the PBX—just as printer vendors provide drivers for their hardware. And that ideal world isn't so far away. Not only are computer industry behemoths pushing to make the phone system the most powerful peripheral your PC ever had, but PBX vendors are beginning to open up their proprietary interfaces to link their equipment into burgeoning computer networks.

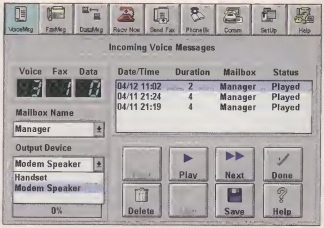
As you might expect, Microsoft and Intel are taking the desktop route to CTI—directly linking one phone to one PC. On the other hand, Novell, the preeminent network vendor, and AT&T, the number-one phone system vendor, are taking the back-end approach by linking the PBX with network servers. Not to be left out, second-ranked PBX vendor Northern Telecom is working on a way to link applications based on the Microsoft-Intel solution with those based on the Novell-AT&T solution.

Whether it's a hard-wired or virtual connection, the potential power of CTI seems limitless, and caller identification is only the tip of the iceberg. Imagine being able to call your PC from any phone and hear your e-mail, send a fax, or change your schedule. Or imagine being able to use your PC to set up conference calls, manage your voice mail, or forward calls with the click of a mouse button.

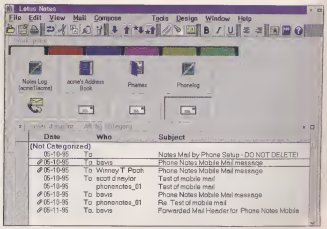
For a single user, the rewards include better time management and boosted productivity. But CTI has even greater implications for businesses. Call center applications that take advantage of both telephony and database information—for example, retrieving the customer record of an incoming caller and downloading it to the PC of the representative who takes the call—can save a business time and money while improving customer relations.

With the major players working toward a standard approach to CTI, you'll see more and more of these applications aimed at melding the PC and telephone to improve the productivity of individuals and groups. In the following pages, we'll take a look at some of the problems facing users at both the desktop and the departmental level and report on our experiences setting up some of the trend-setting applications that purport to alleviate your productivity predicaments. We'll also take a look at more solutions that are on the way and give you a sense of how long it will be before you'll be saying, "The PC's for you."

BY HOWARD BALDWIN



LISTEN TO THIS: When voice messages come in to Pacific Image's SuperVoice Pro, they're saved in your own mailbox and their duration is displayed in the client software; click on one to play it either through the handset or the voice modem.



REMOTE CONTROL: Lotus's Phone Notes Mobile Mail lets you pick up a phone and call your server to have your e-mail read to you. When you return to the office, you'll be able to see what you've already heard.

Dial N for Network

Chances are that somewhere deep in the guts of your office there are at least two metal boxes that cost some multiple of $10,000. These boxes continually pump information and are crucial to your bottom line. One is your PBX, and the other is your network server. The one thing they generally don't have in common is the ability to talk to each other. That's bad news if you're trying to wring the last bit of productivity out of your technology and the people who use it.

Telephony applications can link your PBX and server to boost productivity in several ways. Some (known as *call center applications*) identify callers and can pull up relevant statistics about the caller, to which you can add notes about the current call; if you need to transfer the call, you can then also transfer the entire data record. Others integrate e-mail, voice mail, and fax and deliver it to you in a single mailbox; still others enable you to call up your e-mail from any telephone and have it read to you; and there are those applications that will track your outgoing calls and block calls to restricted numbers.

Take a call-center scenario in any customer-service organization. The software takes an incoming call and identifies who it is before it's routed to one of your employees. This can be accomplished through either caller ID (which, if the FCC has its way, will be available nationwide by the time you read this) or interactive voice response (IVR). With the latter, the caller uses the telephone keypad to input his or her account number. Either way, a database then looks up the customer's account so that the representative has a sense of what the customer might be calling about.

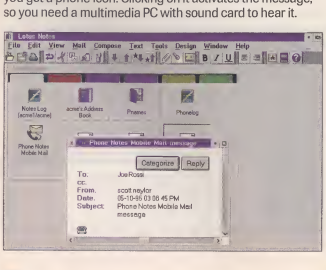
Say it's a policyholder calling about an insurance claim that's been denied. In a fit of frustration, the customer demands to be transferred to a supervisor. The supervisor's phone will ring, and her monitor will show not only who's calling but also updated notes related to the conversation. The exasperated customer doesn't have to repeat everything that's already been said, and the supervisor doesn't have to hear it all in order to solve the problem.

This is no different from what happens with old-fashioned custom-built call-center applications, but with CTI standardization driving the cost of these applications down, workgroup-based call centers for even small regional sales crews and internal technical support staffs are now financially feasible.

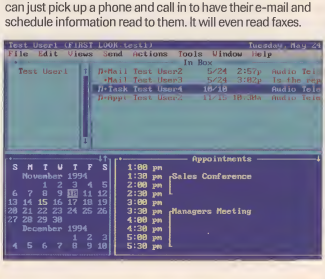
Other LAN-based applications, such as Active Voice's TeLANophy or AnswerSoft's SoftPhone 1.1, manage the overwhelming influx of faxes, voice mail, and e-mail coming to your desk. By linking the PBX and the network server, these programs can let you view your faxes and voice-mail messages in the same in-box as your e-mail. You can click on the subject header, hear what the message is about, and listen to it, delete it, or forward it to the correct person.

Instead of using your computer to access your phone, you can convert text to speech and use your phone to access your computer with special additions to groupware applications like Novell's GroupWise and Lotus Notes. Both programs let you dial in using any telephone to hear your e-mail, update your schedule information, and create and send voice mail. While the convenience

SOUND OFF: When you access your voice mail through Lotus's Phone Notes Mobile Mail, instead of a text message you get a phone icon. Clicking on it activates the message, so you need a multimedia PC with sound card to hear it.



TALKING MAIL: By adding a telephone access server between PBX and network server, Novell's GroupWise users can just pick up a phone and call in to have their e-mail and schedule information read to them. It will even read faxes.



Automatic call distribution (ACD) takes an incoming call and routes it to the appropriate representative on your staff.

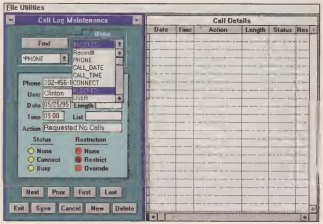
Using **interactive voice response** (IVR), the caller inputs information such as her account number or a specific request using her telephone keypad. The application searches your database for the customer's record, which pops up on your staffer's screen so that detailed information can be input. Once the staffer has finished assisting the customer, he can use **call transfer and screen routing** capabilities to forward both the call and the information to another representative if necessary.

Automatic Call Distribution Expensive, custom-built ACD applications have been used by airlines, hotels, and insurance companies for years. In general, these systems require either a very intelligent (and expensive) PBX, or a PBX that's closely coupled with a minicomputer such as an AS/400 or a Unix system. Newly standardized telephony applications will lower the cost of setting up call centers for use by employees and/or customers.

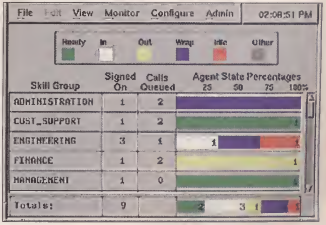
Interactive Voice Response Through IVR, a recorded voice asks customers to input specific information using the keypad of the telephone. This lets the application identify who's calling and properly route the telephone call. Many banks and credit card companies offer IVR systems so their customers can call in for account balances and recent transactions without having to interact with the companies' employees.

Call Transfer and Screen Routing The phone call at this point has two components: the call itself and the information associated with it. If the customer needs to talk to a supervisor or another representative, both pieces of information can be forwarded. That way, precious time and good will aren't wasted by forcing the customer to say everything again.

DON'T TOUCH THAT DIAL: Page Telecomputing's Sales Call Restriction Software lets you block calls to certain numbers. That way new employees don't make sales calls to folks who have proven to be deadbeats in the past.



CALL WAITING: Within Teloquent's Distributed Call Center application are real-time tables that let the network manager see how the number of calls queued up matches the number of employees on duty to help them.



is somewhat offset by the telephone's limited interface—forwarding a fax can quickly turn into a game of finger-twister—it's still the most accessible way to stay on top of what's going on in the office while you're on the road.

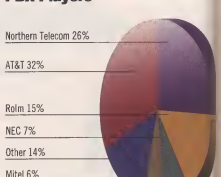
Information management is another big advantage of linking the PBX to the server. Products such as Teloquent's Distributed Call Center and Page Telecomputing's Sales Call Restriction Software will help you control incoming and outgoing calls. Distributed Call Center's software tracks how long calls are taking and how long callers are being kept on hold, thereby giving you a general picture of how efficiently your call center is handling incoming calls.

Sales Call Restriction Software takes the opposite stance by controlling outgoing calls. It was inspired by laws instituted in Florida, Texas, and Oregon that require telemarketing companies to purchase a database of citizens who don't want to be solicited. If a company calls one of these people, the state can levy a fine of up to $10,000. In addition to blocking the phone numbers on the list, the software also lets you flag deadbeats or problem clients in your database so that a new employee doesn't start prospecting someone who's given you trouble in the past.

We installed and evaluated several of these products. As you might expect, they are not trivial to set up. SoftTalk's Phonetastic call processing system, for example, took us several hours and multiple tech support calls to get running with our switch and Novell server, though the software itself was easy to install. However, that was nothing compared to the 16 hours it took us to set up a Notes server, install the custom hardware, and configure the Phone Notes Mobile Mail software. And once we got it set up, it worked for only about 20 minutes. After reinstalling the software several times on Lotus's recommendation, we finally figured out the problem, which was due to an omission in the documentation. If Phone Notes Mobile Mail is any indication, you may find technical support hard to come by.

The standardization that's sweeping the PC-based telephony industry is still in its earliest phases. When you go shopping for these applications, you'll still encounter sticker shock and other problems. Aside from the technical difficulties involved in setting up these programs, you should also consider how to get your MIS and telecom departments to work together. Historically they've been separate and autonomous enclaves of technology, and either or both might resist ceding any authority.

PBX Players



SOURCE: DATAQUEST

Family Bell: You must know your PBX make and model to use any sophisticated PC telephony system.

Call Manager / Q.Sys / (513) 745-8070 / price varies / *Reader Service No. 739*

Distributed Call Center / Teloquent Communications / (508) 663-7570 / $2,500 to $3,000 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 740*

GroupWise / Novell / (801) 321-4566 / $695 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 741*

Phone Notes Mobile Mail / Lotus / (800) 346-1305 / $12,000 est. street price for 200 users / *Reader Service No. 742*

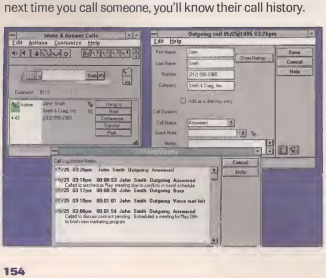
Phonetastic / SoftTalk / (617) 482-5333 / $2,495 for 10 users, $62,495 for 500 users (through dealers only) / *Reader Service No. 743*

Sales Call Restriction Software / Page Telecomputing / (800) 224-5964 / $64 to $195 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 744*

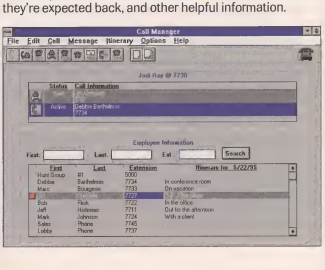
SoftPhone 1.1 / AnswerSoft / (800) 896-2677 / $220 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 745*

TeLANophy / Active Voice / (206) 441-4700 / $50 to $200 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 746*

MAKE NOTE: Click on a button to call someone, then sit back as AnswerSoft's SoftPhone logs the call, even giving you the chance to make a few notes along the way. The next time you call someone, you'll know their call history.



WHO'S ON HOLD? Q.Sys's Call Manager lets third parties monitor who's doing what with their phones. A receptionist, for example, can let a caller know where people are, when they're expected back, and other helpful information.



IT'S NOT IF. IT'S WHEN.

486, Pentium, PowerMac...

No matter how fast your PC is, it can't outrun a power problem

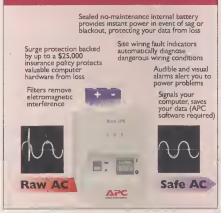
(Get Uninterruptible...starting at $119)

Just don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes.

IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than of escaping the sting of power problems on your PC. One study discovered a typical PC is hit over 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, hard drive damage, and worse. And since sags and blackouts represent more than 85% of power problems likely to hit your computer, standard surge suppressors are literally powerless to protect you. And a study in a recent *PCWeek* showed that the largest single

APC UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER MEANS SAFE DATA, HAPPY COMPUTERS



APC Uninterruptible Power Supplies provide instant battery backup to protect your data from loss and your hard drive from damage. Units are even backed by up to $25,000 in lifetime surge protection insurance.

OVER 3,000,000 SATISFIED APC USERS...

"This is the best computer related purchase I have ever made! Has saved me hours of re-programming..."
Carol Irvine, Wizard Assoc.

"We reduced our maintenance costs the first year by 50% in repairs of equipment."
Valentin Gonzalez, Pfizer

"Our server was running a project when it lost power... messed up all the data files. It took four days to recover. But we don't worry anymore since we got APC..."
Tony Chen, DeAnza Systems

"We were working on a state bid when the power went off. APC saved the day and year and future...about 800 pages of data saved thanks to APC."
Ravi Iyer, Software Galleria

"A power surge did significant damage to all of our systems except those protected by APC. The APC units were undamaged..."
C. Jeffrey, C. Jeffrey Eng.

"APC has virtually eliminated downtime in our ..."
...le Corp.

...while ... If not for ...e had a ...
...l Inc

Home office user Don Traux knows first hand about APC reliability: "It ought to be against the law to buy a computer without an APC Back-UPS 250. I recently had a direct lightning hit right outside the house...my computer never blinked."

"APC lets me sleep better at night. How much would you pay to get back that one file you worked all day to complete for the boss who gets on the plane at 8:00 a.m? You should assume that you'll buy a UPS, not that it's some luxury item."
R. Morella, Westinghouse

"A power surge wiped out the FAT tables on all PC's not protected by APC. Now have APC installed on all..."
Craig Post, Comm. Tech.

"Before I purchased the UPS I had to put in at least two hard drives at $1000. With APC products...no new hard drives in two years!"
S. Foreman, LSP

FREE 60-pg Power Solutions Handbook

No matter how fast your computer is, it will never outrun a power problem...so get your FREE handbook today!

What are the myths and musts of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your LAN? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ YES! I'm interested in learning more about APC UPS protection. Please send the name of my nearest dealer.

☐ No! But I would like a FREE Handbook.

Name _____ Title: _____

Company _____

Street/City/State _____

_____

Phone/fax: _____

Brands of UPS used? _____ # servers/PCs to be protected? _____

E7

FREE 60-PAGE HANDBOOK

What are the causes and effects of power problems? The most common power protection mistakes? Call for your free handbook today! Please reference Dept E7.

APC™

...N POWER CONVERSION

...-800-4APC

...97 fax / 800-347-FAXX (...)
...ds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA
...ded company (NASDAQ: APCC)

is somewhat offset by the telephone's limited interface—forwarding a fax can quickly turn into a game of finger-twister—it's still the most accessible way to stay on top of what's going on in the office while you're on the road.

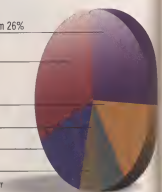
Information management is another big advantage of linking the PBX to the server. Products such as Teloquent's Distributed Call Center and Page Telecomputing's Sales Call Restriction Software will help you control incoming and outgoing calls. Distributed Call Center's software tracks how long calls are taking and how long callers are being kept on hold, thereby giving you a general picture of how efficiently your call center is handling incoming calls.

Sales Call Restriction Software takes the opposite stance by controlling outgoing calls. It was inspired by laws instituted in Florida, Texas, and Oregon that require telemarketing companies to purchase a database of citizens who don't want to be solicited. If a company calls one of these people, the state can levy a fine of up to $10,000. In addition to blocking the phone numbers on the list, the software also lets you flag deadbeats or problem clients in your database so that a new employee doesn't start prospecting someone who's given you trouble in the past.

We installed and evaluated several of these products. As you might expect, they are not trivial to set up. SoftTalk's Phonetastic call processing system, for example, took us several hours and multiple tech support calls to get running with our switch and Novell server, though the software itself was easy to install. However, that was nothing compared to the 16 hours it took us to set up a Notes server, install the custom hardware, and configure the Phone Notes Mobile Mail software. And once we got it set up, it worked for only about 20 minutes. After reinstalling the software several times on Lotus's recommendation, we finally figured out the problem, which was due to an omission in the documentation. If Phone Notes Mobile Mail is any indication, you may find technical support hard to come by.

The standardization that's sweeping the PC-based telephony industry is still in its earliest phases. When you go shopping for these applications, you'll still encounter sticker shock and other problems. Aside from the technical difficulties involved in setting up these programs, you should also consider how to get your MIS and telecom departments to work together. Historically they've been separate and autonomous enclaves of technology, and either or both might resist ceding any authority.

PBX Players



SOURCE DATAQUEST

Family Bell: You must know your PBX make and model to use any sophisticated PC telephony system.

Call Manager / Q.Sys / (513) 745-8070 / price varies / *Reader Service No. 739*

Distributed Call Center / Teloquent Communications / (508) 663-7570 / $2,500 to $3,000 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 740*

GroupWise / Novell / (801) 321-4566 / $695 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 741*

Phone Notes Mobile Mail / Lotus / (800) 346-1305 / $12,000 est. street price for 200 users / *Reader Service No. 742*

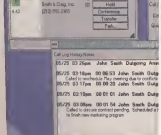
Phonetastic / SoftTalk / (617) 482-5333 / $2,495 for 10 users, $62,495 for 500 users (through dealers only) / *Reader Service No. 743*

Sales Call Restriction Software / Page Telecomputing / (800) 224-5964 / $64 to $195 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 744*

SoftPhone 1.1 / AnswerSoft / (800) 896-2677 / $270 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 745*

TeLANophy / Active Voice / (206) 441-4700 / $50 to $200 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 746*

MAKE NOTE: Click on a button
back as AnswerSoft's SoftPho
you the chance to make a few
next time you call someone, yo



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC™
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
Attn: Dept. R7
132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

IT'S NOT IF. IT'S WHEN.

486, Pentium, PowerMac...

No matter how fast your PC is, it can't outrun a power problem

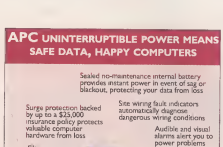
(Get Uninterruptible...starting at $119)

Just don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes.

IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than of escaping the sting of power problems on your PC. One study discovered a typical PC is hit over 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, hard drive damage, and worse. And since sags and blackouts represent more than 85% of power problems likely to hit your computer, standard surge suppressors are literally powerless to protect you. And a study in a recent *PCWeek* showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined.

APC UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER MEANS SAFE DATA, HAPPY COMPUTERS



APC Uninterruptible Power Supplies provide instant battery backup to protect your data from loss and your hard drive from damage. Units are even backed by up to $25,000 in lifetime surge protection insurance.

PROTECT YOURSELF BEFORE YOU KICK YOURSELF...

Get instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply and prevent keyboard lockups, data loss, and hard disk crashes. Surge protection performance is even backed by up to a $25,000 lifetime Equipment Protection Guarantee.

Ask for APC at your computer reseller today or call for your FREE handbook.

Starting at just $119, an APC UPS is serious protection no serious computer user should be without.

"Don't take chances...get the ultimate protection... from APC."—PCWorld

OVER 3,000,000 SATISFIED APC USERS...

"This is the best computer related purchase I have ever made! Has saved me hours of re-programming..."
Carol Irvine, Wizard Assoc.

"We reduced our maintenance costs the first year by 50% in repairs of equipment."
Valentin Gonzalez, Pfizer

"Our server was running a project when it lost power... mixed up all the data files. It took four days to recover. But we don't worry anymore since we got APC..."
Tony Chen, DeAnza Systems

"We were working on a state bid when the power went off. APC saved the day and year and future...about 800 pages of data saved thanks to APC."
Ravi Iyer, Software Galleria

"A power surge did significant damage to all of our systems except those protected by APC. The APC units were undamaged..."
C. Jeffrey, C. Jeffrey Eng.

"APC has virtually eliminated downtime in our corporate network..."
Kurt Roemer, Searle Corp.

"Power went out while processing payroll. If not for APC we would have had a walkout!"
Sara Higgason, OSI Inc

Home office user Don Tranz knows firsthand about APC reliability: "It ought to be against the law to buy a computer without an APC Back-UPS 250. I recently had a direct lightning hit right outside the house...my computer never blinked."

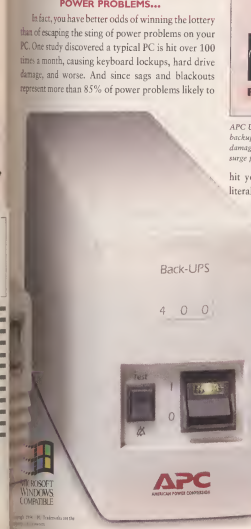
"APC lets me sleep better at night. How much would you pay to get back that one file you worked all day to complete for the boss who gets on the plane at 8:00 a.m? You should assume that you'll buy a UPS, not that it's some luxury item."
R. Morella, Westinghouse

"A power surge wiped out the FAT tables on all PC's not protected by APC. Now have APC installed on all..."
Craig Post, Comm. Tech.

"Before I purchased the UPS I had to put in at least two hard drives at $1000. With APC products...no new hard drives in two years!"
S. Foreman, LSP

FREE 60-PAGE HANDBOOK

What are the causes and effects of power problems? The most common power protection mistakes? Call for your free handbook today! Please reference Dept E7.



Copyright 1994 APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

For Gov/GSA Sales, Call 1-800-788-5414

Circle 117 on reader service card.

APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

401-788-2797 fax 1-800-347-FAXX faxback
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA
A publicly-traded company (NASDAQ: APCC)

Coming and Going

You probably use your PC and telephone more than any other two devices in the office. Imagine what you could do if you could link these two desktop devices together, essentially making the phone a peripheral to your PC. This is what desktop-based telephony applications do, and they can automate everything you do that relates to incoming and outgoing communication.

At the very simple end are such solutions as Global Village's FaxWorks, a $39 product that works with a voice modem. (Voice modem is a bit of a misnomer: These are really modems with sound recording and playback capabilities—a kind of integrated modem and sound card.) FaxWorks acts as a universal switchboard: When a call comes in, the modem determines if it's a voice, data, or fax call, and activates the appropriate part of the software. For fax and data, FaxWorks operates pretty much as you'd expect. In addition, it can turn your PC into a voice-mail system. Calls come in and FaxWorks asks callers who they're trying to reach, then uses interactive voice response to determine which of your mailboxes to route a call to. At that point, FaxWorks can play a personal voice mailbox message, or go to another level of voice menu.

Some of the tasks of desktop-based telephony applications are no different from server-based telephony applications—for example, caller ID that originates in a PC looks pretty much the same as caller ID from a server. Whether you invest in a personal system or a network system depends on how frequently you share phone information with others.

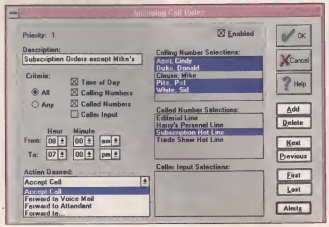
If you tend to work on your own—for example, either at home or in a small office—a software-based telephony application can mean the difference between the telephone controlling you and you controlling the telephone. Here's an idea of how it can work: Say you're developing a contract proposal and are waiting for a colleague to call in with some additional data. You don't want that call to be put into voice mail, but you have to use the telephone line. Call processing software solves this dilemma by popping up a window on your monitor that tells you another call is coming in. If the call originates from someone whose telephone number is already listed in the software's contact manager, the caller's name and number will be displayed. At this point you have the option of taking the call or routing it to your voice mail. If it's a fax rather than a voice call coming in, you'll be notified of that as well so you can route the call directly into your fax system.

The only drawback of desktop call processing packages appears when someone whose number is not listed in your contact manager calls—a window that says "incoming caller unknown" is not very informative. But the software still keeps track of calls for future reference so you can, for example, identify patterns in where calls are originating—by region, for example.

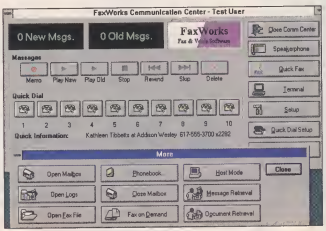
Be aware that in general you're not using the information already in your PIM or contact manager—you're using the data in the call processing package. Check the import capabilities of the package to see how easy it will be to transfer the contact information you already have into it. At the very least, it should accept data in comma-delimited format.

For outgoing traffic, call processing

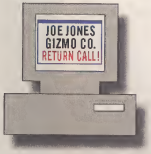
ON AUTOMATIC: Aurora Systems' FastCall can direct a caller to the right place without even requiring them to punch a number. Using caller ID, the software determines who's calling and uses rules to figure out what to do with them.



SIMPLE SOLUTION: With a voice modem, Global Village's FaxWorks can turn your PC into a mini phone center, capable of sending and receiving faxes, as well as storing voice mail and dialing the phone. It has up to 1,000 voice mailboxes.



Call-processing applications on the PC take incoming calls through your fax-data modem. They register the incoming telephone call's number using **caller ID,** then check the software's contact information to see if the number is already there. The application then triggers a **screen pop,** a window that tells you who's calling, on your monitor. Within the window, you'll have options for handling the call—you can either send it into voice mail or take the call. To actually hear the new voice mail, you'll need a **sound card and speakers.**



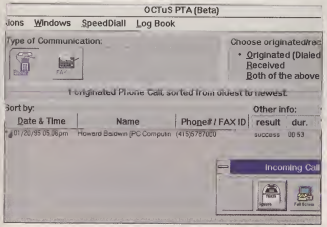
Call-Processing Applications These are boons for time management and productivity because they substitute the PC's graphical interface for the telephone's obscure 12-button keypad. Thanks to caller ID (now available in most states, but not California), they can identify incoming callers as well as simplify conference calling. Be warned, though: Callers may find it eerie to be greeted by name before they've said a word.

Caller ID Also known as automatic number identification (ANI), caller ID lets you see who's calling before you pick up the phone.

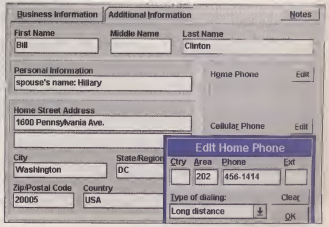
Screen Pop This is a simple term for a simple concept. If you're already on the phone, having a window pop up and tell you who's on the incoming line—your boss or your mother—helps you determine whether or not to put the first party on hold. It can also display other reminders about the caller from the software's contact manager (it works just like a stand-alone PIM).

Sound Card and Speakers After all this sophisticated technology, it's up to your lowly sound card to actually make everything work. You can use a microphone and speakers attached to your sound card to turn your PC into a fairly decent speakerphone.

BILLABLE HOURS: Keeping track of who you called and how long you talked is a lot easier with the logbook in Octus's Personal Telecommunications Assistant. And when someone calls you, the Incoming Call icons pop up.



PICK A NUMBER: Once you've put your contacts' business information into Personal Telecommunications Assistant, you can click on the next tab and add personal information, home phone numbers, and cellular telephone numbers.



software replaces the 12-button keypad of the telephone with an interface that offers more flexibility. First of all, it eliminates the problem of misdialed numbers, which can waste time and money in long-distance changes.

You can also use a call processing application to set up conference calls without relying on the operator or trying to do it yourself and feeling like an idiot while you repeat, "Still there?, Did I lose you?" With this software, creating a conference call is as easy as clicking on names in the contact manager.

This pays off in terms of productivity because suddenly you're relieved of onerous time-keeping and administrative tasks. If you're an accountant, architect, attorney, or other professional who bills by the hour, you have an exact record of who you talked to, when you talked to them, and how long you talked to them. You can take notes of your conversations as they occur and store these notes in your clients' records. No scribble first, transcribe later. And the same applies to faxes you send. All told, you end up with more accurate records and billing statements.

To test these applications for individuals, we set up Pacific Image Communications' SuperVoice Pro software for incoming call management and Octus's Personal Telecommunications Assistant for processing incoming and outgoing calls (other products to consider include Clearwave Communication's Intellect, Centigram Communications' OneView, and Smith Micro's Hotline). Both SuperVoice Pro and Personal Telecommunications Assistant were simple to set up compared to the network-based applications, which gave us server and PBX integration headaches.

What will make the difference in setup time with a desktop package is whether it uses a sound card in conjunction with a fax/data modem or one of the new voice/fax/data modems from Boca Research, CalCom Products, or Computer Peripherals.

Bundled with the SuperVoice Pro software is a Powercom America voice/data/fax modem. Total installation time was under 30 minutes, and that included a trip to the soda machine. In contrast, the biggest hassle we had with Personal Telecommunications Assistant was configuring the sound card under Windows. But the extra effort has a payoff: It had superior sound quality when we played back messages.

SuperVoice Pro's overall capabilities were impressive. You can use it to set up a PC-based post office of up to 1,000 mailboxes for voice mail, fax-back services, and bulletin-board support. It also lets you handle fax forwarding from the desktop and remote fax retrieval from a remote telephone.

While Personal Telecommunications Assistant can be used as a stand-alone call processing program, it can also be linked into PBXs for greater flexibility. We liked being able to point and click on names in the contact manager to set up a conference call, and its logbook gave us an easy listing of all phone calls and outgoing faxes. If your work or cash flow depends on billable expenses, this is a boon to accurate statements. Our only quibble, besides the sound-card hassle, was that fax reception isn't automated—your mailbox greeting will have to remind callers to press the Star and Pound keys to send faxes.

If you're looking for better time management without a lot of installation hassles, a desktop call processing application may be your ticket to a boost in productivity. Prices for them range from about $100 for incoming call handling up to $500 for incoming and outgoing call processing. But if you make a lot of phone calls, you'll quickly recoup the cost by saving time, dialing accurately, and by improving your efficiency and responsiveness with callers.

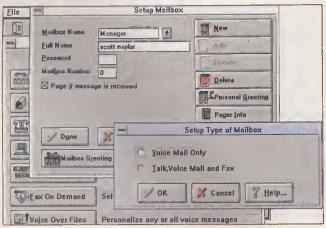
FastCall / Aurora Systems / (508) 263-4141 / $1,100 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 747*

FaxWorks 3.0 for Windows / Global Village / (800) 432-9967 / $39 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 748*

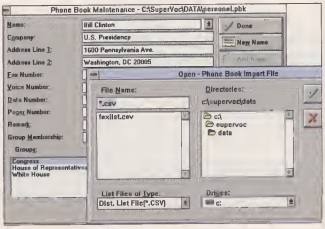
Personal Telecommunications Assistant / Octus / (800) 634-8248 / $179 est. street price, plus $59 each for fax and voice-mail modules / *Reader Service No. 749*

SuperVoice Pro / Pacific Image Communications / (818) 457-8880 / $100 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 750*

HIS MASTER'S VOICE: Pacific Image's SuperVoice Pro software lets you create mailboxes on your PC for either voice mail alone or voice mail and faxes. The Setup Mailbox shows you how to choose greetings and transfer calls to pagers.



INPUT DEVICE: Importing your contact lists into call management applications like SuperVoice Pro requires you to save them in comma-delimited format first, then save them in the applications' own telephone book.



Alexandre Patty had a rather distinctive approach to descending a staircase. Since he obviously preferred doing things the hard way, he probably wouldn't have been interested in faxing with Delrina WinFax PRO.

Given the choice between using an elevator or your head to go down a flight of stairs, you'd probably opt for the easier way, right? So if you're not already faxing with the award-winning WinFax™ PRO 4.0 fax software, you should be. Because it is, quite simply, the easiest and most convenient way to send and receive faxes. By faxing with your PC, you'll save countless trips walking to the fax machine. And WinFax PRO makes sending a fax from within any Windows application as easy as printing a document.

WinFax PRO is available alone or in the Delrina Communications Suite.™

Organizing sent and received faxes takes just a couple of mouseclicks, and you can even schedule a fax transmission for a specific date and time in the future. So visit your local dealer today, or call 1-800-664-2782 to upgrade or to order WinFax PRO, the world's best-selling fax software. Anything less is sure to be a headache.

Year after year, Delrina WinFax PRO has won nearly every major industry award – for features like fax autoforwarding, remote retrieval and handy graphics tools, including one that lets you add your own signature. You also get dozens of ready-to-use cover pages, OCR, group faxing, drag-and-drop addressing, and you can even have a document faxed to some and e-mailed to others. No wonder *PC Computing* recently said, "The best fax software just got a whole lot better."

DELRINA

Delrina, WinFax and Delrina Communications Suite are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. WinCentra is a trademark of Delrina (Delaware) Corporation. All other product names are copyright, trademark, registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners. ©1995 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved. PC Computing quote from 8/94. © Ripley Entertainment Inc.

Circle 167 on reader service card.

What's Ahead for PC-Based Telephony Applications?

Call Forwarding

Dante didn't know it, but there's a special circle in hell reserved for anyone who labels 1995 the Year of Telephony, the same way some patron of Satan labeled 1985 the Year of the LAN. Yes, computer-based telephony is moving forward, but many of the improvements we're seeing are in advanced programming interfaces (APIs), not in user-oriented products. That means you can expect vendors to begin creating lots of products that will likely be completed some time in 1996 or later. Some analysts are forecasting a twenty-fold growth in the PC telephony industry's sales by 1999. With the market growing that fast, you can expect some great products in a few years.

What will those products look like? Nobody can say exactly, but some are forecasting what they *won't* look like. Don't look for a hybrid of phones and PCs. "Some people are wrestling with adding more stuff to the phone," says Gary Andresen, principal analyst for Dataquest in San Jose, adding that he doesn't see the logic for fancy phones or devices that combine the phone and PC. "People are still going to want something they can use as a phone when the computer isn't on."

The network-based call processing and call management applications we evaluated may be Plug and Play some day, but based on our testing of a few representative products, they're far from it now (we were more pleased with the installation ease of the desktop apps).

Two different APIs have been proposed to help solve the ease-of-use problem. TAPI focuses around the desktop computer; TSAPI focuses on the network and the PBX. So you have two competing standards in a very young market, and which one vendors choose to implement could very well mean the life or death of their products. In case you're interested in how the market's going to shake out, at least 42 companies have committed to developing TAPI-compliant applications, according to Microsoft. They include Octus, Stylus Innovations, Digital Equipment Corp., Northern Telecom, and Q.Sys. According to Novell, more than 100 companies have committed to developing TSAPI-compliant products,

DECISION MAKER

HOW **COMPUTER TELEPHONE INTEGRATION** CAN BENEFIT YOU

1 Select the tool that you use most.

2 Select the type of calls you deal with most.

3 The advantages of CTI and key products to consider are:

Telephone	Inbound	Caller identification and efficient call routing: Active Voice's TeLANophy, Pacific Image's SuperVoice.
	Outbound	Call blocking, fast dialing, improved ease of use: Page Telecomputing's Sales Call Restriction Software.
Office Computer	Inbound	Single mailbox for voice mail, faxes, and e-mail: Lotus's Phone Notes Mobile Mail, WordPerfect's GroupWise.
	Outbound	Transparent faxing, call tracking, automated dialing: Q.Sys's Call Manager, Aurora System's FastCall.
Remote Computer	Inbound	Single mailbox for voice mail, faxes, and e-mail: Lotus's Phone Notes Mobile Mail, WordPerfect's GroupWise.
	Outbound	Automated dialing, improved ease of use: Global Village's FaxWorks, Octus's PTA.

Delrina WinComm PRO makes going on-line amazingly simple. With Procomm Plus, however, the procedure is a bit more painful.

A lot of people who try to go on-line with other comm software have just one word to say: Ouch! Not so with Delrina WinComm™ PRO. Most major on-line services are just a couple of mouse clicks away. And they're presented in an interface designed with one radical difference—it's actually easy to understand. You also get the new Delrina Internet Messenger™ for sending e-mail on the Internet, as well as features you just won't find in Procomm Plus. Like a fully customizable icon-based phonebook, automatic virus detection and COM port sharing with the award-winning Delrina WinFax™ PRO. For more information, call 1-800-284-6921. Or visit your software dealer, and be sure you ask for WinComm PRO. Or ask for Novocain.

WinComm PRO is available alone or together with Delrina WinFax PRO in the Delrina Communications Suite™.

DELRINA INTERNET MESSENGER

Delrina WinComm PRO gives you two-click access to most major on-line services, including CompuServe, MCI Mail, Delphi, Dow Jones and more. It also makes Internet e-mail a breeze.

Fact is, powerful, feature-rich WinComm PRO lets you go on-line without the pain of other software.

A discovery which led *PC Computing* to exclaim: "Finally, powerful but simple communications."

DELRINA

Circle 138 on reader service card.

Delrina, WinFax, WinComm, Delrina Internet Messenger and Delrina Communications Suite are trademarks of Delrina Corporation or its affiliated companies. Procomm Plus is a trademark of SYMANTEC TECHNOLOGIES INC. Other names are trademarks of their owners. ©1995 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved. PC Computing quote: 1/94. Photo: Bettmann Archive.

including the five PBX vendors that make up 86 percent of the telephone switch market, as well as Answersoft, Aurora, Active Voice, Applied Voice Technology, Q.Sys, and SoftTalk.

They may have committed to the standards, but who knows if they're implementing them properly. According to our sources, few products are completely compliant with the Microsoft/Intel TAPI standard or the Novell/AT&T TSAPI standard (see "At a Glance," at right). Look for an influx of compatible boards and applications throughout the rest of this year. But be aware that with a fragmented PBX market, it may also take a while for all the server-based applications—especially ones from smaller developers—to work with all the vendors' switches.

PC-based telephony is still new enough to have pricing conundrums, and users should prepare for sticker shock. Novell charges royalties for applications built with TSAPI. PBX vendors will require you to upgrade their systems to make them TSAPI compliant. Even TAPI-compliant boards will cost around $300, and that doesn't include upgrading PCs to incorporate multimedia capabilities.

"We're searching for the killer app and the killer way of selling it," says Harry Newton, a telecommunications industry guru who runs two magazines and a trade show devoted to computer telephony. "[The CTI industry] doesn't have a predefined way of doing business that includes pricing and distribution." It's a historical problem, says Newton. He points out that every time a computer-industry giant has bought a telephone company (say, IBM acquiring Rolm) and vice versa (say, AT&T acquiring NCR), they've lost money.

Eventually pricing structures will shake out, Newton predicts, as will all the other industry stumbling blocks. As for the technology issues, some questions still remain. For instance, how will the incorporation of Radish Communications' VoiceView technology in Windows 95—as well as other standard simultaneous voice and data (SVD) protocols—affect applications? While no one has an ideal SVD solution, these protocols allow the marriage of your phone and PC through the modem—no internal boards or back-end PBX-to-server connection required.

Some application questions remain as well. For example, although there are personal dictation applications that can translate 50-plus spoken words a minute into text, it will probably be at least two years before you get speech-to-text translation capabilities in applications so that you could conceivably have voice mail faxed to you. It will be at least that long before you'll be able to program intelligent agents to route incoming mail, phone, and faxes based on the content of the message, determining who should receive the message or how urgent it is, as well as where the recipient is, and what hardware and network they're currently plugged into.

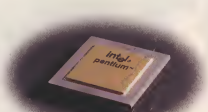
Perhaps the only certainty in all of computer-based telephony is that neither the telephone nor the computer is going away. As a result, they're going to have to learn how to coexist and leverage each other's strengths for the benefit of the users who have to deal with both.

AT A GLANCE

BATTLE OF THE TELEPHONY PROTOCOLS

No surprises here: Microsoft and Intel have developed the Telephony API (TAPI) because they see PC-based telephony as a desktop-to-telephone connection, while Novell and AT&T have developed the Telephony Services API (TSAPI) because they see PC-based telephony as a server-to-PBX connection.

What hardware and software do you need?	Like most desktop call processing applications, TAPI programs will work with sound cards and fax/data modems, or with fax/data/voice modems alone. The cards and modems will have to be TAPI compliant. The TSAPI applications will run as NetWare Loadable Modules, using TSAPI-compliant boards that will be installed in the server.
What are their drawbacks?	Installing TSAPI applications could become expensive because of the licensing fees Novell is charging for NetWare Telephony Services; also, you'll have to upgrade your PBX to use TSAPI drivers. TAPI applications, on the other hand, focus only on connecting the desktop to the phone, not to the PBX, which makes it difficult to take advantage of network-based call processing applications.
Can they work together?	Northern Telecom, maker of one quarter of all the installed PBXs, has developed a protocol called Tmap (for telephony mapping) that will enable TAPI-compliant applications on the desktop to communicate with TSAPI-compliant applications on the server. Other companies are developing TAPI-compliant boards for PBXs as well.
Are there other competitive protocols?	There's competition for the desktop-to-telephone connection. Last November, Apple, IBM, AT&T, and Siemens Rolm Communications announced that they were working together to develop specifications for both desktop-to-telephone connections and server-to-PBX connections. The latter were to be based on TSAPI, but the former would compete with TAPI. Microsoft and Intel were reportedly not asked to contribute to the consortium's specification.



THE POWER HUNGRY.

THERE ARE ONLY TWO KINDS OF COMPUTER USERS.

THE TRULY SATISFIED.

INTRODUCING THE IMAGINE 128-BIT GRAPHICS CARD.
THE ONLY SOURCE OF TRUE SATISFACTION FOR A POWER-HUNGRY PIXEL PUSHER WITH A PENTIUM. 163% FASTER THAN TYPICAL 64-BIT CARDS* AND THREE TIMES THE DRAWING BANDWIDTH. ADVANCED MULTI-BUS MEMORY ARCHITECTURE. 4 MEGABYTES OF VRAM. AND HAWKEYE®, THE INDUSTRY'S LEADING UTILITIES SUITE. YOU KNOW WHAT KIND OF COMPUTER USER YOU ARE. WE KNOW WHAT KIND OF COMPUTER USER YOU WANT TO BE.

CALL 1-800-GET-NINE
FOR MORE INFORMATION OR THE NAME OF A RESELLER NEAR YOU.

NUMBER NINE
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

*HP COMPUTING, 11/94. IMAGINE IS A TRADEMARK AND HAWKEYE IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. ©1995 NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

Circle 150 on reader service card.

101 Best Net Bets

SYNOPSIS

INDUSTRY SCOOP: *Want price points and farm activities from the Department of Agriculture? Plan to do business in Norway?* **168**

MONEY: *Wonder if you're on someone's list for bounced checks?* **170**

TRENDS: *Hear Scotty say, "I'm givin' you all she can take Captain! She can't take no more."* **172**

MAGIC BULLETS: *Pinpoint the best of the best online.* **174**

REALITY BYTES: *Find out where Dilbert cartoonist Scott Adams hangs out on the Net.* **176**

Looking for love in all the wrong places? What about information? What's true about love goes ditto for data—it's hard to find. There's a sea of information available online, but with more than 2 million sites on the Internet, how can you possibly find what you're looking for? Douglas Adams, author of *The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy,* puts it nicely: "The Internet is big. Really big. It gives the idea of infinity much better than infinity itself."

Sounds intimidating, doesn't it? Fear not. We'll help novice surfers get their feet wet, and help skilled surfers find waves they never dreamed existed. The following pages uncover more than 100 of the best places online—all overflowing with information.

What kind of information? To start with, we post locations you can visit to find out about what's important to you—your industry. Not only will you gain insights into your particular field, but you'll also pick up information such as tips on management principles and practices that can help you succeed in any industry.

Then we move on to the common denominator that essentially drives every industry: money. Uncover information about what to do with it, where to make it, and how to save it. You can also find out what's in store for currency in the future.

But the Internet is also about serendipitous surfing, so we list the sites that will keep you current with the latest trends, as well as let you in on the sites *PC Computing*'s editors visit most often. Keep up-to-date with your favorite television shows or learn more about chili peppers. And finally, we ask another Adams, Scott Adams, creator of the cartoon character Dilbert, where he goes to have a little online fun.

If you're overwhelmed by the number of sites listed, or if you know the kind of information you want and you just need to know where to find it, check out "Sites for Your Eyes" on page 174 to zero in on the sites that best fit your needs.

BY LIESL LA GRANGE AND NEIL RANDALL

A ELECTRONIC COMMERCE: Dial into companies or find tips on the best way to start your own.

B MONEY MATTERS: All the info on what counts most—from personal finance to investment strategies and economics, you'll find it.

C NEWS JUNKIES AND TREKKIES: No matter what your addiction, you can get your fix on the Internet.

D SCHOOL WAS NEVER LIKE THIS: Join Scott Adams to learn about history in a new way and take a virtual tour of the White House.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY TIMOTHY EDWARD DUNNE

A
CommerceNet
Welcome to CommerceNet
B
Personal Finance
CENTER
Perspectives
Internet Resources
What's Up
Dell
Corporate Information
Technical Support
International
FinanceNet
Information Overload: Get your fill of industry, money, and trend info.
STAR TREK
VOYAGER
File Edit View Go
Location: http://lcweb.lo
Guided Tour
The Lit
C
PATHFINDER
The Lion in Winter
Why Nobody Believed
People
D

Industry: From Accounting to Business in Zaire

Tricks of the Trade

The Internet serves up information on just about every kind of industry. Whether you earn your paycheck from telecommunications or teaching, there's something there for you. The Net doesn't discriminate by the size of a company or by job title—talk about your equal opportunity information provider.

5 AT&T
The father of all Bells makes it onto the Web with links to all sorts of company-related information, including details about AT&T's corporate vision, lists of agreements and alliances, names of board members, and details about featured products and services like the Flashport and TPS systems.
URL=http://www.att.com/

6 Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation
U.S. telecommunications companies aren't the only such firms to hit the Net recently. Here's the huge Japanese version, complete with documents in Japanese, links to Japanese companies, noncommercial Japanese Web sites, and trade show news in Japanese.
URL=http://www.ntt.jp/index.html

7 Eli Lilly and Company
A large international pharmaceuticals company joins the Web with the promise of extensive details on research and products. You can't order drugs online, but you'll find documents about strategic focus and recent research discoveries, as well as a feedback mechanism to help guide the site.
URL=http://www.lilly.com/

10 CommerceNet
It's more than a shopping mall. It's an effort to make the Web suitable for big-business dealings, including access to Internet consultants and providers, a prototype for secure online ordering, and participation from large corporations. It's funded by corporations and is expensive to join.
URL=http://www.commerce.net/

8 The IBM Corporate Home Page
Big Blue has also found its way to the Web. Of course, there's the usual information about IBM products, services, and projects, but there are also hyperlinks to cool sites that cover the Louvre, White House, and even frog dissection. IBM encourages you to try out its multitasking capabilities with, what else, OS/2 Warp.
URL=http://www.ibm.com

9 Citibank
The technology-oriented banking giant features a Web site that underscores its high-tech reputation. Much of the site is under construction, but it looks extremely promising. There's a background on about the company itself, as well as details about specific products and services.
URL=http://www.ttt.com/

11 Business Information Resources
This site includes links to a number of others related to doing business online. It features a monthly magazine for people starting new businesses, a database offering support for new businesses, and links to free listings in consultant and telecommunications areas.
URL=http://sashimi.wwa.com/~notime/eotw/business_info.html

12 Khera Communications' Business Resource Center
You gotta start somewhere, right? These pages offer solid reading on establishing a new business, primarily in the form of online articles on starting and marketing a business. You'll also find a smorgasbord of interesting miscellaneous articles. For inspiration, there's even a quote of the week.
URL=http://www.kci.link.com:80/sbrc/

13 Social Security Administration Online
If you run a business, you need to know all about social security administration. Luckily, this government agency tells you all about it via an online hyperlinked handbook, speeches and papers about social security, statistical data, and searchable archives.
URL=http://www.ssa.gov/SSA_Home.html/

16 Arent Fox
Want to market that new, top-secret widget? Then consult the Arent Fox firm's Advertising Law Internet Site on the Web. It includes information about infomercials, home shopping, direct-response TV, and a listing of Federal Trade Commission guidelines and statutes to ensure smooth sailing with Uncle Sam.
URL=http://www.webcom.com/~lewcos/home.html

14 Small Business Administration
Has independent government agency exists to help small businesses, so why not take advantage of it? The site offers some extremely valuable links if you fit the requirements. Look for small-business development centers, financing information, and details on how to expand an existing business.
URL=http://www.sbaonline.sba.gov/

15 AskERIC Virtual Library
If you're an educator or any level who needs information, use the famous ERIC system from the Web. Find out how to use popcorn to make a reading book, or how to develop lesson plans for just about anything you can imagine. It's a great site for gathering ideas to inspire others.
URL=http://ericir.syr.edu/

17 Computer and Communications Co
Web Page (Lawrence Livermore National
This page is a good source of links to high-
firms. Visit Lockheed's Palo Alto Artificial
Intelligence Center, the Microsoft Research
ARPA (the government agency that spawne
Internet), McDonnell Douglas Aerospace, a
legendary Xerox Palo Alto Research Center
URL=http://www-atp.llnl.gov/companies.h

18 The Jason Project
NASA has several impressive items on the Web, but this might be the best of all. There's a full site from the 1994 expeditions to the Central American rain forest and Mayan ruins, invitations to future expeditions for students, plus descriptions and online discussion groups for teachers and students.
URL=http://seawifs.gsfc.nasa.gov/scripts/JASDR.html

19 Business Corporations
Companies tell their expertise and, in some cases, offer online catalogs. Find everything from auctions, apparel, and crafts to breweries, construction, industrial supplies, and motorcycles. There's even a section called Get Rich Quick for info on lotteries.
URL=http://akebono.stanford.edu/yahoo/Business/Corporations/

20 M-LINK (University of Michigan)
This well-constructed gopher links you to resources about business and management. There's considerable information on Total Quality Management. It's also a useful tool for international businesses. There's fascinating stuff on Zaire, for instance.
gopher to una.hh.lib.umich.edu:70/11/socsci/econ

21 Ricelnfo Gopher (Rice University)
One of the most complete sites around, this one is full of business and economics material. Visit the Statistics, Econometrics, and Computational Economics Collection, but be warned—it's not for the actuarially challenged. There are also archives of economics and investment newsgroups, such as mac.taxes. And you can access the Legal Information Institute, Cornell University Law School for dicsay legal questions.
gopher to riceinfo.rice.edu, then select Information by Subject Area, then Economics and Business

22 Economic Bulletin Board
Operated by the U.S. Office of Business Analysis, EBB offers finance-oriented files, such as statistics on just about any industry you can think of. There's even useful data on fertilizer. Check the huge archive on international markets, or a variety of trade possibilities—even used-clothing contacts in Latvia. When opportunity knocks, the quick get telnetting.
telnet to ebb.stat-usa.gov, log in as guest

23 Executive Branch, U.S. Government
This gopher site provides links to all the power players in several departments of the government. Retrieve details about price points and farm-related activities, Clinton's speeches, archives on security and technology, legal statistics, and educational and vocational material.
gopher to marvel.loc.gov, follow Government Information, Federal Information Agency, Information by Agency, Executive

24 Business, Economics, Marketing, University of Missouri, St. Louis
Uncover a wide array of information, such as International Economic Information Resources, Kovacs Guide to Internet Business Resources, U.S. Economic Information Resources, and Details from the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.
gopher to umslvma.umsl.edu, go to The Library, select Subject Area Resources

25 Economic Democracy Information Network
This gopher site compiles information on the economic aspects of community development, economic conversion, and the environment. Get good, varied economic information on everything from the census to corporate reports, a link to the Economic Conversion Info Exchange, files on U.S. labor unions, and an occational listing of online resources in third-world nations.
gopher to garnet.berkeley.edu:1250/1

26 Norwegian Research Centre in Organization and Management
This research center concentrates heavily on welfare-related issues, but its overall strength is its economic basis. Consult lists of books, articles, and papers on economics. Find daily news reports on Norway, which could be helpful if you plan to do business there.
gopher to gopher.fos.uib.no

27 GoldSite Europe
This United Kingdom–based Web page points to a number of useful sites, including an excellent Internet search page. Other notable sites are Intra-Market, with links to directories for R&D, education, even music, several good publications on the Internet, and The Document Center, which delivers hard-copy reports related to government and industry standards.
URL=http://www.cityscape.co.uk

28 Open Market's Commercial Sites Index
Tap into the following corporate, nonprofit, and government links: the Financial Services Technology Consortium, the best site on the Web for details of the banking industry's responses to current challenges, several high-tech companies, including Hewlett-Packard, a great example of Internet-based news and support, and Venable, Baetjer, Howard & Civiletti, the first law firm on the Web, with information about business and labor law.
URL=http://www.directory.net/

29 Gopher Jewels
Perhaps the single best-known site on the Internet, Gopher Jewels organizes a huge range of gophers according to subject. Find a link to Patents and Copyrights; directories on manufacturing issues, from research to hardware; links to Net-specific information; employment-related sites; and virtual storefronts for commercial gopher sites.
gopher to gopher.cos.warwick.ac.uk:70/11/remote/other-gopher/Gopher_Jewels

30 U.S.-Japan Technology Management Center (Stanford)
A crucial site for any U.S. firm doing business in Japan, these pages can be found in the X-Guide to Japan Information Resources. Consult links to Japanese corporations, R&D firms, and governments; familiarize yourself with Japanese commercial concerns; develop an understanding of Japan's legal and constitutional systems; and learn about U.S.-Japan relations and policy.
URL=http://fuji.stanford.edu/

31 Total Quality Management Bulletin Board (Clemson University)
This BBS offers directories to many downloadable files. Sink your teeth into details on the National Performance Review, read studies of management principles and practices, investigate lists on what makes some firms synonymous with quality, and check out research and essays on leadership.
gopher to deming.eng.clemson.edu, select the Public File directory, then the TQM Bulletin Board directory

32 Nonprofit Organizations on the Internet
This site has superb collection of information about nonprofit organizations. Among those covered are Project America, the Colvid LaMacchia Defense Fund, InFact's Tobacco Industry Campaign, the League of Conservation Voters, Mother Jones magazine, and The Benton Foundation Communications Policy Project.
URL=http://www.si.mit.edu/people/eliens/hon.html

33 The Internet Tools Summary
This is the place to go if you want to know anything about the Internet. If you think Archie and Veronica belong only in a comic book, think again. Learn about "finger" and other Net-retrieval utilities, and get details on important Internet tools. Why tackle the Internet all by yourself?
URL=http://www.rpi.edu/Internet/Guides/decemj/internet-tools.html

Where PCC's Editors Hang Out

1 Literary Kicks
Take yourself back 40 years to learn more about (or relive!) the Beat Generation—lists of films, music, and information on your favorite characters.
URL= http://199.0.70.23/~brooklyn/LitKicks.html
Kyla K. Carlson, Associate Editor

2 WebMuseum, Paris
Experience Paris and the world's most treasured artwork from the comfort of your PC, sans the French attitude and jet lag. Enjoy a glass of wine and some brie while browsing and you're set.
URL= http://mistral.enst.fr/~pioch/louvre/
Liesl La Grange, Associate Editor

The Chile Gallery

3 The Chile-Heads Home Page
Wanna know why habañero peppers should be classified as lethal weapons? Wanna find others who believe that a bowl of five-alarm chili is the closest thing to heaven?
URL=http://chile.ucdmc.ucdavis.edu:8000/www/chile.html
Ed Bott, Senior Contributing Editor

4 The United States of America Home Page
Point to a state on the U.S. map and instantly find online information. Being new to California, I use this as my tour guide to the Golden State.
URL= http://sunsite.unc.edu/usa/usahome.html
Adam Meyerson, Technical Director

Money: Making the World Go 'Round

Data to Dollars

Money may indeed be the root of all evil, but lack of money—or lack of timely financial information—is the root of most of our business troubles. The Internet is overflowing with solutions to your financial woes, as well as information about how to make more money and keep more of what you make when tax time arrives.

34 FinWeb
Associated with ARIA, FinWeb provides links to a variety of financial resources on the Net and Web. It's particularly good for academic interest with two working papers series, links to several databases, and a link to Interactive Nest Egg.
URL=http://finweb.bus.utexas.edu/finecon.html

35 Chicago Mercantile Exchange
This multitrillion dollar financial marketplace hits the Web with a fairly creative site. It includes full background on the Mercantile Exchange and its activities, downloadable charts of activities and seat prices, and a glossary of futures-related terms. There's even a schematic of the Merc's model for financial regulation. Fascinating.
URL=http://www.cme.com/cme

36 American Risk and Insurance Association (ARIA)
ARIA's Web page offers information on the programs and services available to members of the Risk and Insurance Association. Among its offerings: a program of past and future meetings, full membership details, and links to other risk-based Web sites. There's even an application. Why not sign up?
URL=http://riskweb.bus.utexas.edu/aria.htm

37 Daily Stock Market Summary
A simple page that gives the current d... low, and closing stock prices. It lists s... company name. The reports are printable... downloadable. Updated daily at roughly ... (EST), it's available before the morning ... arrives. It's just the thing to start your d...
URL=http://www.ai.mit.edu/stocks/pro...

38 FinanceNet
Vice President Al Gore, the man who made the information superhighway hip and hyped, is at it again with this "we want your design help" service direct from the White House. There are links to financial documents and resources, Web and Gopher sites related to FinanceNet, mailing lists, and other discussion groups about FinanceNet.
URL=http://www.financenet.gov/

39 EDGAR Mutual Funds Reporting
An extremely well-designed fill-in form lets you choose the mutual fund you want, then press a button to show the performance results for a specific time period on your screen. Search a huge list of tracked mutual funds for current or past results, back to January 1, 1994.
URL=http://edgar.stern.nyu.edu/mutual.html

40 GNN Personal Finance Center
Part of the excellent Global Network Navigator site, the Personal Finance Center offers a number of its own features as well as links to other personal finance info on the Net. There are all sorts of money-related material, such as what's new in personal finance, a financial Q&A, and interviews with personal finance experts.
URL=http://www.digital.com/gnn/meta/finance/index.html

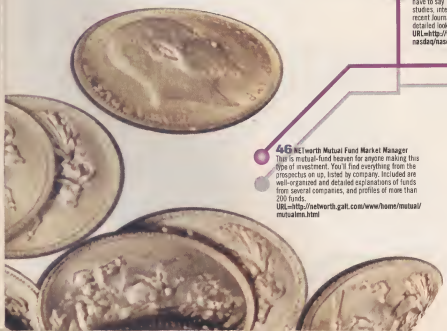
41 LawTalk—Business Law and Personal Finance
You need a sound card to hear the information in these files because they're all Sun audio files, but the topics are fascinating. Sit back and listen to information on bounced checks, details about the "lemon law," inspection of bank statements, and other uplifting pieces of trivia.
URL=http://www.law.indiana.edu/law/bizlaw.html

42 100% No-Load Mutual Fund Council
A full list of files that will walk you through information on mutual funds. Learn how you can ... a millionaire, with details on how to invest, information on mutual fund regulation, and how ... read the mutual fund tables.
URL=http://networth.galt.com/www/home/m... 100/100guide.htm

43 Consumer Information Center
This U.S. government organization produces and distributes information on consumer issues. Bundles of material are available on financial and other related issues: credit-card fraud information, federal credit-union details, and files concerning government agencies and small business.
URL=http://www.gsa.gov/staff/pa/cic/cic.htm

44 NASDAQ Financial Executive Journal
If you're serious about your personal investments, fire up this journal to learn what the stock market experts have to say. Search through case studies, interviews, and archives of recent Journal issues, and get a detailed look at financial strategies.
URL=http://www.law.cornell.edu/nasdaq/nasdtoc.html

45 QuoteCom
QuoteCom provides everything you need to maintain that monetary tension: newswires, stock guides, London and European market data, Hoover Company and other company profiles, and free accounts and premium subscriptions. You can get 15-minute-delayed quotes on more than 40,000 stocks, mutual funds, commodities, and more.
URL=http://www.quote.com/



46 NETworth Mutual Fund Market Manager
This is mutual-fund heaven for anyone making this type of investment. You'll find everything from the prospectus on up, listed by company. Included are well-organized and detailed explanations of funds from several companies, and profiles of more than 200 funds.
URL=http://networth.galt.com/www/home/mutual/mutualmn.html

47 Dow Jones Industrial Average
Why wait? Be completely up-to-date (within the last 5 minutes at least), about the market and this all-important average. The site includes a line chart updated regularly during the day, plus historical charts available as downloadable GIF files, and charts of data covering the past 25 years.
URL=http://www.secapl.com/secapl/quoteserver/djia.html

48 SEC EDGAR Database
If securities is your game, make sure you visit this site frequently. You can find fully up-to-date information from the Securities and Exchange Commission, custom filing and retrieval tools, full EDGAR documentation, and searchable EDGAR archives.
URL=http://www.hal.org/edgar/edgar.html

49 Experimental Stock Market Charts
Want a visual record of exactly how your stocks are doing? This site currently lists almost 400 stocks sorted alphabetically by company, with graphs that show the past year's performance. The site provides FTP links to full data files, plus news, highs, and volume summaries.
URL=http://www.ai.mit.edu/stocks/graphs.html

50 NETworth
A cool name and cool site tailored to investors, it features an attractive (if modem-hostile) full-color home page, financial news service, and complete information on mutual funds. Download no-load mutual fund information and get a free mutual fund market manager for account holders
URL=http://networth.galt.com:80/

51 Security APL
A thorough Web-based service, Security APL offers a range of electronic services for tracking businesses. Look at the quotes page with up-to-date news snippets of market behavior and quotes provided by North American Quotations. Just enter a stock symbol in the fill-in form to get current info.
URL=http://www.secapl.com/secapl/Welcome.html

52 Internal Revenue Service
Uh, good—something to while away the days as you wait for next April's excruciating tax season. Get tax forms online that you can view with Adobe's Acrobat—which is available via link—and information on where to file returns and where to get help. You can even meet the tax commissioner
URL=http://www.ustreas.gov/treasury/bureaus/irs/irs.html

53 Glossary of Futures & Options Terms
Why guess? Why make a mistake? Make sure you know exactly what you're talking about. This site translates economese into English, providing an alphabetical list of important terms, clear definitions, and links to related or synonymous terms.
URL: http://www.cme.com/cme/glossary.html

54 Department of Economics, University of Michigan
The University of Michigan houses a collection of comprehensive research on the economics of doing business on the Net—studies of access and pricing schemes, overviews of economic problems facing the Net, and more
URL=http://gopher.econ.lsa.umich.edu

55 Sam Houston State University Economics Gopher
This superb Gopher site points to a variety of sites for information on foreign exchange rates, details on the Federal Communications Commission, George Holt's Stock Market Reports, and Huang's Weekly Futures Market Report. You can also access the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics for dozens of documents on U.S. labor information, including price data.
gopher to niord.shsu.edu, select Economics directory

56 Texas A&M University
From investments to lovestia, this well-stocked Gopher hole has extensive international data as well as the Pragati investment newsletter, which is full of data on companies and their stocks. You can also let your fingers do the walking through the Internet Business Pages, a yellow pages for businesses that's free to those who want to be included.
gopher to gopher.tamu.edu, select Browse Information by Subject, then Business

57 Business and Economics from North Carolina State University
This sizable Gopher points to strong resources. Notable are the Technical University Berlin Economics Gopher, a good source for European economic data, and Resources for Economists on the Internet, Goffe, for tips on access to the Vienna Stock Market and search details for economic information.
gopher to dewey.lib.ncsu.edu, select directories Library Without Walls, Study Carrels, Economics and Business

58 GwICluo Web Server
This server from Texas (and New Zealand), and it's full of links to valuable economic data, from courses such as the NASDAQ Financial Executive Journal and the Uniform Commercial Code Gopher Server. You can also hop into the Bank of America's server for wire transfers, electronic payments, and tracking hard-copy checks
URL=http://kiwinlab.bus.utexas.edu/finance/kiwiserver/kiwiserver.html

59 University of California at Berkeley Library
This site is loaded with resources such as the Berkeley Business Guides, which cover everything from market data sources to federal taxation. There's an incredibly useful directory of economists, including their e-mail addresses. Not only can you check out what's new in U.C. Berkeley's library, you can also use a gopher to access arch-rival Stanford University's business school library.
gopher to infolib.lib.berkeley.edu, select Electronic Journals, then Research Databases, then Business

60 DigiCash
What's in store for money in the future? Find out through this site, brought to you by DigiCash, the Dutch company that specializes in smartcards (debit cards), security, and electronic-payment technologies. Learn more about the concept of e-cash, and even download the e-cash software.
URL=http://www.digicash.com/company/digicash.html

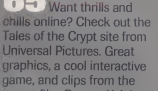
61 J. P. Morgan
Uh, wannabe tycoons, we've got a Web page for you. With access to the J.P. Morgan Commodity Index and a series of investment research index tools, you have the digital data to help simplify commodity investments and address the shortcomings of ending commodity indexes
URL=http://www.jpmorgan.com/

62 Financial Economics Network
A one-stop site if you're looking for information on financial economics. Created by the managing editor of the Journal of Financial Economics, this site offers online abstracts of working papers from around the world and forthcoming articles in major finance and economics journals, plus job listings, a résumé listing service, and industry announcements
URL=http://www.crimson.com/fen/

63 Ernst and Young
It's almost like having your own personal accountant online. Have a question about corporate tax, personal tax, employee tax, or customs and excise? Fill out a form and fire it off, or e-mail directly to Ernst and Young (taxmaint@eyeuty.co.uk). The site also provides interesting articles and surveys, as well as the addresses and contacts for their offices around the world
URL=http://www.worldserver.pipex.com/ernsty/

Where PCC's Editors Hang Out

64 Hot Hot Hot
A Cajun girl at heart, I like my food spicy. If you're like me, and searching for something more potent than Tabasco, you can order from a collection of international hot sauces.
URL=http://www.hot.presence.com/p/p/h3/index.html
Liesl La Grange, Associate Editor



65 The Crypt
Want thrills and chills online? Check out the Tales of the Crypt site from Universal Pictures. Great graphics, a cool interactive game, and clips from the recent film *Demon Knight* make this one spooky site.
URL=http://www.mca.com/universal_pictures/tales/crypt.html
Clementine Oliver, Associate Editor

66 Internet Mall
Hate shopping? Cruise the Internet Mall. I recently test drove Land Rover's new Discovery. Not quite as exciting as the real thing, but I avoided the attack of the car dealer.
URL=http://www.mecklerweb.com/imall/
Adam Meyerson, Technical Director

67 rec.pets.dogs
A great source of information about all types of dogs, and a very popular site. There's a very good chance you will find information regarding your favorite Fido. Highly recommended for new or potential canine owners.
URL=http://io.com/user/[illegible]/dogs-faq/home.html
George Hackman, Usability Labs Manager

Random Access

Searching for a fresh marketing idea? Need a topical joke for your next presentation or sales call? Or do you just want to understand what everybody's chatting about down by the water cooler? Never fear. A few hours spent tooling around the Internet can keep you up-to-date with the world outside of your office.

68 Time Warner
One of the most exciting new sites on the Web, Time Warner features an excellent (if modem-hostile) graphical front end to a number of company offerings. Get up-to-the-minute news, and peruse Warner publications such as Time and Entertainment Weekly.
URL=http://pathfinder.com/

69 Travels with Samantha
One of the winners of the 1994 Best of the Web Awards (as selected by Webfriks like you and me), this fascinating site takes you on a bird's-eye tour of places you've likely never been on North America. Follow Philip Greenspun and Samantha, his Apple PowerBook, on their journey, and learn not only about the many places to visit on this continent, but about the people as well.
URL=http://www-swiz.ai.mit.edu/samantha/travels-with-samantha.html

70 Friends of the Earth
This site resides on a server in the U.K. - but its focus is truly global. If you're interested in environmental issues worldwide, this is the place to be. With a link to Friends of the Earth International, a what's-new page, and environmental campaign details, this site will help you and Mother Earth stay on good terms.
URL=http://www.foe.co.uk/

71 America's Cup
Sailing fans unite! Especially those with expensive tastes. This site features everything you want to know about the America's Cup race: the event's history, a photo album of participants and vessels, a glossary, and an contest poll.
URL=http://www.ac95.org/

72 RockWeb
Originally called RockNet, this site hosts pages for a few bands and provides some interesting links to other music sites. Check out an experimental page for live chatting with other RockWebbers, pages for bands including Blues Traveler, the Spin Doctors, and the Black Crowes, and a downloadable archive of photographs of musicians.
URL=http://www.rock.net/

73 British Broadcasting Corp.
See BBC in all its splendor, complete with schedules of programs, ticket information, and other (rather) lively bits. Learn what might have been had Paul Revere stayed comfortably at home. There are detailed pages on some smashing radio shows, selections of shows currently on the telly, plus Cavendish Diaries and other political news archives.
URL=http://www.bbcnc.org.uk/bbctv/

74 The Sports Server
Coverage of basketball, football, and baseball, with a commitment to featuring college and minor-league professional sports as well. Useful on a day-to-day basis for following each professional team in detail; getting updates on injuries, scores, and standings.
URL=http://www.nando.net/sptsserv.html

75 MPEG Movie Archive
This Dutch site features MPEG movies you can download and play on your PC if you have a player. There's a supermodel collection for those who haven't seen enough of Cindy Crawford, an excellent animation and space clips, and a limited selection of movie and music sound clips.
URL=http://w3.eeb.ele.tue.nl/mpeg/index.html

76 Fox Broadcasting
Fox and the Web are natural partners because so many student contributors are fans of the network's shows. This collection of fan material is often better than the programs themselves. View pictures of Kelly Bundy. Link to three separate Simpsons sites. Or check out Spelling-Land for info on 90210, Melrose Place, and Models, Inc.
URL=http://www.eden.com/users/my-html/fox.html

77 Games Domain
Take a break from the daily grind in these FAQs, FTP locations, and Web sites featuring all kinds of games—board, computer, card, you name it. Play around with a link to an interactive Battleships game, info about role-playing games, as well as newsgroup questions and answers about games.
URL=http://wcc-rs.sbsrm.ac.uk/GamesDomain

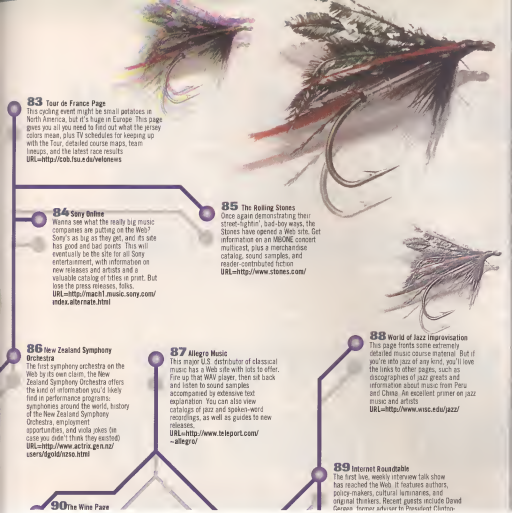
78 Cardiff Movie Database
There are a lot of books and CD-ROMs that provide movie information, but both cost money. The Cardiff University database is phenomenal, with details and reviews of thousands of movies, plus downloadable graphics and sound. You can even vote for your likes and dislikes.
URL=http://www.cm.cf.ac.uk/Movies/

79 Ultimate TV List
For links to anything on the Internet about network TV shows, this is the page to visit. You get FTP and newsgroup archives, plus Web and Gopher sites galore. Tune in for alphabetical listings from the Animaniacs to The Young and the Restless. Frequent updates, with pages added constantly; and listings by category and type of resource.
URL=http://cinenet.net/UTVL/utvl.html/

80 Star Trek Generations
If you're thinking of launching a big-budget movie, check out how Viacom promoted its "Jim meets Jean-Luc" spectacle. (And if you think there's no advertising on the Web, think again.) Travel at warp speed to this graphics-rich site with multiple pictures, behind-the-scenes information, and downloadable graphics, sound, and video files.
URL=http://generations.viacom.com/

81 O.J. Simpson Trial
Nope, you can't just turn off the TV to escape, it's on the Web as well. There are actually several O.J. sites, including a joke page, but this one's more serious. Get official articles from the San Francisco Examiner, interesting interviews about the case, and links to other O.J. sites.
URL=http://sfgate.com/examiner/ojindex.html

82 Condom Country
Ingredients of this site are perhaps best left undescribed. But for the adventurous, it's a superb example of how to design a site for a market niche. Grab your shopping bag and head to the checkout counter, where you can receive product information, get return-policy details, and pick up a form to set up an individual account.
URL=http://www.ag.com:194/Condom/Country/



83 Tour de France Page
This cycling event might be small potatoes in North America, but it's huge in Europe. This page gives you all you need to find out what the jersey colors mean, plus TV schedules for keeping up with the Tour, detailed course maps, team lineups, and the latest race results
URL=http://cob.fsu.edu/velonews

84 Sony Online
Wanna see what the really big music companies are putting on the Web? Sony's as big as they get, and its site has good and bad points. This will eventually be the site for all Sony entertainment, with information on new releases and artists and a valuable catalog of titles in print. But lose the press releases, folks.
URL=http://mach1.music.sony.com/index.alternate.html

85 The Rolling Stones
Once again demonstrating their street-fightin', bad-boy ways, the Stones have opened a Web site. Get information on an MBONE concert multicast, plus a merchandise catalog, sound samples, and reader-contributed fiction
URL=http://www.stones.com/

86 New Zealand Symphony Orchestra
The first symphony orchestra on the Web by its own claim, the New Zealand Symphony Orchestra offers the kind of information you'd likely find in performance programs: symphonies around the world, history of the New Zealand Symphony Orchestra, employment opportunities, and viola jokes (in case you didn't think they existed)
URL=http://www.actrix.gen.nz/users/dgold/nzso.html

87 Allegro Music
This major U.S. distributor of classical music has a Web site with lots to offer. Fire up that WAV player, then sit back and listen to sound samples accompanied by extensive text explanation. You can also view catalogs of jazz and spoken-word recordings, as well as guides to new releases.
URL=http://www.teleport.com/~allegro/

88 World of Jazz Improvisation
This page fronts some extremely detailed music course material. But if you're into jazz of any kind, you'll love the links to other pages, such as discographies of jazz greats and information about music from Peru and China. An excellent primer on jazz music and artists
URL=http://www.wisc.edu/jazz/

89 Internet Roundtable
The first live, weekly interview talk show has reached the Web. It features authors, policy-makers, cultural luminaries, and original thinkers. Recent guests include David Gergen, former adviser to President Clinton;

90 The Wine Page

Where PCC's Editors Hang Out

98 **The *New Republic***
Although it's not particularly graphically rich, The *New Republic*'s Web site offers rather comprehensive excerpts from the current newsstand edition of this ever-sharp and informative publication.
URL=http://www.enews.com:80/magazines/tnr/
Clementine Oliver, Associate Editor

99 **X-Files**
Are you an X-phile? Discuss the many mysteries of the Friday-night phenomenon on alt.tv.x-files. Tune in as the David Duchovny and Gillian Anderson fan clubs keep you up-to-date on the stars' latest happenings.
URL=http://www.uml/edu/~ccashman/x-files/x-files.html
George Hackman, Usability Labs Manager

PC Computing SAVINGS VOUCHER

SAVE 68% OFF THE COVER PRICE

Get *PC/Computing* for as little as $1.25 per issue -- and save up to 68% off the cover price. Plus, get "QUICKTASK" software -- the super-powered personal assistant with a schedule maker...a note-taker...a calendar, address book, phone dialer...and more! FREE with your paid subscription!

Name _____
Please Print 4SD65

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ 1 year (12 issues) $16.97 - SAVE 64%
☐ 2 years (24 issues) $29.97 - SAVE 68%
☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.
Do you currently use Windows™? ☐ Yes ☐ No

IMPORTANT: Return this voucher to start your subscription and receive a FREE BONUS!

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	$47.40
YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE	$16.97
YOUR FREE BONUS	QUICKTASK SOFTWARE

Annual newsstand price $47.40. Canadian and foreign add $16.00 per year. U.S. funds only. Canadian GST included. Please allow up to 30 days for shipment of first issue. FREE software will be shipped upon payment.

Random Access

Searching for a fresh marketing idea? Need a topical joke for your next presentation or sales call? Or do you just want to understand what everybody's chatting about down by the water cooler? Never fear. A few hours spent tooling around the Internet can keep you up-to-date with the world outside of your office.

68 Time Warner
One of the most exciting new sites on the Web, Time Warner features an excellent (if modem-hostile) graphical front end to a number of company offerings. Get up-to-the-minute news, and peruse Warner publications such as Time and Entertainment Weekly.
URL=http://pathfinder.com/

69 Travels with Samantha
One of the winners of the 1994 Best of the Web Awards (as selected by Webfolks like you and me), this fascinating site takes you on a bird's-eye tour of places you've likely never been in North America. Follow Philip Greenspun and Samantha, his Apple PowerBook, on their journey, and learn not only about the many places to visit on this continent, but about the people as well.
URL=http://www-cgi.ai.mit.edu/samantha/travels-with-samantha.html

70 Friends of the Earth
This site resides on a server in the U.K., but its focus is truly global. If you're interested in environmental issues worldwide, this is the place to be. With a link to Friends of the Earth International, a what's-new page, and environmental campaign details, this site will help you and Mother Earth stay on good terms.
URL=http://www.foe.co.uk/

71 America's Cup
Sailing fans unite! Especially those with expensive tastes. This site features everything you want to know about the America's Cup race, the event's history, a photo album of participants and vessels, a glossary, and an opinion poll.
URL=http://www.ac95.org/

72 RockWeb
Originally called RockNet, this site hosts pages for a few bands and provides some interesting links to other music sites. Check out an experimental page for live chatting with other RockWebbers, pages for bands including Blues Traveler, the Spin Doctors, and the Black Crowes, and a

73 British Broadcasting Corp.
Tune BBC in all its splendor, complete with schedules of programs, ticket information, and other (rather) lively bits. Learn what might have been had Paul Revere stayed comfortably at home. There are detailed pages on some smashing radio shows.

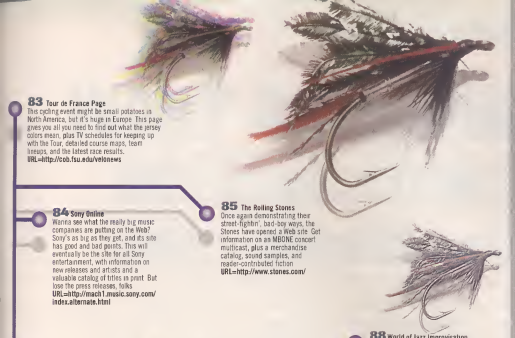
74 The Sports Server
Coverage of basketball, football, and baseball, with a commitment to featuring college and minor-league professional sports as well. Useful on a day-to-day basis for following each professional team in detail, getting updates on injuries, scores, and

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PCComputing
P.O. Box 50253
Boulder, CO 80321-0253



83 Tour de France Page
This cycling event might be small potatoes in North America, but it's huge in Europe. This page gives you all you need to find out what the jersey colors mean, plus TV schedules for keeping up with the Tour, detailed course maps, team lineups, and the latest race results.
URL=http://cob.fsu.edu/velonews

84 Sony Online
Wanna see what the really big music companies are putting on the Web? Sony's as big as they get, and its site has good and bad points. This will eventually be the site for all Sony entertainment, with information on new releases and artists and a valuable catalog of titles in print. But lose the press releases, folks.
URL=http://mach1.music.sony.com/index.alternate.html

85 The Rolling Stones
Once again demonstrating their street-fightin', bad-boy ways, the Stones have opened a Web site. Get information on an MBONE concert multicast, plus a merchandise catalog, sound samples, and reader-contributed fiction.
URL=http://www.stones.com/

86 New Zealand Symphony Orchestra
The first symphony orchestra on the Web by its own claim, the New Zealand Symphony Orchestra offers the kind of information you'd likely find in performance programs: symphonies around the world, history of the New Zealand Symphony Orchestra, employment opportunities, and viola jokes (in case you didn't think they existed).
URL=http://www.actrix.gen.nz/users/dgold/nzso.html

87 Allegro Music
This major U.S. distributor of classical music has a Web site with lots to offer. Fire up that WAV player, then sit back and listen to sound samples accompanied by extensive text explanation. You can also view catalogs of jazz and spoken-word recordings, as well as guides to new releases.
URL=http://www.teleport.com/~allegro/

88 World of Jazz Improvisation
This page fronts some extremely detailed music course material. But if you're into jazz of any kind, you'll love the links to other pages, such as discographies of jazz greats and information about music from Peru and China. An excellent primer on jazz music and artists.
URL=http://www.wisc.edu/jazz/

89 Internet Roundtable
The first live, weekly interview talk show has reached the Web. It features authors, policy-makers, cultural luminaries, and original thinkers. Recent guests include David Gergen, former adviser to President Clinton; Susan Stamberg, National Public Radio correspondent, and Frances Moore Lappé, author of Diet for a Small Planet. Tune in Wednesday nights at 10 p.m. (EST).
URL=http://www.IRsociety.com/

90 The Wine Page
Wine lovers will appreciate the University of Washington's World Wide Wine Page. Visit tasting archives to browse hundreds of tasting notes and add some of your own, tour Washington wineries, get answers to FAQs, and even join a Virtual Tasting group. But remember: No virtual driving if you're taking part in the virtual tasting.
URL=http://augustus.csscr.washington.edu/personal/bigstar-mosaic/wine.html

91 The Download Bookstore
Bibliophiles: Like to browse before you buy? The Download Bookstore from Dial-a-Book is a new Web-based bookstore that posts chapters and tables of contents for hundreds of books computer titles, children's books, and works from leading university presses. It uses Adobe Acrobat 2.0, so any platform will do.
URL=http://dab.psi.net/DownloadBookstore/

92 Warner Brothers Records
Still think the Bee Gees really groove? Visit Warner Brothers Records' home page to find out what's hot in the music world. Get a list of REM's 1995 world tour dates, a 30-second Madonna video, bios of Eric Clapton and other Warner artists, and other rock lore.
URL=http://www.iuma.com/Warner/

93 CDnow! The Internet Music Store
Can't stand the hoards of teenyboppers at local music stores? Tune in to CDnow! to order CDs and read music magazines online. Browse through more than 140,000 CDs, cassettes, and minidiscs. Participate in discussion groups with other customers.
URL=http://cdnow.com

94 Interactive Media Festival
You don't need to go to Los Angeles to witness next month's annual Interactive Media Festival (June 5 to 10). See the best of interactive arts and media development via your PC. This year's competition will actually be judged online within the "Jury Chamber" of this Web site.
URL=http://www.arc.org

95 Internet Express
This well-stocked gopher site has everything from entertainment archives to literature and magazine collections to business statistics. Check out the Nielsen Ratings, read excerpts from The New Yorker, or listen to Star Trek sound files to hear Scotty's accent once more.
gopher to cscns.com

96 National Hockey League
The main repository of NHL information comes, naturally, from Hawaii. Complete with pictures of Wayne Gretzky and Mario Lemieux, individual team pages, links to pages around the Web, and details on the 1993-1994 Stanley Cup playoffs. This page offers hours of material.
URL=http://maxwell.uhh.hawaii.edu/hockey/hockey.html

97 The Virtual Flyshop
A superb site for anyone interested in fly-fishing, or anyone who simply wants to see the right way to build a Web site. Reel in fishing videos in the Movie Theatre, plus information on knots, and links to newsgroups and magazine-style articles. There's even a fish scale to compare your prize catches with photos from other braggarts.
URL=http://glenn.uwaterloo.ca/~mcdermid/Virtual_Flyshop/flyshop.html

Where PCC's Editors Hang Out

98 The *New Republic*
Although it's not particularly graphically rich, The *New Republic*'s Web site offers rather comprehensive excerpts from the current newsstand edition of this ever-sharp and informative publication.
URL=http://www.enews.com:80/magazines/tnr/
Clementine Oliver, Associate Editor

99 X-Files
Are you an X-phile? Discuss the many mysteries of the Friday-night phenomenon on alt.tv.x-files. Tune in as the David Duchovny and Gillian Anderson fan clubs keep you up-to-date on the stars' latest happenings.
URL=http://www.uml/edu/~ccashman/x-files/x-files.html
George Hackman, Usability Labs Manager

100 *PC Computing* Home Page
Visit our Web Edition and you can explore a live, clickable Web map and check out links to hundreds of the most exciting sites.
URL=http://www.pc-computing.ziff.com/~pccomp
Rich Schwerin, Associate Editor

101 AT&T 800 Directory
Don't know the exact company name you're searching for? Enter a partial string and see all the possibilities. Try getting directory assistance to do that!
URL=http://att.net/dir800
Adam Meyerson, Technical Director

Set Your Sites

Admit it: You enjoy reading funny jokes, hearing silly sound files, and seeing goofy pictures on the Internet—it's part of the charm. But when you need to find information right away, the charm of these diversions fades. They're no longer cute—they're a waste of time. Factor in the time you often have to spend roaming through dozens of sites to find the information you're searching for—especially if you have a slow system—and surfing the Internet becomes a time-consuming process, not exactly a day at the beach. To speed up your search, check out the table below to pinpoint the best of the best sites we've listed, grouped by area of interest.

Sites for Your Eyes

	Site Name	Site No.	How to Get There
Computers	Computer and Communications Companies Web Page (Lawrence Livermore National Lab)	17	URL=http://www-atp.llnl.gov/companies.html
	Dan Kegel's ISDN Page	page 176	URL=http://alumni.caltech.edu/~dank/Isdn
	DigiCash	60	URL=http://www.digicash.com/company/digicash.html
	The Internet Tools Summary	33	URL=http://www.rpi.edu/Internet/Guides/decemj/internet-tools.html
	PC Computing's Home Page	100	URL=http://www.pc-computing.ziff.com/~pccomp
Education	AskERIC Virtual Library	15	URL=http://ericir.syr.edu/
	The Jason Project	18	URL=http://seawifs.gsfc.nasa.gov/scripts/JASON.html
	University of California at Berkeley Library	59	gopher to infolib.lib.berkeley.edu, select Electronic Journals, then Research Databases, then Business
Finance	GNN Personal Finance Center	40	URL=http://www.digital.com/gnn/meta/finance/index.html
	QuoteCom	45	URL=http://www.quote.com/
	Sam Houston State University Economics Gopher	55	gopher to niord.shsu.edu, select Economics directory
	SEC EDGAR Database	48	URL=http://town.hall.org/edgar/edgar/html
Management & Administration	M-LINK (University of Michigan)	20	gopher to una.hh.lib.umich.edu:70/11/socsci/econ
	Social Security Administration Online	13	URL=http://www.ssa.gov/SSA_Home.html/
	Small Business Administration	14	URL=http://www.sbaonline.sba.gov
	Total Quality Management Bulletin Board (Clemson University)	31	gopher to deming.eng.clemson.edu, select the Public File directory, then the TQM Bulletin Board directory

WANT A GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR?

CALL 1-800-438-6463

DON'T THINK YOU WANT ONE?

CALL 1-800-438-6447

(WE'LL SEND YOU THE "9 WAYS AN ACCELERATOR WILL IMPROVE YOUR PC PERFORMANCE".)

THE NEW 9FX™ SERIES.
PERFORMANCE RAISED TO THE POWER OF 9.

NUMBER NINE™
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

9FX, 9FXVISION, 9FXMOTION, NUMBER NINE LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY. ©1995 NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY.

Circle 112 on reader service card.

Nerdvana on the Net

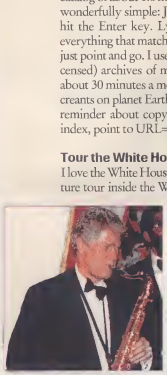
The biggest frustration with the Internet is that there's plenty of great stuff out there but you don't always know where it is. If you're like me, this causes a feeling of paranoia that people are hiding things from you. And if you're not like me, you're a deviant and you should seek professional help.

Carnegie Mellon Lycos

Either way, take a look at Carnegie Mellon's Lycos index of World Wide Web resources. It's an online catalog of about 1.6 million Internet addresses, and it's wonderfully simple: Just type a subject into a box and hit the Enter key. Lycos comes back with a list of everything that matches with a clickable address list—just point and go. I use Lycos to search for illegal (unlicensed) archives of my comic strip, Dilbert. It takes about 30 minutes a month to locate all the digital miscreants on planet Earth and send them a friendly e-mail reminder about copyright laws. To reach the Lycos index, point to URL=http://lycos.cs.cmu.edu.

Tour the White House

I love the White House's Web pages, especially the picture tour inside the White House. I'm not sure why I like it so much—I think it's because I imagine myself as the President, wandering the rooms of the White House late at night in my pajamas with a Polaroid camera, muttering "I can't believe the dolts voted for me," then laughing hysterically and snapping pictures for my post-impeachment scrapbook. This virtual tour gives you a sense of what it would feel like to be in the government. I felt myself growing more corrupt with each new room I visited. By the end of the tour, I was ready to pickpocket a lobbyist. It's a great diversion, but remember, this is the government you're interacting with. So wear old clothes, and take a shower when you're done. Point to URL=http://www.whitehouse.gov.



Dan Kegel's ISDN Page

Did you ever fantasize about fixing a problem, influencing an entire industry, and changing the behavior of thousands of people? Dan Kegel does it in his spare time with his Web page of ISDN resources. ISDN is a standard that lets you send 128Kbps of channelized digital data across regular phone lines. It's been around for years, but lately it's a hot topic for people who want speedy access to the Internet. Trouble is, nobody could find good information on what ISDN is, how to get it, or what it costs. Until now. Kegel is single-handedly solving the ISDN information gap problem, at least for cybercitizens. He has built a Web page of pointers to all sources of ISDN information on the Net. It's the richest source of information on any topic I've seen online. Go to URL=http://alumni.caltech.edu/~dank/isdn/.

Dilbert on America Online

For America Online subscribers, I humbly recommend a visit to the Dilbert area. Download classic (OK, old) Dilbert cartoons and view them on the fly. (And if you don't have a fly, you can view them on your screen.) And—contain your excitement—you can even look at pictures of the author and his cat, Sarah, and read all about them. It's just like an online version of *People* magazine, but without the substance, celebrity appeal, or photo quality. And you can click over to the Dilboard forum and weigh in on the important questions of our time, such as "Can Dogbert beat up Nancy?" The America Online keyword is: Dilbert.

Library of Congress

Check out the Library of Congress's Web page and hop over to the American Memory Project. I was awed by its potential. It's still under construction, but the stuff that's already there is terrific. Check out the Civil War pages to see how interesting history would be if it weren't taught by history teachers. It feels like you're operating a time machine. Read the time line of Civil War events, then click on the link to the event you're interested in to see what it looked like through the lens of famous photographer Mathew B. Brady. It's a different experience than reading a book—more tactile and with a greater sense of discovery. Personally, I like looking at pictures of people with bullet holes and frostbite, and reflecting on the fact that my biggest problem in life is that my inline graphics don't display fast enough. It keeps life in perspective. Find the page at URL=http://lcweb.loc.gov/.

SCOTT ADAMS *creates the popular comic strip Dilbert, which appears in newspapers and books and in the Dilbert Screen Saver from Delrina.*

Anatomy of a Smarter Mouse.

SMARTER CLICKING
Double-click with just one click.

SMARTER BUTTONS
Program any mouse button to perform the following repetitive tasks:
- LOCK BUTTON. *Just click once and you can drag, scroll, or highlight large blocks of text without having to hold the button down.*
- SEND KEYS. *Save time by executing multi-step commands with a single click. You can print a document, enter a block of text, log onto a network, download your e-mail, even send a fax from your fax/modem.*
- SHORTCUTS. *Work faster by automating frequently used Windows commands. You can open and close a file, copy, paste, switch to task list, and a lot more. Just click once to execute any command.*

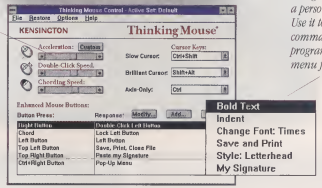
SMARTER CURSOR
Brilliant Cursor® technology saves time and jumps cursor to defined screen HotSpots. Save even more time and have cursor automatically jump to default button.

SMARTER SIDES
Rubberized EasyGrip™ sides for more comfort and control.

SMARTER MENUS
A single button click brings up a personalized pop-up menu. Use it to organize and execute commands within your favorite programs. Create a different menu for each program.

SMARTER ACCELERATION
Change acceleration to match the way you work.

SMARTER WARRANTY
5-year warranty, toll-free technical support, no risk 90-Day Trial.



It has four programmable buttons. More than a dozen time-saving functions. You can even create a personalized pop-up menu for each of your favorite programs. And the hardware is as smart as the software—with rubberized EasyGrip™ sides for more comfort and control. Includes software for Windows, OS/2 and DOS. Available in Serial & PS/2 and Bus versions. 100% Microsoft compatible. For more information, call Kensington at 800-535-4242. Outside the US and Canada, 415-572-2700. For information by fax, call and request document 325.

Thinking Mouse
4-Button Programmable Mouse

KENSINGTON

Editors' Home Office Computing Pick

EasyGrip and Thinking Mouse are trademarks and Brilliant Cursor and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. All other registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.
Industrial design and engineering by Taylor & Chu/MOTO Development Group, San Francisco. © 1995 Kensington Microware Limited 1/95

Circle 178 on reader service card.

Crossroads

PowerPC vs. Pentium:

BY MATTHEW LAKE

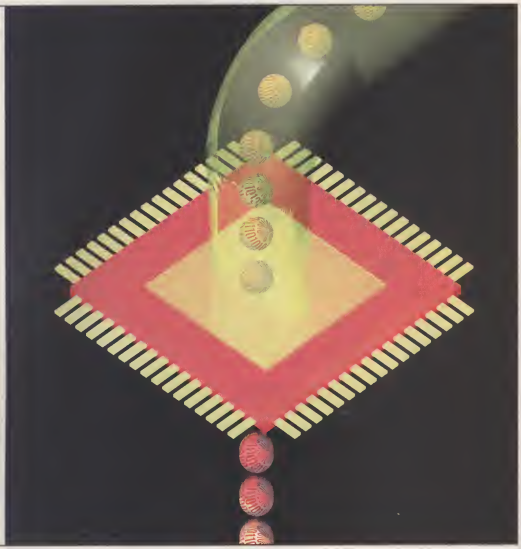
PowerPC: The reduced instruction set computer (RISC) architecture is at the heart of the PowerPC. Using instructions that are all the same length enables the PowerPC to handle computer code efficiently through a process called pipelining.

Pros

- PowerPC handles floating-point calculations and graphically intensive tasks faster than the Pentium.
- It's a logical upgrade for Macintosh users.

Cons

- PowerPC has a much smaller installed base and fewer native applications than the Pentium.
- There is a limited number of system manufacturers.



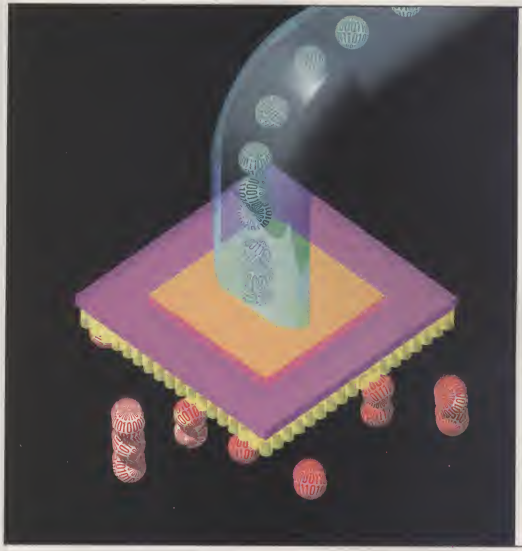
Verdict

Pentium And Its Descendants: You simply can't argue with the widespread acceptance of the Intel x86 processor family. The Pentium and the next-generation Intel CPU, P6, are supported by scads of native software. And x86 chips are installed in ten machines for every one RISC-based machine. (Only a fraction of those RISC machines are PowerPCs.) On floating-point–intensive applications, the PowerPC seems significantly faster than Pentiums. On graphics applications, a PowerPC is faster than a Pentium alone, but a Pentium system will be just as fast when coupled with a video card.

The Buzz

Chipping Away: Arguments about market forces aside, the PowerPC chip has a lot going for it, including low price and high performance. But the only popular operating system it runs is the Macintosh System 7.*x*. Standard Windows won't hack it on the PowerPC, except in emulation—and the additional layer of interpretation between application, operating system, and processor slows everything down. Our survey of industry watchers is split: The PowerPC chip offers true RISC performance, but it will be slow to gain market share.

ILLUSTRATION BY TIMOTHY EDWARD DOWNS



Pentium: By basically gluing two 486s together, Intel speeds up its CPU performance. But the Pentium is still built around an inefficient complex instruction set computer (CISC) architecture.

Pros

- Intel has garnered a huge installed base of Windows and OS/2 users.
- The average cost of a Pentium is dropping rapidly.

Cons

- The Pentium's performance is hampered by less efficient floating-point performance compared to RISC-based chips.
- Its reputation took a severe knock with the news late last year of faulty FPUs.

Timetable

YEAR 98 EXPECTED

No Radical Changes: Trials for systems based on Intel's P6 chip, announced in February, will take place this year. In the interim before P6 systems ship in quantities, dual-Pentium systems with graphics accelerators will proliferate. They will deliver the kind of performance that will keep the PowerPC in the shadows. But as Windows NT and OS/2 are ported to the PowerPC—and as they gain ground over the next three years as the operating systems of choice for desktop machines in general—the RISC-based alternatives will become more attractive.

Opinions

"PowerPC will never take off without a proper OS. AIX is hell, and the PowerPC's Windows emulation is lame. When NT for the PowerPC comes out, the chip will stand a better chance—depending on how it runs 16-bit Windows apps in emulation.

JUHA SAARINEN, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANT

It's all market force with chip upgrades. Multi-Pentium systems will go on for a while, but RISC will win.

SHIRLEY MALCOLM, OPERATING SYSTEM BETA TESTER

3-D rendering lends itself to RISC. I refuse to invest in CISC chips anymore.

MORGAN FREW, SOFTWARE DEVELOPER

Help: Working Smarter Around the Network in Eight Days

Building and configuring a network shouldn't be a torturous voyage. Maybe just a cross-Atlantic flight. Local area networks promise incredible increases in productivity. They may or may not fulfill that promise, but they do make things easier. First, however, things will get a whole lot harder. You need to decide which architecture and hardware you'll use, and when to roll it out.

First you need to establish whether you want a peer-to-peer network, a server-based network, or both. Each choice has its advantages and, naturally, some drawbacks. The main difference is that with a server-based network, shared resources (printers and disk volumes, primarily) are connected to one computer, called a server. All the other systems on the network (called nodes) use the server's shared resources. With a peer-to-peer network, shared resources can reside on any node, and a node can be both client and server—even at the same time.

Server or Peer? There are three main advantages to a server network. First, you and your users know that the server will be turned on and working at all times (unless it crashes), so you don't have to worry that a needed resource may be located on a computer that's turned off for the weekend. Second, you control the backup: Attach a tape drive to the server, and you can back up all shared files at once. Third, it's easier to manage one server than ten peers.

The main disadvantage of a server network is that you have a central point of failure: If the server goes down, your entire network is down. Also consider that a server network is generally more costly to install, requiring a larger initial investment in both hardware and software.

Peer-to-peer networks basically have the opposite problems and advantages. You don't know if a given node is going to be available at a given time; files are distributed all over the place, so backing up is a chore; and finding a problem in this type of network can take a long time. But your files and applications are probably distributed over several systems, and peer-to-peer networks are generally less expensive to buy and install. Ironically, even on peer networks, one system usually winds up as a designated server—because it just gets too confusing to let everyone keep files anywhere they like.

We recommend that you combine a server network and a peer-to-peer network. For example, you might purchase Novell NetWare to set up a standard server network, then install Microsoft Windows for Workgroups on all the clients so that they can share each others' resources: CD-ROM drives, laser printers, information on hard disks, and so on. An alternative to this method would be to install Windows NT Server 3.5 as your server operating system and use Windows 95 (when it's available) as the client. Such a collaboration is the best of both worlds, and if you already have or are considering a server network, it's not that much more expensive.

Pros and Cons What are the relative advantages of each scheme? Novell NetWare, especially NetWare 3.12, is incredibly popular. That means if you have a problem, the odds are good that you'll be able to find someone in a jiffy who can fix it for you. NetWare 3.12, however, lacks a graphical user interface for the administration tools, so administration can be a bear. Much of the NetWare 4.1 administration is done through a nice user interface, but it's a nice user interface that runs on a NetWare client. All of which means that if for some reason, your clients can't attach to the server, you lose the graphical administration interface.

Windows NT Server 3.5 keeps its graphical interface at all times, so administration is generally somewhat simpler than NetWare's. In addition, if you're interested in dialing in to your server, Windows NT Server 3.5 comes with remote access services, which you must purchase separately for NetWare.

Once you decide which scheme you prefer, you have to buy the appropriate software. The most popular server-based network software is Novell NetWare 3.12, although it seems that Novell is trying to phase out this product and replace it with NetWare 4.1. With either version, you can

FYI BUDGETING FOR A **TEN-USER** LAN

Have PCs, Will Network: Setting up ten existing PCs with a server-based LAN is a matter of choosing the right hardware and software. Do it right, and all that's left is getting the bean counters to approve the deal. So hand this list to the powers that be, and impress them with your research.

Description	Street Price
NetWare 3.12, Ten Users	$1,350
Ten Ethernet Cards	$900
One 12-Port Hub	$1,300
One 66MHz 486 Server (with Tape Backup and CD-ROM Drives)	$12,500
Ten 25-foot Lengths of Cable	$175
Total	$16,225

prodigy@10hrs//:free+e.z.internet/.access

(Get 10 free hours* with easy Internet access)

By the way, our real e-mail address is: getlive@prodigy.com

Name _____ 329 [illegible]

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____ Phone Number (____) _____

Or Call 1-800-PRODIGY ext. 508

Please send me software in the following format: (please check only one)

☐ DOS 3.5 ☐ DOS 5.25 ☐ Windows® 3.5 ☐ Macintosh® 3.5

*Trial offer includes 1st month's membership fee and 10 hours of usage in the 1st month. Usage beyond trial offer will result in extra fees. Some features charged for separately. Credit card required. Phone charges may apply. Limited time offer subject to change, and orders are subject to acceptance. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipment of your PRODIGY® software. The offer is available to new members only and is limited to one person per household.

PRODIGY® Service

Get product reviews, downloadable software and more from ZiffNet for PRODIGY.

Nobody makes the Net easier than PRODIGY.

The **Net** is sizzling and there's no better way to surf it than with **PRODIGY's New Web Browser for Windows.*** Explore the exploding **World Wide Web** with **full multimedia capabilities** including audio and images.

Exchange opinions and information with 20 million people around the world (all of whom will probably become close personal friends) with Internet **Usenet Newsgroups**.

Send an **E-Mail** to Kansas City, Kentucky, Kashmir and Kamchatka. (You can also send E-Mails to places that don't start with a K.)

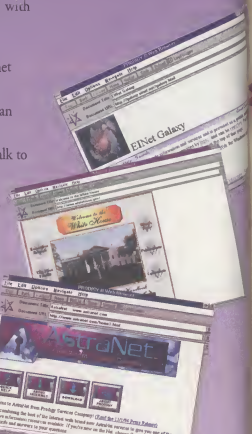
When you've had enough of the Net, settle into the best **Real-Time Chat**. Talk to people who care about what you care about no matter what you care about. PRODIGY Chat also gives you the chance to talk up the Bigwigs in the Cyberbiz—magazine editors, columnists and the other thought leaders who have those cushy jobs and lunch a lot.

You also have to check out PRODIGY's new *Communities of Interest** where everything you want to know and everybody you want to talk to on a specific topic are all in one place. (Pretty convenient, huh?) Topics range from genealogy and games to computers and movies.

There's no extra charge for **high speed access**. (Why should we penalize you for having a better modem?) And **14,400 bps** is available in most areas to placate New Yorkers and other really impatient types.

Some stuff you'll find **Only on PRODIGY** and nowhere else. Good stuff like Strategic Investor,™ Sports Illustrated for Kids and more.

Try us for **10 free hours**. 'Cause if you haven't tried PRODIGY lately, you haven't tried PRODIGY.



*Communities of Interest are scheduled for availability in the Spring of 1995. The PRODIGY Web Browser is available only for Windows® Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PRODIGY is a registered trademark of Prodigy Services Company. © 1995 Prodigy Services Company.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL/PERMIT NO. 98/JOHNSON CITY, TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PRODIGY Service
PO BOX 8667
GRAY TN 37615-9967

To get your 10 free hours

Call us at 1-800-PRODIGY. But before you call, you should check your screen because you may already have the PRODIGY software on your computer. If you prefer to E-Mail us, our address is getlive@prodigy.com . And you can also download the software right off the WWW location: www.astranet.com . After your 10 free hours, PRODIGY is only $9.95 for five hours.

Call 1-800-PRODIGY ext. 508

PRODIGY Service

RAND McNALLY

TWO FOR THE ROAD

The #1 Seller

FREE SkyTel pager with nationwide messaging with your purchase of TripMaker™ For Windows™

*Use for 30 Days**

(Valid through Sept. 5, 1995)

$89 Value

Have you ever received a bonus for planning a vacation? Now you will with free 30 days use of a SkyTel® pager with nationwide messaging services when you purchase **TripMaker.** Not only will you have the security of knowing you have immediate access to friends, family and the office from anywhere in the U.S., but also the assurance of knowing you'll get to your destination quickly and easily using "the best road atlas and trip planner, ever!"

You can rely on the expertise of America's Travel Authority™ with this all-in-one computer software solution for planning road trips in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. It is the most accurate guide to more than 640,900 miles of road and 125,000 cities and towns.

TripMaker, available on CD-ROM or diskette, makes getting there half the fun.

"Don't Leave Home Without It. Here's a must-have for long-distance drivers."

–Publishers Weekly

"Finally a developer has created a travel planning program with real depth. Rand McNally TripMaker will be the clear category winner."

–Jeffrey Tarter, Soft•letter

"This was the first program I tried, and it turned out to be the easiest to use…I'll be taking TripMaker's directions with me…"

–USA Today

"If you're planning a family vacation, Rand McNally TripMaker is an invaluable tool."

–Computer Shopper

Circle 120 on reader service card.

Buy TripMaker with the SkyTel® offer* where software is sold

or call

800-671-5006 Ext. 152

or 716-871-7704

*Available only for new subscribers of SkyTel who satisfy applicable qualifications. Some restrictions may apply.

© 1994 Rand McNally. TripMaker and America's Travel Authority are trademarks of Rand McNally. SkyTel is a division of Mobile Telecommunication Technologies (MTel). SkyTel and SkyWord are trademarks of SkyTel Corp. All other product names are trademarks of their respective holders. See the TripMaker package for more details on this promotion.

Quote reprinted from "COMPUTER SHOPPER" January 1995. Copyright © 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company L.P.

expect to spend less than $1,500 for a ten-user license. Microsoft's Windows NT Server 3.5 is also turning out to be a good server, and it's a lot less expensive: about $300 for the workstation version—which can also be used as a server, and will support an unlimited number of users.

Artisoft LANtastic 6.0 is the most prevalent of the peer networks, with a five-user license starting at around $300. Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11, which you probably already have installed if you bought a computer in the last 12 months, goes for around $130 per node.

No matter how expensive these prices sound, don't be tempted to violate your license agreement (the technical term for pirating software). If you're caught (and the Software Publishers Association is getting very aggressive), it can mean steep fines and even jail time.

Once you've selected your software, it's time to choose the corresponding hardware. Let's start with network interface cards (NICs). You have to decide if you want 10Mbps Ethernet or 16Mbps Token Ring (don't bother with the older 4Mbps Token Ring). Token Ring offers some advantages over Ethernet: It lets you run more diagnostics, its performance is easier to determine, and it interacts more smoothly with mainframes. But it's significantly more expensive. If you have an IBM mainframe or an AS/400, consider Token Ring. Otherwise, save your money: Ethernet is inexpensive, it's easy to install, and it offers some remarkable performance-boosting advantages, including standards that enable it to run at 100Mbps.

While we're on the subject of making Ethernet faster, there are four basic ways to boost its performance: proper segmentation of your network, investing in what's called a full-duplex hub, purchasing a switching hub, or purchasing a 100Mbps setup. The first way, segmentation, won't actually yield performance above 10Mbps, but it will clear up the congestion on your network, enabling traffic to pass at 10Mbps, rather than 4Mbps or 5Mbps with lots of collisions. Full-duplex Ethernet uses a technique that enables both pairs of wires in your twisted-pair Ethernet cabling to be used at once (normally, they operate one after the other, one set to transmit, one set to receive). Theoretically, this can double performance. In reality, the performance boost is more modest—a maximum of about 50 percent faster. Switching is a clever way to boost throughput by reducing collisions: The hub figures out where each packet is supposed to go and routes it there directly. You can get a 20 to 50 percent performance boost from switching. The 100Mbps Ethernet option is the most expensive solution, with cards that cost from three to ten times as much as typical Ethernet cards. Reserve this solution for your servers and most demanding clients for now, as card prices will be dropping in the next 12 months.

Cable Ready Next, you need to select the cable, Ethernet cards, and a hub. You can normally choose between coaxial and twisted-pair cables, but our advice is not to bother with coaxial cable: It's harder to install, more expensive than unshielded twisted-pair cable, and offers no advantages. Your cable should be rated at Level 3 if your network will never run over 20Mbps, and Level 5 if you have plans for 100Mbps Ethernet. Level 5 cable is better shielded and more resistant to the electrical interference that occurs at higher speeds.

Should you roll your own cable or buy precut lengths? The precut lengths are more expensive but can save you enough

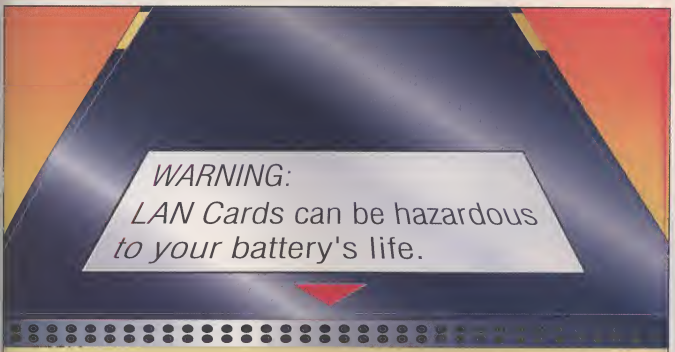
EXPERT TIPS CAREFUL PREPARATION IS THE KEY

Don't Expect Miracles: Pessimism and underpromising are key when installing a network. Prepare yourself, and everyone else, for the project to fail the first time.

1. **Shop around.** This may sound obvious, but just because Joe's Cheap Software had the best deal on NetWare doesn't mean it'll have the best deal on hubs. For each component you buy, call three suppliers, then choose the best price.
2. **Assembly required.** Before you set a date to install your network, take a day in a quiet conference room to lay out all your components. Do you have enough cables and network cards? Do you know how to make a cable? Are all the components compatible with each other?
3. **Server service.** Next, take another day—a whole day—to install NetWare on your server. The installation program is fairly straightforward, but figuring out how to partition disks and making sure you have all the necessary drivers will take at least this long.
4. **Test case.** Take a spare computer, install a network interface card (NIC) and the client software, attach all the cables, and see if you can log in to the server. If you can't, break out the NetWare troubleshooting manual (which comes on CD-ROM).
5. **Set a date.** Assume you can set up two clients a day, and schedule time with each person so he or she will know when you'll be kicking them off their system. Arrange a way to back up their systems if possible. Should the installation fail, revert to the backup files, get them working again, and schedule another time to try the installation. Stick to your schedule, and go on to the next client.
6. **Network lessons.** After everything is installed, spend a couple of hours showing a group of people how to use the network. There's no sense having a file server if users don't know how to log in to it.

PC Contact MAKE YOUR OWN MENU

Winmenu
Use Winmenu to create a front end that makes it easy to get to applications anywhere on your network. Attach to servers and map drives with Winmenu's intuitive interface. It can even replace Program Manager. Download WMENUN.ZIP from PC Contact's data library 5 (Communications & Networks). See page 298 for information, or call (800) 426-3475 to order the disk from Public Brand Software. Or call Handmade Software at (800) 358-3588.


WARNING:
LAN Cards can be hazardous
to your battery's life.

Until Now.

A LAN card is your link to increased efficiency, right?

Well, not always.

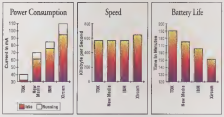
Fact is, research shows that most LAN cards draw 160 mA of battery power, or 20 - 30 % of the total drain of a notebook PC. Threatening the life of your laptop battery, and possibly rendering you powerless in the most critical of situations.

With TDK's latest innovation, however, you can breath easy.

Designed with ultra low power consumption technology, TDK PCMCIA Ethernet LAN Adapters allow for extended battery operation of your laptop.

Take our LAC-CD021/22/23 Ethernet LAN Adapters. The 10BaseT, with its internal transceiver, has a current draw of only 45 mA - the lowest power consumption of LAN cards on the market today. Then there's our LAC-CD021L Ethernet LAN Adapter. The first of its kind, it operates at just 3.3 volts. It's just one example of how TDK continues to lead the way by setting the standard.

TDK LAN Cards Consume Less Power Than Any Other LAN Card Available.



Test Conditions. Server: AST Advantage Expo60 (Pentium 60 Mhz) and Intel EtherExpress 16 Netware 3.12 *Client:* H-P OmniBook 530 (486SX 33 Mhz) with Power Management OFF Netware VLM ver. 1.10

And you can be sure there's more quality and innovation to come. TDK has the tools and the technology to enable you to operate with optimum efficiency.

For more information, give us a call.

Ask about our complete line of quality modem cards.

COMPATIBILITY

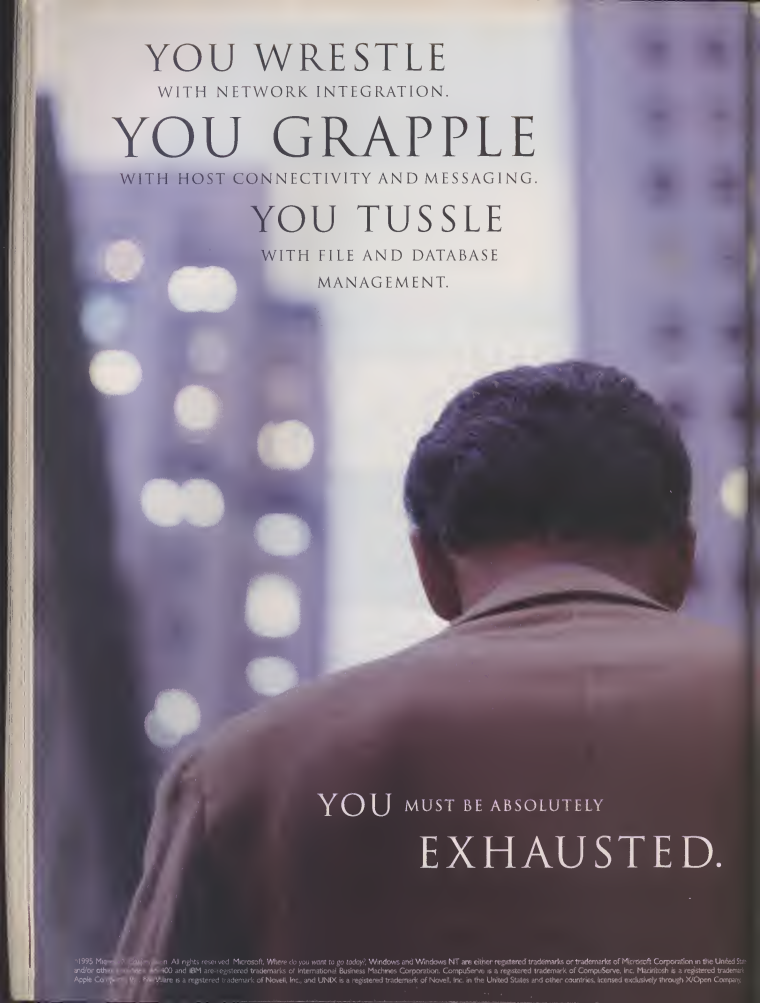
100% compatibility guaranteed with every popular network operating system, including Novell®, NetWare®, Microsoft®, Windows® for Workgroups, LANtastic® and more.

TDK®

See Us At
WINDOWS WORLD '95
The Official Conference and Exposition for Windows Computing
April 24–27, 1995
Atlanta, Georgia USA

TDK CORPORATION OF AMERICA
1600 Feehanville Drive, Mount Prospect, IL 60056 FAX (708) 803-6296
Product Information: (708) 390-4394 Technical Support: (800) 999-4TDK

Circle 206 on reader service card.


YOU WRESTLE
WITH NETWORK INTEGRATION.
YOU GRAPPLE
WITH HOST CONNECTIVITY AND MESSAGING.
YOU TUSSLE
WITH FILE AND DATABASE
MANAGEMENT.
YOU MUST BE ABSOLUTELY
EXHAUSTED.
1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Where do you want to go today?, Windows and Windows NT are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United Sta
and/or other countries. AS/400 and IBM are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Inc. Macintosh is a registered tradema
Apple Computer, Inc. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc., and UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Compan

Take heart. There's a new, integrated family of server software called Microsoft BackOffice. And it will empower you to do your job. With authority.

Imagine what you could do with an integrated information system.

You could finally break free of clumsy business systems. You could respond more quickly to changing business needs. You could enable the people you work with to get the information they need. So they can make better, smarter decisions.

It's called Microsoft® BackOffice. And it's a whole new approach to business computing. Five best-of-breed products that combine to form an integrated information system. One complete, seamless client-server network based on Windows NT™ architecture that will enable you to create the next generation of information applications. At last.

You start with the network operating system—Windows NT Server. After that, it's easy to add database management (Microsoft SQL Server™), messaging (Microsoft Mail Server), host connectivity (Microsoft SNA Server), and systems management (Microsoft Systems Management Server). You can forget struggling for days to get things up and running, because everything is optimized to work with Windows NT Server, and everything is designed to work together.

Microsoft Windows NT Server: *The network foundation for a new generation of business applications. It is a multipurpose network operating system that can deliver application server capabilities without compromising file and print service performance.*

Microsoft SQL Server: *The high-end database platform at the center of a complete client-server architecture for information management.*

Microsoft SNA Server: *Makes it easy to connect PCs to IBM mainframes and AS/400s.*

Microsoft Mail Server: *The heart of a complete messaging system that makes it easy to communicate with anyone, anywhere.*

Microsoft Systems Management Server: *The most comprehensive solution for managing networked PCs.*

Client License Pak: *BackOffice family licensing simplifies client-server pricing. The client license pak includes one Client Access License for each BackOffice server product you acquire, essentially licensing a single desktop to access those products on any server.*

You can forget struggling with a jumble of tools and incompatible interfaces, too. With Windows® architecture on both the client *and* the server, you'll use a consistent, graphical set of tools to develop and manage applications across all products. And easily tie corporate information to the desktop.

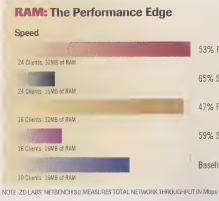
Now about money. And choice. Explain to your boss that an open platform means the power to extend your existing network, *including* NetWare,® Macintosh® and UNIX® Mention that it runs on standard, leading hardware, which lowers the cost of purchase and operation. And that there are over one thousand 32-bit applications for the Windows operating system and tens of thousands of 16-bit Windows-based applications at your disposal. Which makes the BackOffice family a sound investment.

Call (800) 709-3783, Dept. FAR to learn more. Or contact us at "GO BIZSOLN" on CompuServe.® You can revolutionize the way people in your company use and share information. You can make the decisions that make your business run better. It's all within your reach.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

BENCHMARK MORE RAM, FASTER SERVER



Memory Boost: Not surprisingly, a fast CPU is not enough to speed things up. When you're putting your server together, don't forget extra RAM. By increasing the installed RAM, you'll get noticeably improved performance.

time and aggravation to be worth it. However, if you plan to wire an entire office and will require cable lengths over 100 feet, buy a roll of wire and make your own cables. Otherwise, order precut ones.

Ethernet cards are the next item to purchase. You can spend anywhere from $75 to $200 for a single ISA card. The cards in this range are pretty much the same. Sure, you may get slightly better performance out of one card than another, but you may not even notice the difference. The 3Com EtherLink III 3C509 and Intel EtherExpress 16 10Base-T both have good track records. Figure how many cards you need—one per client—then place a bulk order. You should be able to get a substantial discount by ordering many cards at once. For example, a major direct vendor sells a single EtherExpress from Intel for $99, but offers a 20-pack for $1,698, or about $85 each.

Hub Hubba Next, you need a hub. There are many different types of hubs, but the easiest way to classify them is stackable versus rack-mounted. Stackable hubs are stand-alone boxes, generally about 18 to 24 inches wide, 10 inches deep, and 2 inches tall. They house anywhere from 12 to 80 ports and have expansion cables for connecting several ports. Rack-mounted hubs generally offer more ports, but for a higher price. Stackable hubs are so inexpensive and so easy to deal with that, for up to 100 nodes, it's hard to justify a rack-mounted hub.

What should you look for in a hub? First, consider ports. You want one port per client, plus extras for network printers, servers, and any new clients you might add. Expect to pay $25 to $150 per port. Next, look for manageability: You want visible LEDs on the front panel, and you want the hub to work with whichever network management system you use (such as Hewlett-Packard's OpenView SNMP console). We've seen some good hubs, but our favorite is Asante Technologies' Asantehub 1012, which has 12 ports and sells for around $1,300.

For better performance, you can try a switching hub, or a hub that supports full-duplex Ethernet. Switching improves performance by directing network traffic to its destination more efficiently. Full-duplex increases efficiency by using all four wires in your Ethernet cable at once. Switching hubs are available from Kalpana, Network Peripherals, and NetWorth. Kalpana's hub also supports full-duplex Ethernet. The main drawback to both switching and full-duplex hubs is their high price: five or even ten times what you'd pay, per port, for a stackable hub.

Finally, assuming that you've decided on a server-based network, you need to choose a server. It's generally not enough just to buy a high-end desktop PC and beef it up. You can do that—and even get good performance—but it's an exercise best left to someone who's done it many times. When configuring a server from scratch, you first must decide how much RAM you need. Here's a simple guideline: In a file server, RAM matters more than CPU speed. A 66MHz 486 provides all the horsepower you need for a 50-user file server. Invest what you save on the CPU in more RAM. File servers are I/O intensive, so generally they require fast disks and Ethernet cards. If you have an application server—say you plan to run Oracle's NetWare Loadable Module (NLM)—you need both CPU horsepower and adequate RAM.

Servers are more expensive than regular desktop systems. A typical file-server configuration for 25 users would be an EISA 66MHz 486 with 32MB of RAM, 2GB of disk space, and an EISA-bus Ethernet card. You'll also want a tape drive (for backups) and a CD-ROM drive (for installing software). Both Compaq and Hewlett-Packard offer great servers for around $12,000 to $15,000. Why so much? Because, in addition to the configuration just described, you get error-checking and -correcting RAM, hot-swappable hard disks, and 512K of secondary cache. Oh, and don't forget to buy an uninterruptible power supply to go with your server.

Once you have all the parts, follow this simple plan of attack: Bring the server online with just one client—a client you can afford to do without for awhile. Make sure everything works. Then bring the remaining clients online, one at a time, making sure each works before you proceed to the next. Don't expect to get your network up in a day. Probably not even in a week. And don't promise miracles—they won't happen. Promise disaster, and everyone will be happy when the thing actually works. JOHN MONTGOMERY

FYI YOU GOT IT? USE IT!

Many systems today come with Windows for Workgroups 3.11 preloaded. To set up your systems on a peer-to-peer network, follow these steps:

1. **Install cards.** You need to install an Ethernet card in each PC. If you're dealing with only four or five nodes, you can use thin Ethernet (10Base2) cable.
2. **Configure software.** Have your original Windows for Workgroups 3.11 disks ready. Select the Network Setup application (in the Network group) to turn networking on. The software even includes drivers for all the major Ethernet cards. Reboot, and you're finished.

HP Colorado T1000

IT'S NEW. IT'S MORE THAN TAPE BACKUP.

The easiest, most reliable way to protect and manage your PC's most valuable component...Your Data.

Protecting critical files is important, but it's not the only reason for buying a tape system. Move large files from home to office. Store important old records on tape. Use it to free up disk space. Once you think about tape as a data management system, it's easy to justify an *affordable** HP Colorado T1000.

Uncompressed 400MB 800MB Compressed (2:1) TRAVAN™

With new high capacity Travan cartridges and Colorado Backup for Windows™ one-button automated software, the T1000 is the perfect match for your data. And, since it's from the world leader in tape backup, you know quality and reliability are built in. Call 1-800-810-0130 for more information.

COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS
A division of HEWLETT PACKARD

*$235 List Price. Dealer prices may vary.

© 1995 Colorado Memory Systems, a division of Hewlett-Packard All rights reserved. Colorado and Jumbo are registered trademarks of Colorado Memory Systems T1E-PC-031095

Circle 184 on reader service card.

MAKE LOTUS APPROACH EVEN MORE USABLE

Zen and the Art of Database Management

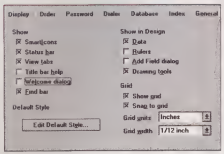
Keep Track I know a guy who started a business in his garage. Sound familiar? He makes tofu burgers, but what once started as a friendly gesture for his neighborhood pals now keeps him very busy—and living in style. It sounds simple, but you'd be amazed at the number of ingredients he orders from all around the world—and wowed by the thousands of customers he has all over the map. When the old-fashioned Rolodex didn't cut it anymore, he needed a new approach. That's exactly what he got—Lotus Approach.

Database for All It just goes to prove that databases aren't just for programmers anymore. Sure, there was a time when the techie down the hall would have to set up a database for the temps who entered information—but it doesn't have to be that way. In just a few minutes, anyone can configure a database to keep tabs on anything imaginable—from the names and phone numbers of their daily contacts to the number of widgets in their warehouse.

Works for You And in a world of complexity, databases are on the fast track to simplicity. Approach is leading the way, so if you haven't already delved into the deeper levels of this easy-to-use program, you probably don't know how much you can make it work for you. Take a few minutes to write some macros of your own. Customize, and then treat yourself to a tofu burger. You earned it.

KYLA K. CARLSON

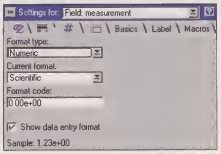
GUIDED TOUR SIX STEPS TO A BRAND NEW INTERFACE



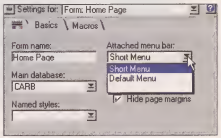
Preferential Treatment: Customize your options in one dialog box: Tools, Preferences. Click on any tab and choose away. The Display tab includes options for interface preferences, such as showing status bars while working, and displaying the Welcome dialog box upon startup.

Make Me a Macro: Put macros in your database to automate simple tasks. From the Design view, draw a macro button. Click on Define Macro, New. Give your macro a name, and assign a command. When you're finished, click on OK, then Done, and then assign that macro to your new button.

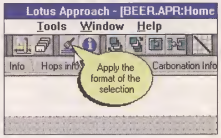
Sensible Sorts: When you need to sort your database, get the information just the way you need it. From the Browse view, click on Browse, Sort, then Define. Select your sort categories and add them to the list on the right.



Look and Feel: Tailor your database from the Design view. Just double-click on any area, and up pops a context-sensitive dialog box. Customize attributes or numerical formats.



Keep It Short: Don't want your data-entry folks to access all of Approach's commands? Show only the short menu list. From the Design view, double-click in the background of your database. Then, from the Basics tab, under Attached menu bar, select Short Menu.



Simple Formatting: The Fast Format option copies formatting from one text block to another. Highlight the desired formatting, and click on the Fast Format (paintbrush) icon. Everything you click on assumes the new formatting.

[ ]

How does this humble arthropod have the power to carry an object 50 times its own body weight?

It's like the Liberty small notebook from Gateway 2000®. It may be small in size, but it packs a powerful punch that squishes the competition!

intel inside

256K L2 Cache, 14.4 fax/modem, IR abilities and MS Office Professional for $4,499]

GATEWAY 2000

800-846-5257

E 4.2-pound Liberty™ DX4-100 Best Buy features an impressive 10.4" screen, 720MB HD, 24MB RAM,

"Compaq® Elite™ and Toshiba™ Portege™ configuration, pricing and Ziff Davis' Winstone 95™ version 1.0 overall score are from January 24, 1995, PC Magazine ***Dell Latitude™ configuration and pricing are from March 1995,* Windows Sources. *Latitude Winstone 95 overall score is from January 24, 1995,* PC Magazine. *Compaq, Toshiba and Dell PCs use TFT displays. The Winstone 95 overall score for the Gateway 2000 Liberty DX4-100 Best Buy was achieved using a 100MHz Intel® 486DX4, 24MB, 256K L2 cache. 720MB HDD, local bus IDE, 64k disk cache, C&T 65545 1MB DRAM with C&T driver 3.11, MS-DOS 6.22 and Microsoft® Windows™ 3.11, SMARTDRV 2MB cache, and 640 x 480 pixels 256 colors. All products used in the test were shipping versions. The test was performed without independent verification by Ziff-Davis.*

[!]

Gateway 2000's portable PCs — the Liberty and ColorBook².

GATEWAY 2000® LIBERTY™

- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 1MB Video RAM
- Choice of Desktop IR Receptor or External Floppy Drive
- Intel® 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- Instant On
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- Portable Specific Software
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Works for Windows™ 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

LIBERTY DX2-50

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 340MB HD, MS Office Professional 4.3

$2799

LIBERTY DX4-100

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 540MB HD, 256K L2 Cache, MS Works

$3299

*LIBERTY DX4-100 Best Buy 48-Hour QuickShip**

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 24MB RAM, 720MB HD, 256K L2 Cache, TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem, Extra Battery, Leather Carrying Case, Desktop IR Receptor, External Floppy Drive, MS Office Professional 4.3**

$4499

COLORBOOK²™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.65" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 10.3" DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 1.5MB Video RAM (includes 512KB cache)
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound and Speaker
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Point Integrated Pointer
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Padded Carrying Case
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works for Windows 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

COLORBOOK² DX2-50

8MB RAM, 540MB HD, Carrying Case, MS Works 3.0

$2999

COLORBOOK² DX4-100

8MB RAM, 540MB HD, Carrying Case, MS Works 3.0

$3299

COLORBOOK² DX4-100 Best Buy

16MB RAM, 720MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

$3999

Call for details on our portable PC options!

LIBERTY PROFESSIONAL PACK

MS Office Professional 4.3, PCMCIA TelePath XJACK 14.4 Fax/Modem, Extra NiMH Battery, Leather Carrying Case

$449

**48-Hour QuickShip program applies only to the Liberty DX4-100 Best Buy configuration. Your PC willl be delivered within two business days from the time of order. No additions or deletions can be made to the configuration. Available for approved credit card orders only while quantities last. Domestic U.S. orders only. Call us for details about other QuickShip offers.*

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*

SERVICE AND WARRANTY

- Lifetime portable-specific toll-free service and support
- One-year limited parts warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- Special VIP warranty. We'll ship a replacement to you within 24 hours during warranty. Only available at the time of purchase for an additional $100.

PAYMENT OPTIONS

- Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms
- Net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers
- You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-5257

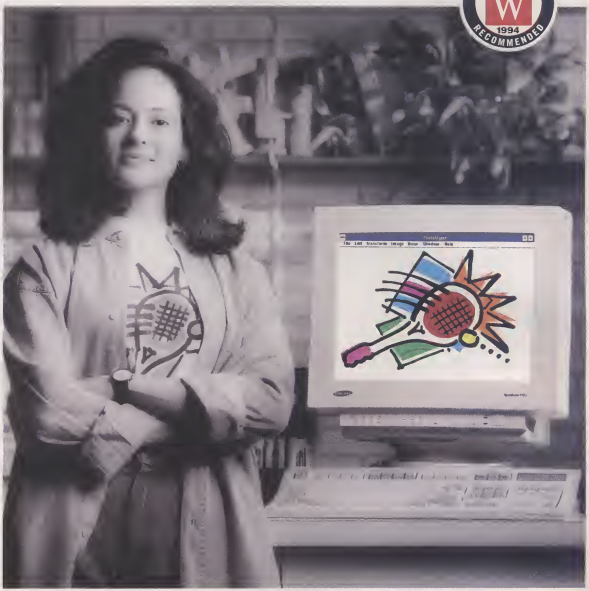
intel inside

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook², Liberty, EZ Point, and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Intel are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

Samsung
A new point of view.

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1994 RECOMMENDED



SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work...Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. The 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitors reflect today's changing lifestyles. Hassle-free. Value-oriented.

Samsung took for granted you wanted bright, crisp clear images that don't flicker. You're also concerned about safety and energy conservation, so they're standard on the whole series. Life should be as simple as possible, so we added innovative new features like On-Screen Display and Real Color Control, and as you would expect, the GL Series comes with a two-year limited warranty.

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
CRT Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28	.25
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024	1600 x 1280
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	76	76	60	60
MPR-II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•	•
On-Screen Programming			•	•
Real Color Control				•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

Think about how you view your work. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view. For additional information, call 1-800-933-4110.

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

©1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. The EPA Energy Star logo is not to be construed a product endorsement. Image on SyncMaster17GLs courtesy of Mike Dixon Design Office.

Fax-on-demand System now available for product specifications 201-229-4053

Circle 139 on reader service card.

WIZARDS AND EXPERTS AND GENIES, OH MY!

Expert Assistance at Your Command

Imagine having a software genie at your disposal, granting you an unlimited number of wishes. What would you ask for? Whether you're a pro looking for a major time-saver or a relative novice desperately searching for a way to just start the darned job, you'd ask for the world: Do it all for me. And why not? Good software is supposed to automate, reduce time spent with redundant tasks, and cut down your headaches. Until recently, software usually fell short of its promise, acting as a tool but not as the actual worker. Help screens and manuals have their benefits, but even at their best, they don't do the actual work for you. And no matter how organized the information is, you spend time and energy looking for just the right answer to your problem. So a new breed of online help offers support that users have been begging for. Some call these Wizards, others call them Experts, Tutors, Coaches, Assistants, or Genies. What all these smart software agents have in common is one thing: They are interactive help environments, asking you what you want to achieve, and then doing it for you.

The success of the first wave of these agents, namely the Wizards in Microsoft Publisher 1.0, sent a clear message to software publishers that this was a great tool for entry-level users. But more and more today, you'll find Wizards in applications geared toward power users. A good example is Microsoft's Visual FoxPro 3.0, a bona fide, sophisticated development environment. There are 18 Wizards in Visual FoxPro, which is a promising trend in the usability arena for all products.

Buried Treasures The problem is, far too few users are aware of the agents in their favorite applications and they end up underutilizing the programs because certain features seem intimidating. One example is the PivotTable feature in Microsoft Excel 5.0. To many users, it's a puzzling tool. They've read about it in numerous magazine articles, but it's just too abstract. So they never use it. But using PivotTables is as easy as selecting the data you want to analyze, then selecting Data, PivotTable from the menus. The appropriate Wizard pops up and walks you through the process, with plenty of suggestions, examples, and tips illustrating how to analyze your data from different angles (see "Table Manners," page 198). It's that easy. But it's not readily apparent with a superficial glance at the interface.

All Together Now To increase the visibility of these agents, Microsoft (and other software publishers) should consolidate them all under the same icon or menu. Microsoft already does this in Publisher, in two places: at the startup menu, where the Page Wizard offers to design and lay out any type of document you may desire; and under the Page Wizard icon in the toolbar, where additional design Wizards reside. Click on this icon and Publisher presents a cascading menu of options including Ad, Calendar, Coupon, Fancy First Letter, Logo Creator Plus, and Newsletter Banner. Select one of these and start to draw a box or type text, and Publisher pops up appropriate and relevant interactive Wizards.

Microsoft's PowerPoint, which incorporates Wizards that resemble the Wizards found in other Microsoft Office modules, also emphasizes its Wizards at startup—as does Publisher. You can choose a fast AutoContent Wizard or a Pick a Look Wizard—either of which literally creates presentations for you in minutes, based on your input. Even if you bypass the Wizards at startup, you can always select Format, Pick a Look Wizard to set you on course again.

The Microsoft Works Wizards go one step further into helpful hand-holding by offering a handy mix of lists and text-based descriptions with its Wizards. When you select Use a Works Wizard on startup, the screen displays 12 different WorksWizards that help with creation of address books, form letters, databases, business inventory construction, and other daily necessities. Double-click on one of these and the software walks you through the creation of fields, merge templates, or whatever elements your selected task requires.

Novell calls its agents Experts and Coaches, and there are quite a few of these

TOOLS OF THE TRADE USERS' LITTLE HELPERS

To get the most out of your software, learn to rely on agents for help. Unfortunately, every software publisher calls them something different. Here's a sampling of the major players and their agents' code names:

Company	Application	Agent Name
Microsoft	Excel, Office, Publisher, Visual FoxPro, Word	Wizards
Novell	GroupWise, Perfect Office, Quattro Pro, WordPerfect	Experts and Coaches
Lotus	Ami Pro, Approach, Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, SmartSuite,	Assistants
Borland	dBASE for Windows	Experts
Alpha Software	Alpha 5	Genies

Conceptual design by Robert P. Bunnemak and Jerry D. Flynn of McDonnell Douglas Space Systems

Out-of-this-world graphics have *landed* on the *Intel* platform.

Personal workstations from Intergraph Computer Systems transport you to a world where high-end graphics software runs alongside your office automation tools – at a cost that won't send your budget into orbit. Until now, the processing power required for high-level CAD/CAM/CAE software forced you to work in two separate worlds: a PC for your office tasks and a workstation for intensive graphics design.

Now you can experience warp speed in both worlds. Personal workstations (TD-2 through TD-5) are equipped with single or dual Intel Pentium processors. In addition, they implement a workstation architecture that boosts Pentium power. So compute-intensive engineering operations – and your Microsoft Windows applications – run at lightning speed. And you can choose either Windows NT or Windows/DOS.

Light years beyond other systems, personal workstations are the first to implement the full thrust of OpenGL for graphics acceleration. So you can rocket through intensive 3D graphics operations such as rendering, modeling, and animation up to 100 times faster than conventional technology allows.

Why pay astronomical prices for workstations or push a PC beyond its limits? Choose the only Intel-based system made for the world of graphics – the personal workstation from Intergraph Computer Systems.

Call today: 800-763-0242 or 1-205-730-5441. Or reach us on the Internet at http://www.intergraph.com.

INTERGRAPH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

intel inside pentium

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ READY-TO-RUN

BEST OF BYTE Component Systems™ Winner Best System

American Megatrends

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and TD-2, TD-3, TD-4, and TD-5 are trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.
Copyright 1995 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894 0001 (COAD)9080

Circle 136 on reader service card.

throughout PerfectOffice. In Quattro Pro 6.0, there are a few context-sensitive Experts, but there's also a central repository (see "A Regular Summit," at right). While many Experts address more sophisticated features (where help is badly needed), you should try the Budget Expert, which helps users with one of the most basic tasks they use spreadsheets for: home and business budgets. So you don't have to fear "what if" analyses or bullet charts any longer.

Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows also includes some inconsistent agent features. The Table Wizard in Word provides great help when creating complex tables, but it's practically hidden in the dialog box you get when you select Table, Insert Table (see "A Bashful Wizard," at right). Most users, when faced with this dialog box, just enter the number of columns and rows and continue to tweak the table design manually. But the Wizard provides numerous screens that save you the hassle of starting from scratch, and also illustrates popular table formats—in case you don't know what a table can look like.

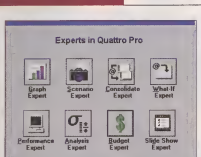
First, it depicts six common table formats. Select one of these formats and press Next, and you get dialog boxes soliciting information about your desired column headings, row headings, text or numeric contents, and portrait or landscape orientation. It's much easier than employing random trial and error or after-the-fact, ad hoc tweaking. And talk about inconsistency—nothing begs for a Wizard more than the Merge function. When you select Tools, Mail Merge, you get a dialog box that doesn't look like a Wizard. In fact, it has a strange look of its own among the Word interactive screens.

More sophisticated users may even attempt to tackle writing their own agents. Some applications make it easy to do so: The Wizards in Word 6.0 for Windows, for example, are written in WordBasic. That means that anybody with a bit of programming savvy can write Wizards tailored to a company or organization. So a law office could design a Wizard for creating boilerplate documents (including wills, contracts, and so on) and then merge them with data from another document.

Design Assistant Agents are great usability features, and hopefully the next wave of software will implement them better (and more often). One sign that this may well be the case comes from the Wizard leader, Microsoft. Windows 95 (whenever it ships) is expected to have several Wizards designed to aid in installation and configuration. In the meantime, learn to rely on agents to boost your productivity. When in doubt, check your user manual or online help for information on all the available interactive helpers. So you'll know what to look for, refer to "Users' Little Helpers," page 196, for a list of several vendors' names for these agents.

JAMES CURY & YAEL LI-RON

SNAPSHOT CLICK HERE FOR EXPERT ADVICE



A Regular Summit: All the Experts you need are gathered here, in the Experts in Quattro Pro dialog box. No need to go hunting for them under different menus and inside various dialog boxes.

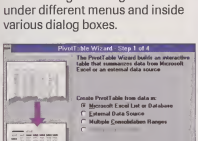
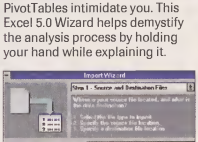
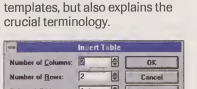


Table Manners: Don't let PivotTables intimidate you. This Excel 5.0 Wizard helps demystify the analysis process by holding your hand while explaining it.

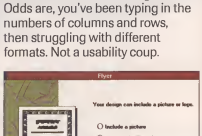


High-end Help: Visual FoxPro 3.0 helps dispel the myth that Wizards are for entry-level users only.

For Business or Home: The Budget Expert in Quattro Pro 6.0 not only creates several budget templates, but also explains the crucial terminology.



A Bashful Wizard: How many tables have you created in Word? Dozens? Have you ever noticed the Wizard button in this dialog box? Odds are, you've been typing in the numbers of columns and rows, then struggling with different formats. Not a usability coup.



Publishing How-tos: Publisher deserves credit for bringing Wizards into the mainstream. Before Publisher, DTP was mainly for professionals , but the Wizards in this program have made it easy to produce beautiful, professional-looking flyers, newsletters, catalogs, and other documents.

Your message could only last for a moment...

the nVIEW® Z SERIES delivery will last a lifetime.

The nVIEW® Z SERIES electronic presentation difference is astounding — Live projection from your computer, VCR, or laser disc player delivers big, bold, images in millions of colors on a large screen and clear resounding audio throughout the room.

Ideal for travelling presentations, 4.3-5.0 lbs.

All this power requires almost no effort from you. Literally plug-and-play, plug your computer into the Z panel just like a monitor, and place the Z SERIES panel on top of an overhead projector like a transparency. The unique Presentation Control remote empowers you to change sources, adjust sound, and navigate through your presentation software slides from anywhere in the room with just the click of a button.

Deliver more than just a message...deliver an nVIEW® Z SERIES experience. For more information call 1-800-736-8439.

Z SERIES Specificatons at a glance

Model	Colors	Resolution
Z110	1.4 milion	640 x 480
Z115	1.4 milion	640 x 480
Z210	16.7 million	640 x 480
Z215	16.7 million	640 x 480
Z310	1.4 million	Up to 1024 x 768

Circle 121 on reader service card.

nVIEW

1-800-736-8439

SIMULATE THE OFFICE LOOK ON ANY APPLICATION

SmartPad: Toolbars at Your Fingertips

There we stood, *PC Computing*'s Daffy Duo, trying not to attract too much attention. It's hard cruising a trade show incognito when you're wearing Day-Glo red badges emblazoned with that magic word, "Press." Everybody wants to be your buddy. Never mind that Woody is wearing an old "Mom" T-shirt bearing encrusted remnants of a rushed breakfast—he doesn't even own a proper suit, dontcha know. Vince glides by in a trance, jet-lagging so badly his knees intermittently brush the ground. Knuckles, too.

Nope. There's a reason for the madness. We had *your* best interests at heart, o exalted reader! Around here, our readers rate Number One, and if that means dragging our tattered carcasses halfway around the country, eating slop that glows in the dark, and sleeping in places destined for *Lifestyles of the Wired and Painless*, well, so be it. It's a tough job but we're so glad that we have an excuse to do it.

And so it was that we found ourselves in front of a booth for a company called Softblox. One of their techno-geeks was taking a Softblox product through its paces. Vince remembers the geek as a tall, thin guy with a resonant voice, wearing blue jeans. Woody swears it was a voluptuous blonde in blue chiffon and stiletto heels; but it had been a very long day. The product, SmartPad, lets you build toolbars for any application—even DOS applications—running under Windows.

The folks at Softblox don't call 'em "Toolbars," of course—"Toolbar" being a registered trademark from Microsoft. Softblox gussies 'em up a bit and calls 'em "Pads." Fair enough.

SmartPad started out looking a lot like Express Systems' Power Launcher—a toolbaresque program launcher. Then he pulled up a SmartPad for File Manager. It was moderately cool, but so far we hadn't seen anything that outgunned our old favorite, Mijenix's WizManager Pro. So he shifted over to a SmartPad for Windows Write, which looked more exciting than a program we've used for a long time, David Stewart's Power Bar/Write.

Things were getting serious. SmartPad obviously offers a lot of flexibility. So we did what we always do when the going gets tough: We swept the geek aside, Woody put on his shades, and Vince took over the keyboard with gusto. By the time the dust had settled—and the sparks flying from Vince's fingers had sizzled away on the carpet—we were quite thoroughly impressed. This is one baaaaaaad programming tool. It offers some pretty fancy Windows application programming capabilities, including Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE), application launching, and SendKeys. It even has its own Basic-like internal programming language—called SmartScript—with lots of powerful capabilities, including dynamic dialog boxes, and full support for DOS applications running under Windows.

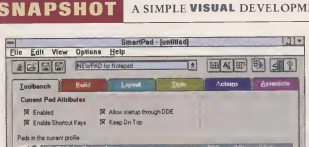
So we're going to show you how to build a simple SmartPad—for Windows' lowly Notepad—knowing full well that you probably don't have a copy of SmartPad. Yet. You'll see what you're missing. Even if you never buy SmartPad, we think you'll get a kick out of seeing how a toolbar-centric universal Windows macro programming language might work. The folks at Softblox call it a "glutility"—and *they* trademarked *that* term. (Bill, are you watching? Neat stuff!)

Talkin' SmartPad Turkey It's all very simple, actually. Pads have buttons, just like toolbars: Click on a button and something happens. Pads can also have tabs, like the tabs on file cards, so you can group buttons—for example, one set for file actions, another set for formatting, and a third for embedding pictures—then easily flip between the collections of buttons.

If buttons merely mimicked the actions of the menus, SmartPad would simply be a pretty face. But in fact, buttons command quite a repertoire: They can run any program (including a SmartScript macro program); send any combination of keystrokes to the current application; click on any menu item; use DDE to control any sufficiently sentient Windows application; or establish links to other pads. In short, SmartPad buttons can do anything a Windows application can do, and then some—providing some industrial strength glue for tying applications together.

There are three different kinds of pads. The Desktop pad, the granddaddy of all pads, runs on your Windows desktop—it's active all the time. The other two types, Associated and Default pads, come into play when you crank up a program. If you start Excel, for example, SmartPad looks around for all pads you've associated with Excel, and hooks them into Excel as soon as Excel has

SNAPSHOT A SIMPLE **VISUAL** DEVELOPMENT TOOL



Where It All Begins: The SmartPad Command Central. We've created one pad by simply clicking and dragging.

THE COMPAQ CONTURA COLOR AERO AT $1,599.

An External Floppy Drive Is Standard, Which Leaves You The Option Of Leaving It Behind.

CONTURA AERO FEATURES:
ONLY 4.2 LBS

486SX/33 PROCESSOR

4MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 12MB)

170MB HARD DRIVE

3.5" EXTERNAL DISKETTE DRIVE

PCMCIA TYPE II SLOT

7.8" COLOR BACKLIT STN VGA DISPLAY

INTEGRATED COMPAQ EASYPOINT™ TRACKBALL

NIMH BATTERY PACK AND AC ADAPTER

WINLINK FILE TRANSFER UTILITY WITH CABLE

PREINSTALLED MS-DOS® MS-WINDOWS® TABWORKS® & LOTUS ORGANIZER

1 YEAR PICK-UP WARRANTY†

The Compaq® Contura® Aero™ is everything a great 486 ultra-portable notebook should be. First of all, it's quite small. Only 10.25" wide, 7.5" deep, and 1.7" high. It's also very light, a mere 4.2 lbs.

But most importantly, the Contura Aero is an incredibly full-featured and useful working tool. It comes with 4MB RAM, a color backlit STN VGA display, an external diskette drive, integrated trackball, preinstalled software and more.

For added flexibility, consider the Contura Aero Option Paq™ with an additional battery pack, a PCMCIA fax modem, and your choice of a carrying case or backpack.

At last. A Compaq quality ultra-portable notebook with a price proportional to its size.

CONTURA AERO OPTION PAQ

COMPAQ 192 PCMCIA FAX MODEM

ENHANCED NIMH BATTERY PACK

BACKPACK OR CARRYING CASE

ADD $279*

CONTURA AERO UPGRADES & OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL 4MB RAM (8MB TOTAL) *ADD $195*

CONVENIENCE BASE *ADD $99*

CANON BJ-10SX BUBBLE JET PRINTER *ADD $269*

COMPAQ DirectPlus

The Compaq DirectPlus Catalog

1-800-888-0182

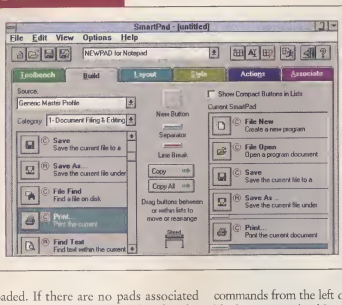
WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG.

*Price good only with purchase of Contura Aero purchased through Compaq DirectPlus. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Compaq Aero is covered by a Three-Year Pick-Up Warranty. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Contura is a registered trademark. Aero and EasyPoint are trademarks and Option Paq is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft®, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 274 on reader service card.

SNAPSHOT BUILD THE PAD FROM AN **ICON LIBRARY**



Your Pad or Mine? The Build file card is where you put buttons on the toolbar. By dragging and dropping, we've attached some icons to the NEWPAD for Notepad toolbar: File New, File Open, Save, Save As, a blank spot (called a separator), then Print, and another separator.

loaded. If there are no pads associated with Excel, SmartPad reaches for the Default pad and gets it going.

A collection of pads is called a Profile, and is stored in a file with a KPP extension. Only one KPP file—that is, only one Profile—can be active at a time.

So much for the weird terminology. It's all downhill from here. We're going to build a pad associated with Windows' very own Notepad, thereby jolting Notepad with some high-power macrobiotic brain food, and making that old dog jump through some fancy new hoops. (Besides, we couldn't resist the temptation to make a new Notepad pad named NEWPAD. Say *that* ten times real fast.) You can download the pad (NEWPAD.ZIP) from data library 0 (Windows Utilities) of PC Contact (see page 298 for downloading information). But be forewarned that you must have SmartPad installed for it to work.

Building the Pad Once you've installed SmartPad and sent in the registration card you'll be ready to build NEWPAD. (Warning: The fax number listed on your registration card is wrong—it should be 404-892-0981.) Get SmartPad going by double-clicking on the SmartPad - No profile icon. Click on Start from Scratch and click on OK. Click on the lower-left button that says New Pad, and type in a good name—like, oh, NEWPAD for Notepad. Click on OK (see "A Simple Visual Development Tool," page 200).

Next, click on the Build file-card tab. This is where you build the pad. Drag commands from the left over to the right. Try it once or twice: it's amazingly simple. We built a pad with the following commands (you can do what you like, natch): File New, File Open, Save, Save As, and a separator; Print, and a separator; Cut, Copy, Paste, Undo, and a separator; Find, a blank New Button (drag from the top—it'll become Find Next), and a separator; another blank New Button (it'll later become Insert Time and Date), and a separator; and finally Exit Program (see "Build the Pad from an Icon Library," above).

We need to paste pictures onto the two blank buttons. Click on the Layout file-card tab. Click on the next-to-the last button, the one that's supposed to become Insert Time and Date. Then click on the icon between the camera and the paintbrush, the one that looks like a bookshelf. Scroll through the offered collection of icons and pick one that you like. We chose one that looks like the Windows Control Panel's Date and Time icon.

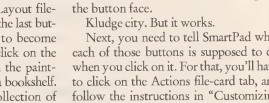
Next, click on the only other blank button, the one that's supposed to become Find Next. Seeing as how Find is represented by a pair of binoculars, we decided to use two pairs of binoculars—one on top of the other—for Find Next. SmartPad's icon editing tools are, ahem, rudimentary, but for our purposes they'll suffice. Here's how to draw the double-binoculars: Click on the camera icon, and take a snapshot of the single binoculars. Then click on the paintbrush. You'll find yourself transported into (ugh!) Windows Paintbrush, with the single binoculars pasted in the upper-left corner of Paintbrush's canvas. Click on Paintbrush's Cut icon—the one that looks like a pair of scissors—and cut closely around the binoculars. Click on Edit, Copy, then Edit, Paste. Click on and drag the second pair of binoculars around so they're below and to the right of the first pair. Zoom in, if need be, to do some touch-up. Next, arrange Paintbrush and SmartPad so that you can see both. Go back into SmartPad, click on the camera again, and take a snapshot of the double-binoculars image in Paintbrush. The double-binoculars will end up on the button face.

Kludge city. But it works.

Next, you need to tell SmartPad what each of those buttons is supposed to do when you click on it. For that, you'll have to click on the Actions file-card tab, and follow the instructions in "Customizing the SmartPad Buttons," page 204.

Finally, it's time to associate this pad

SNAPSHOT THIS IS **NOTEPAD**, TOOLBAR AND ALL



Beefed-up App: Right-clicking on any button brings up a "Balloon Help." In this example, when you right-click on the Paste button the balloon explains what Paste will do.

IF YOU THINK REMOTE COMPUTING IS A HASSLE, YOU'RE PROBABLY NOT ONE OF THE MILLIONS OF PEOPLE USING pcANYWHERE.

What good is working away from the office if you can't access your PC? Unfortunately, most remote computing software has become so complex, you may waste more time setting up your call than getting work done. Luckily, now there's Norton pcANYWHERE™ 2.0 for Windows.

NEW VERSION 2.0

THE BEST GETS BETTER.

Norton pcANYWHERE is the most advanced implementation of remote computing technology available, made easy. But don't take our word for it. Millions of people have already expanded their growing work environment with Norton pcANYWHERE.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

And why wouldn't they? Norton pcANYWHERE doesn't require TSRs, freeing up memory for other applications you may need. Moreover, pcANYWHERE doesn't replace any system .INI drivers, so you don't have to change your Windows environment to use it. pcANYWHERE is actually the only remote access software available today that offers this unique feature set combination.

Of course, to make sure you're always working with the most recent version of your file, our new file manager saves you time by allowing you to synchronize your files and directories on remote and office PCs.

LEAVE YOUR HASSLES AT THE OFFICE.

But the real beauty of Norton pcANYWHERE is it's easy to use. And to make it even easier, we've included Smart Set-Up™ and Norton Assistant to help you get up and running right out of the box. And a graphical user interface with long file name support already built in to help you in the transition to Windows 95. So stop by your local software store today. After all, millions of people can't be wrong.

The Peter Norton Group has made remote computing easier for everyone with Norton pcANYWHERE.

GET A $30 REBATE

For a limited time get a special $30 rebate when you purchase Norton pcANYWHERE for Windows or DOS. That's almost 30% off the estimated street price.

SYMANTEC.®

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton pcANYWHERE and Smart Set-Up are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Not valid where prohibited by law. Offer good for end-user purchases of Norton pcANYWHERE for Windows between 2/20/95 and 5/31/95 with redemption through July 31st. All rebates must be accompanied by proof of purchase and coupons must be postmarked on or before 7/31/95. Not applicable to upgrade, and other specially priced products. Not valid with any other promotion. Offer includes 60-day money-back guarantee. Offer not available to resellers. Offer valid in U.S.A. only. Prices listed in U.S. dollars. Limit one rebate per customer. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. For more information in Canada, call 1-800-667-8661, ext. 5513. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. *©1995 Symantec Corp. All rights reserved.*

EXPERT TIP CUSTOMIZING THE SMARTPAD BUTTONS

Action Figures: On our NEWPAD for Notepad toolbar, all but two buttons (Find and Find Next) correspond to Notepad menu items. So, clicking on the first button mimics selecting File, New. The second button acts as File, Open. You must "teach" SmartPad which menu items correspond to which buttons. To do so, click on SmartPad's Actions file-card tab, then start Notepad. Back in SmartPad, click on the first button in your pad—the File New button—and make sure the Menu Command check box is checked. Next, click on Drop Back. Click anywhere in Notepad. SmartPad pops up a window that says, "Menu Selection for Notepad." Click on File, New.

Unfortunately, SmartPad isn't smart enough to activate grayed-out menu items, so you may have to set up Notepad to activate those items before clicking on the Drop Back button. To teach SmartPad how to do an Edit, Cut, type some text into Notepad, and select that text. Click on the Drop Back button, then on Edit, Cut. The table below shows the Actions file-card settings for the NEWPAD buttons that are associated with menu commands.

Button	Balloon Help	Command/ Keystrokes
File New	Create a new file.	File, New
File Open	Open an existing file.	File, Open
Save	Save current file.	File, Save
Save As	Save file under new name.	File, Save As
Print	Print the current document.	File, Print
Cut	Cut text to clipboard.	Edit, Cut
Copy	Copy text to clipboard.	Edit, Copy
Paste	Paste text from clipboard.	Edit, Paste
Undo	Undo last edit.	Edit, Undo
Insert Time/ Date	Insert the current time and date.	Edit, Time/Date
Find	Find text, replace search text with highlighted text.	Ctrl-C, Alt-S, F, Ctrl-V
Find Next	Find next occurrence of text from previous Find.	F3

with Notepad. Click on the Associate file-card tab. In the upper-left box, under Type, click on Associate with Specific Program. The easiest way to associate this pad with Notepad is to crank up Notepad and minimize it; then, back in SmartPad, click on Drop Back, and click once on Notepad.

Run, Run, Run Save everything by clicking on File, Save, give the Profile the name NEWPAD.KPP, and you're ready to run. There's a button that looks like a light switch next to the Minimize button. Click on that button to test-drive the pad. When you're finished, double-click on the SmartPad icon on your desktop.

After playing with NEWPAD a bit, we got rid of the pad's title bar—it didn't really do anything helpful. Deleting the title bar is easy as could be: Just click on the Styles file card, and check off the check box that says Title Bar. The resulting super-charged new NEWPAD pad for Notepad is shown in "This Is Notepad, Toolbar and All" page 202.

We've hardly scratched the surface of what SmartPad can do. The application interconnection capabilities through DDE alone boggle the mind. And we intentionally avoided the entire SmartScript macro language—it would take another column just to explain the basics, and that module requires the more expensive SmartPad Developer Edition. (However, if you shop around a bit, you can probably beat the list price considerably.)

With so much cool stuff, you'd think Softblox would've covered all the bases, but there's still much left to be desired. The icon library isn't nearly as extensive as it should be: A customizable button bar should ship with lots and lots of button pictures! Try to create a new icon, and you're dumped back into Windows Paintbrush exile—we figure it's easier painting icons with a 25-cent watercolor kit. And the worst part is, there's no SmartScript support as yet for OLE Automation—either as client or server.

The other big problem is SmartPad's runtime. What's a runtime? Good question. It's the part of SmartPad that a user would need in order to be able to get at *any* pad. Say you've created a to-die-for toolbar . . . er, pad . . . for CorelDraw. Every single CorelDraw user in the world would save enormous amounts of time if they would only use this pad. Great. You figure you could sell the pad for, oh, 50 bucks, and the world would beat a path to your door. Unfortunately, to run your pad, every CorelDraw owner would have to buy all of SmartPad (pretty steep for one pad!)—or you would have to finagle a license to distribute SmartPad's runtime with your pad. It's available, but it ain't cheap.

Those are significant drawbacks, but for most corporate developers, they aren't showstoppers. By and large, SmartPad is one killer application. It's definitely worth checking out.

WOODY LEONHARD & VINCENT CHEN

Power Bar/Write / $11.95 (shareware) / by David Stewart, available from America Online as PBWR155.ZIP

Power Launcher / $99.95 / Express Systems / (206) 728-8300 / *Reader Service No. 731*

SmartPad / $89 Standard Edition; $199 Professional Edition (estimated street prices) / Softblox / (404) 892-0202 / *Reader Service No. 732*

WizManager Pro 2.0 / $39.95 / Mijenix / (608) 277-1981 / *Reader Service No. 733*

You gotta admire a company that distributes a Microsoft Office Manager (MOM) look-alike called SmartPad Office Director, or SOD. For a sodding good time, drop by our online refuge, PC Contact: Woody's at 72241,2125, Vince is at 72241,2221, eh wot?

Try QuickBooks® for only $8

You have nothing to lose but your bookkeeping hassles.
Try QuickBooks for Windows* risk-free for 30 days.
Pay only $8 shipping and handling now.
If you decide to keep using it, pay just $99

Call **1-800-781-6999**
Ext. 700 541
to order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
Credit card orders only. Please have your card ready.
International shipping extra.

A special offer for those who would rather run their business than do the books.

Want to say good-bye to the hassles of bookkeeping? Try QuickBooks, the #1 accounting software, for only $8.

It's easy—you don't even have to know a debit from a credit. Fill in familiar check and invoice forms on the screen and QuickBooks handles the rest.

Gain control, lose the hassles. Hit a button and see exactly what's going on in your business. QuickBooks shows where the money's coming from, where it's going. Who owes how much, what they've paid and when they're overdue. It's total control and the *Wall Street Journal* agrees: "The program shines at analysis of data and reports."

If you think it's worth $8 to end your bookkeeping hassles, call **1-800-781-6999** ext. 700 541 and try QuickBooks. You'll enjoy more time to run your business and spend less time doing the books.

"I can't afford to spend more time keeping my records than producing...QuickBooks is a lifesaver."
Craig Trible, Dairy Operator

QuickBooks is a registered trademark of Intuit Inc. This offer only for new QuickBooks users
*Available for DOS, WIN (floppy or CD-ROM) and MAC. Features and pricing vary

OUR TECHNICAL STAFF RESPONDS

Questions, Answers, and Tips

Trying to Excel at the office, but missing the macro might? Diphthong got your tongue? Or is it that your font of knowledge doesn't extend to font knowledge? Do silent keystrokes get on your nerves? We address these and other issues about DOS, Windows, and hardware, and we share tips and tricks you can use in your favorite applications.

YANKING STUFF FROM EXCEL

Question: *I have a Microsoft Excel 5.0 workbook that includes a Parts sheet as well as an Invoice sheet. The Parts sheet includes entries like this:*

Item	Cost/Unit	Quantity	Total
Widgets	$3.00	2	$6.00

I want a macro that will go to the Parts sheet, wait for me to enter a line number, copy the data from the line shown above, paste it into the Invoice sheet, and end.

THOMAS FOCONE
PLAINVIEW, NEW YORK

Answer: Let's assume you have a Parts worksheet and an Invoice worksheet.

In this example, the parts list on the Parts worksheet starts in cell A1. Insert a Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) Module into your workbook (select Insert, Macro, Module), then enter the following VBA code:

```
Sub GetPartInfo()
Worksheets("Parts").Activate
Range("A1").Select
Application.OnKey "{Enter}", ↲
↳ "ReturnToInvoice"
Application.OnKey "~", ↲
↳ "ReturnToInvoice"
End Sub
Sub ReturnToInvoice()
Application.OnKey "{Enter}"
Application.OnKey "~"
Range(ActiveCell, ActiveCell.Offset↲
↳ (0, 3)).Copy
Worksheets("Invoice").Activate
ActiveSheet.Paste
ActiveCell.Offset(0, 2).Select
End Sub
```

This is actually two macro subroutines. The GetPartInfo macro is executed from the Invoice worksheet. To make it easy to execute the macro, select the Tools, Macro menu, select GetPartInfo from the macro list, and click on the Options button. Assign a shortcut key such as Ctrl-P, close the Macro Options dialog box, and then close the Macros dialog box. You can press Ctrl-P to execute GetPartInfo. This macro activates the Parts worksheet and selects cell A1. Then it assigns the ReturnToInvoice macro to the Enter key. So you can scroll through the parts list and when the cell pointer is on the desired part, press Enter to execute the ReturnToInvoice macro.

The ReturnToInvoice macro starts by unassigning the macro previously assigned to the Enter key. It then copies the active cell, plus the three cells to the right, from the Parts worksheet. Next, it activates the Invoice worksheet, pastes the Clipboard contents at the active cell position, and selects the cell two columns to the right—which is the cell in which you enter the quantity. If you have more invoice items to enter, move to the next row of your invoice and press Ctrl-P to grab the information for another part.

DON'T GIVE ME ANY STATIC

Question: *I have an antiglare screen with a cord for draining static. I had it connected to the back of my computer's case, but a friend suggested that this would damage the components by sending electricity into the case. So now I have it on the antenna of my cordless telephone. Now my friend wants me to connect it to the bottom prong of a three-pronged plug. Is this a good and safe idea?*

JAWAAD AHMAD
READING, PENNSYLVANIA

Answer: Bet your cordless phone's range went up when you added that extra length of wire. As nearly as we

HOT TIP SELECTIVE PRINTING WITH WORD

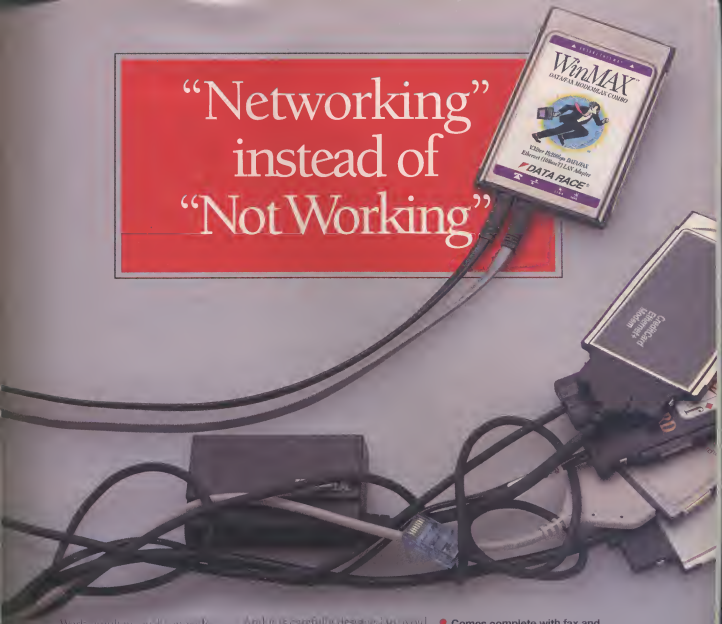
Problem: When you select a block of text and then try to print it, you want Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows to automatically print the selection, instead of the whole document.

Solution: Create a macro and assign it to a button on the toolbar. Select Tools, Macro, and type SelectivePrint in the Macro Name box, then click on Create. Then, between the Sub MAIN and End Sub lines, type:

```
If SelType() = 1 Then FilePrint Else FilePrint .Range = 1
```

Close the window and save the macro. Assign it to a button by selecting Tools, Customize. From the Categories field, select Macros. Then, from the Macros field, drag SelectivePrint onto one of your Toolbars and drop it. Word will prompt you to assign an icon, so select the icon you want and click on Assign.

WOODY LEONHARD
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR



Work simultaneously on voice and local area networks? Don't tolerate slow responses or switch back and forth between networks when communicating from your notebook PC.

The WinMAX Combo Card is an Ethernet LAN adapter and a 19.2Kbps modem. Designed exclusively for Windows, it harnesses the power of the PC's processor and memory to race more data over the network.

And it is carefully designed to avoid interrupt conflicts with other Windows programs you may be running at the same time.

WinMAX comes complete with fax and data communications software. The instructions include pictures displayed on your screen for quick and easy installation. There are no extra adapters. You simply plug in the cords, load and go!

With WinMAX, you're not just working—you're networking.

- Comes complete with fax and data communications software, ODI (Novell) and NDIS (Microsoft and others) LAN drivers
- WinMAX LAN card extensively tested for Microsoft LAN MAN, Artisoft Lantastic, Banyan Vines, Performance Technology POWERLAN and Novell Netware
- 30-day money-back guarantee, 5-year warranty and FREE technical support
- Lowest prices on the market because you order direct from manufacturer
- **Call 1-800-759-4483**

$129
19.2Kbps modem designed for Windows, includes fax and data communications software

$99
Ethernet LAN adapter with ODI and NDIS drivers

$249
19.2Kbps modem and Ethernet LAN adapter can be used simultaneously

DATA RACE®
Connections for Computers™

C18

Circle 196 on reader service card. 11550 Interstate 10 West, Suite 395 San Antonio, TX 78230

HOT TIP ADDRESSING MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS PROPERLY

Problem: You don't like the way Word 6.0 for Windows formats addresses when you use the Envelopes and Labels option on the Tools menu.

Solution: Fixing this is as simple as modifying a style. Open a new document using the same template from which you usually get addresses. Select Format, Style. In the List area, check All Styles so Word will display all the available styles. Scroll through the styles and find Envelope Addresses. Click on the Modify button, and check Add to Template. Make the formatting changes you want. Select Save All, or quit Word and respond Yes to the Save Template question. Voilà! Your envelopes will be printed in the new style. You can also modify the Envelope Return style in the same fashion. If you print envelopes from multiple templates, you must repeat these steps for each template.

RONNY RICHARDSON
VIA COMPUSERVE

can tell, those antiglare screens don't need to be grounded at all. Using our sophisticated electrical measurement tools (our hands), we've tested numerous antiglare screens for the presence of static electricity. We found none, so there's nothing to drain.

If there were, it would be safe to ground that wire to your computer's case. If the enclosure is properly designed, it's electrically isolated from the static-sensitive components on the inside, and grounded to the grounding prong on your duplex outlet. So the enclosure should make a simple, out-of-the-way place to hook the wire.

LET'S DO LUNCH

Question: *Every time I access Windows' Calendar I get a new (untitled) calendar. This is annoying, since I want to keep one personalized calendar. Is there any easy way to modify Windows so that I get my own calendar?*

HENRI VELLMURE
LIGHTHOUSE POINT, FLORIDA

Answer: Yup. Just open the calendar file (it has a CAL extension) instead of opening the Calendar application. For example, let's say you open Calendar and create your own 1995 calendar of major events. (Calendar's View offers Day or Month views.)

CONTACT GET IN THE QUEUE

Got a question, tip, or step-by-step solution? Send it to us right away! We pay $50 and up for tips and Step by Steps that we publish. No question is too simple or too difficult, so go ahead, challenge us. We publish tips on using undocumented features in any major app, and some minor ones as well. Our address is: Q&A, *PC Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Better yet, use e-mail: CompuServe at 72241,2220; America Online at HelpPCC; or contact us via the Internet at yli-ron@pcc.ziff.com. Or send a fax to (415) 578-7029. Don't forget to include your address and a daytime phone number.

You then save it in the \WINDOWS directory as EVENTS.CAL. Next, create a Program Manager item for it. To do this, go to Program Manager and open your Main program group. Select File, New, Program Item. In the resulting Program Item Properties box, under Description, type My Events Calendar; then, under Command Line, type \WINDOWS\EVENTS.CAL, and for Working Directory, type \WINDOWS.

Then click on OK. A new icon labeled My Events Calendar should appear in your Main group. When you double-click on that icon, you'll open your personal calendar.

Or you can create your own CAL file and save it. In Program Manager, click on the calendar icon and then choose Properties from the File menu. In the command line space after CALENDAR.EXE, type the path and name of your CAL file and press enter. Voilà.

Actually, it sounds like you need a PIM. But this will work, if you can stand the eyesore.

SMART QUOTE, DUMB TRANSFER

Question: *When I cut text from Microsoft Word and paste it into Lotus Notes, all the apostrophes disappear. Why?*

KENYON PAYNE
VIA COMPUSERVE

Answer: The apostrophes are of the curly type, and they don't transfer very well. Neither do "smart quotes," those curly quotation marks. We recommend disabling the Smart Quote feature in Word (who needs it, anyway?). To do so, select Tools, AutoCorrect, and disable the "Change Straight Quotes to Smart Quotes" option.

Edited by JAMES OLIVER CURY. *Technical expertise provided by* ED BOTT, RICK DOBSON, MATTHEW LAKE, YAEL LI-RON, BENJAMIN F. MILLER, SCOTT NAYLOR, JEFF PROSISE, *and* JOHN WALKENBACH.

Make Your Computer

YOUR PERSONAL FITNESS TRAINER

Save money, save time and stay fit with *Your Personal Fitness Trainer* CD-ROM

✔ The Interactive CD-ROM determines your fitness level and puts you on a complete, personalized exercise program

✔ Over 100 voice-accompanied video demonstrations show you the correct way to perform each recommended exercise routine

✔ Runs on the PC (Microsoft Windows required). Apple Macintosh version available.

"... I would highly recommend this program ..."

—Coach John C. Philbin, Assistant Strength Coach to the Washington Redskins

Your Personal Fitness Trainer CD-ROM comes with a book that lays out a total fitness philosophy to help you plan and maintain your fitness program.

Available at all fine bookstores or call 1-800-688-0448 ext. 317 for more information.

Price: $29.95
ISBN: 1-56276-312-1

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1995 Ziff-Davis Press

Direct to You

- Your Guide to Navigating the Direct Channel
- Thousands of Products to Choose From
- Service and Support Are a Phone Call Away
- Hardware, Software, Peripherals, and More

SPEC WATCH Ink Jet Printers

Sharp and Affordable

Ink jet printers are no longer the laser printers' poor relations. They're capable of producing high-quality output—either in black-and-white or in color—to meet many of your business needs. Before you buy one, check out Technical Director Adam Meyerson's suggestions for features and options to look for, so you can get the most for your money. **215**

Spec Watch Before your next hardware investment, check out our recommended specs:

Desktop Systems 216
Network Servers 216
CD-ROM Drives 217
Modems 217

Direct to You ADVERTISERS' INDEX:

VENDOR NAME	PAGE NO.	HOURS OPEN	800 NUMBER
SYSTEMS			
Computer Discount Warehouse	248-251	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
Insight	227, 260-261	24 Hours	800-998-8044
Midwest Micro	218-226	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
PC's Compleat	237-239	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 8-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
Quantex Microsystems	229-232	M - Sat 9-9	800-787-8686
USA Flex	242	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
PERIPHERALS			
Arlington Computer Products	247	M-F 7:30 - 7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-548-5105
Computer Discount Warehouse	248-251	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
First Source International	236	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
Insight	227, 260-261	24 Hours	800-998-8044
L.A. Trade	228	M-F 8-5; Sat 10-12 (PST)	800-433-3726
Megahaus	246	M-F 8-8; Sat 9-3(CST)	800-786-1187
Midwest Micro	218-226	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
NECX	258-259	M-F 9-8; EST; SAT 9-5 EST	800-961-9208
PC's Compleat	237-239	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 8-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
USA Flex	242	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
PRINTERS			
Arlington Computer Products	247	M-F 7:30 - 7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-548-5105
USA Flex	242	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
Innovation/Sunshine	214	M-F 9-9; Sat 10-6; Sun 12-5 (EST)	800-854-7754
NECX	258-259	M-F 9-8; EST; SAT 9-5 EST	800-961-9208
SOFTWARE			
Computer Discount Warehouse	248-251	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
First Source International	236	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
Insight	227, 260-261	24 Hours	800-535-1530
American Small Business	245	M-F 9-5; (CST)	918-825-4844
NECX	258-259	M-F 9-8; EST; SAT 9-5 EST	800-961-9208
MEMORY			
Arlington Computer Products	247	M-F 7:30 - 7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-548-5105
First Source International	236	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
L.A. Trade	228	M-F 8-5; Sat 10-12 (PST)	800-433-3726
WorldWide Technology	252	M-F 9 -7:30; Sat 10-6	800-636-6792
NOTEBOOKS			
Arlington Computer Products	247	M-F 7:30 - 7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-548-5105
Innovation/Sunshine	214	M-F 9-9; Sat 10-6; Sun 12-5 (EST)	800-854-7754
Insight	227, 260-261	24 Hours	800-927-3159
Midwest Micro	218-226	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
MPC Technology, Inc.	245	M-F 9-6; Sat 9-3	800-672-8808
PC's Compleat	237-239	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 8-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
SAGER	240-241	M-F 7-6; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-669-1624
USA Flex	242	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
NECX	258-259	M-F 9-8; EST; SAT 9-5 EST	800-961-9208
ON-LINE SERVICES			
Imagination Network	243-244	M-Sun 8-10; (PST)	800-462-4461
STORAGE			
First Source International	236	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
Insight	227, 260-261	24 Hours	800-998-8044
Megahaus	246	M-F 8-8; Sat 9-3(CST)	800-786-1187
NECX	258-259	M-F 9-8; EST; SAT 9-5 EST	800-961-9208
TRAINING PROGRAMS			
NRI Schools	253-254	M-F 8-5 (EST)	202-244-1600

Spotlight on *Buying Direct*

Direct Focus

Easy Memory Upgrades

Why settle for less? **First Source International** upgrade experts have detailed information on thousands of computers and printers, from the oldest to the most current models. Your memory upgrade will be easy because all you have to know is the name of your PC and First Source International will know your system's memory features, your system's minimum and maximum memory capabilitites—even the most effective upgrade path for your system. Free technical support, special pricing and available overnight delivery make First Source International the one to call first for you memory upgrade needs. Remember to see their ad on page 236.

The Drive Authority!

Nobody knows hardrives like **MegaHaus Hard Drives**. They've specialized in storage solutions for over eight years, always striving to satisfy their customers. It seems to pay off, as repeat business is the "backbone" of their business. Of course, direct replacement warranty, same day shipping, and unbeatable deals help to make MegaHaus the drive authority. With a stable made up of all the major drive manufacturers, you'll be sure to find a great drive at a great price–just check out their ad on page 246 and see it for yourself.

It's In Their Nature

Home or office. Desktop or laptop. **MidWest Micro** has the system you're looking for. And if you don't see it in the text of their ads on pages 218-226, MidWest Micro will be glad to customize a system just right for your needs. You can select your own case design, amount of RAM, hard drive size and other add-ons such as modems or multimedia kits. MidWest Micro is the best priced manufacturer in the direct business with award winning systems and unlimted configurations—they're your personal PC store.

Quantex Quality

With performance that will make you take notice, **Quantex Microsystems** is an industry visionary. Not only do they provide Pentium-fast systems, with virtually unlimited storage space and CD-ROM drives with the market's hottest new technology—they also stand behind their products long after your purchase. A 30-day money back guarantee, one year on-site service, one year free parts and labor warranty, along with lifetime toll-free phone support attests to the commitment Quantex makes to its buyers. Check out their ad on pages 229-232 to see for yourself.

IBM COMPAQ NEC SHARP TOSHIBA

Florida's Largest Authorized Dealer For Notebook Computers

YOUR DIRECT SOURCE

ALL MODELS IN STOCK!

Price Availability Delivery

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

TOSHIBA

T3600 Portege NEW
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- T3600 CT 8/500 ..... CALL

T1910/T1960CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- T1910 Mono SX33 4/200 ..... $1279 CALL
- T1960CS SX33 4/200 COLOR $1729 CALL
- T1960CS DX2/50 4/200 COLOR $1999
- T1960CS DX2/50 4/320 COLOR $2140
- T1960CT DX2/50 4/200 ACTIVE $2425
- T1960CT DX2/50 4/320 ACTIVE $2615

Call For New Satellites

T4800CT/T4900CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER
CALL WHILE QUANTITIES LAST
- T4800CT 8/510 Active Color ..$4155 CALL
- T4850CT 8/510 Active Color $4489
- T4850CT 8/810 Active $4785
- T4900CT 8/810 PENTIUM ..... CALL

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

T2400 SERIES DX/50
- T2400CS 4/250 DUAL ..... $2288 CALL
- T2400CS 4/320 DUAL $2599
- T2400CT 8/250 ACTIVE $2929
- T2400CT 8/320 ACTIVE ..$2835 CALL
- T2450CT 486DX75 8/320 ..... $3949
- T2450CT 486DX75 8/500 ..... $4239

COMPAQ

CONTURA AERO
AUTHORIZED DEALER
All Aero's Include floppy
- 486/25 Mono 170 ..... $999
- 486/33 COLOR 170 ..... $1499
- 486/33 COLOR/250 ..... $1699

CONTURA
- 400C DX 40 Dual $2045
- 400CX DX 40 Active $2539
- 410C DX 50 4/350 Dual $2345
- 410CX DX 50 4/350 Active ... $2815

LTE ELITE 486/40, 50, 75 MHz
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486 4/40CX, 4/170 ..... $2899
- 486 4/40CX, 4/340 ..... $3379
- 486 4/50CX, 8/340 * $4325
- 486 4/75CX, 8/340 * $4649
- 486 4/75CX, 8/510 * $5020

* Includes Smart Station

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

NEC

Call For Versa Series

NEW VERSA SERIES AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEC VERSA S
- 486 SLDX 210 ACTIVE $2115
- 486 DX50 260 ACTIVE $2299
- 486 DX50 350 ACTIVE $2479

NEC VERSA P
- P75C DX75 8/340 ACTIVE $4598
- P75C DX75 8/540 ACTIVE $4968
- P75C DX75 8/810 ACTIVE $5455
- P75HC DX75 8/540 High Resolution $5329
- P75HC DX75 8/810 High Resolution $5823

NEC VERSA M
- M75D DX75 8/250 DUAL $2959
- M75D DX75 8/340 DUAL $3128
- M75C DX75 8/340 ACTIVE $3719
- M75C DX75 8/540 ACTIVE $4089
- M75CP DX75 8/340 ACTIVE W/Pen $4179
- M100C DX100 8/340 ACTIVE $4045
- M100C DX100 8/810 ACTIVE $4899
- M75TC DX75 8/340 TRUE COLOR $3995
- M100TC DX100 8/540 TRUE COLOR $4685
- M75HC DX75 8/540 HIGH RES $4655
- M100HC DX100 8/540 HIGH RES $4775
- M100HC DX100 8/810 HIGH RES $5275

IBM

THINKPAD 360
- CSE DX 50 4/340 DUAL $2555
- CSE DX 50 4/540 DUAL $2885
- CE DX 50 4/340 ACTIVE $2935
- CE DX 50 4/540 ACTIVE $3265

THINKPAD 755
- CE DX 100 8/540 ..... CALL
- CE DX 100 8/540 ..... CALL
- CE DX 100 8/810 ..... CALL
- CSE DX 100 8/340 ..... $4455
- CSE DX 100 8/540 ..... $4795
- CSE DX 100 8/810 ..... $5235
- CD DX 100 8/540 ..... CALL
- CD DX 100 8/810 ..... CALL
- 510 CS SL90 4/200 DUAL $1699

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Call For 5000 Series

MULTI MEDIA TRAVELMATE™ 4000M
- DX 50 4/340 DUAL $2899
- DX 50 4/455 ACTIVE $2605
- DX 75 4/340 ACTIVE $2925
- DX 75 4/455 DUAL $2775
- DX 75 4/455 ACTIVE $3379
- DX 100 4/524 ACTIVE $4200

PRINTERS
- Microlaser 600 ..... $840
- Microlaser Pro 600, 2MPS $1159
- Microlaser Pro 600, 6MPS $1499
- Microlaser Pro $1325

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

- Z-NOTEFLEX 486DX2/50 4/200 DUAL $2735
- Z-NOTEFLEX 486DX2/50 4/340 DUAL $2835
- Z-NOTEFLEX 486DX2/50 4/340 ACTIVE $3910
- Z-NOTEFLEX 486DX2/50 4/450 ACTIVE $4209
- Z-NOTEFLEX 486DX4/75 8/520 ACTIVE $4725
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 4/200 MONO $1625
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 8/200 MONO $1859
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 4/340 ACTIVE SCAN $2349
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 8/340 DUAL SCAN $2349
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 4/340 ACTIVE MATRIX $2936
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 8/340 ACTIVE MATRIX $3305

2-PLAYER Portable CD-ROM
- Double Speed CD ROM
- 300KB/Sec data transfer
- On Board Speakers W/16-bit stereo sound
- Audio Input/Output Jacks
- PCMCIA Card and Cable
- Built-In Microphone

Call For Latest Prices! $489

HIGH END NETWORK SERVERS

NEC AST COMPAQ IBM

SMP SERVERS
- New Prospius 500, Pentium 90, 1GB ..$5837
- Prosignia VS Series, DX/50, 1GB $3481
- 2000 SMP, P/90, 32MB RAM, 1GB ..$18,549
- 1000, Pentium 60, 1GB, CD ROM $9970
- AST
- Manhattan P, ECC,16 MB, P/90, 1GB .$5878
- NIRVANA
- RISC, 150MHz,SMP, 64RAM,1GB $9568
- IBM
- XL Server, Pentium 66, 1GB, ... $5095
- IBM
- Model 95, P/66, 16MB RAM,1GB , ECC ..$7575

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE

SMART Mobile Technologies, Inc.

ST 1414CT Fax Modem (For Cellular) ..... CALL
28.8 kbps V34/Fast Fax Modem ..CALL
ST 1414L Fax & Voice ..... CALL

Megahertz

Call For Latest Prices!

PCMCIA
Ethernet Modems ..... ALL
28,800bps PCMCIA modems
(X12168 & CC3200) ..... CALL
The XJACK®
PCMCIA connectivity ..... CALL

SHARP

SHARP PC-8700
486 DX/25, 4250 A/F
ACTIVE MATRIX, 32-BIT GRAPHICS
ACCELERATED VESA LOCAL BUS VIDEO
WITH 4MB RAM
STEREO SOUND, BUILT-IN STEREO SPEAKERS AND MICROPHONE
GLIDEPOINT TRACKPAD, 1.44MB, REMOVABLE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR SECOND BATTERY, 1 TYPE III OR 2 TYPE II PCMCIA, MS-DOS, WINDOWS, OMNIGO, AMERICA ONLINE, COMPUSERVE, CHICKFREE, NIMBI "SMART" BATTERYS,4 HOURS, 6-8 HOURS W/2ND BATTERY. OPTIONS: MIND-LOCK, PCMCIA TYPE III AND TYPE II SLOTS PORTS, SCSI, MIDI/GAME, SERIAL, PARALLEL, SVGA, PS/2 KEYBOARD, PS/2 MOUSE, STEREO OUT 1-YR WARRANTY.

$2319

SHARP PC-8900
486 DX/33, 8700, 16-bit ACTIVE MATRIX, 32-BIT GRAPHICS
ACCELERATED VESA LOCAL BUS VIDEO WI 1MB VRAM, 16-BIT STEREO, BUILT-IN STEREO SPEAKERS AND MICROPHONE.
GLIDEPOINT TRACKPAD, 1.44MB, REMOVABLE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR SECOND BATTERY, 1 TYPE III OR 2 TYPE II PCMCIA, MS-DOS, WINDOWS, OMNIGO, AMERICA ONLINE, COMPUSERVE, CHICKFREE, NIMBI "SMART" BATTERYS,4 HOURS, 6-8 HOURS W/2ND BATTERY. OPTIONS: MIND-LOCK, PCMCIA TYPE III AND TYPE II SLOTS PORTS, SCSI, MIDI/GAME, SERIAL, PARALLEL, SVGA, PS/2 KEYBOARD, PS/2 MOUSE, STEREO OUT 3-YR WARRANTY.

$5549

AST

ASCENTIA AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 810 N 486DX 66, 4/250 DUAL $2319
- 810 N 486DX 66, 4/340 DUAL $2459
- 810 N 486DX 66, 4/510 DUAL $2595
- 910 N 466DX 50, 8/340 DUAL $2595
- 910 N 486DX 75, 8/510 DUAL $2969
- 910 N 486DX 75, 8/510 ACTIVE $3895
- 910 N 486DX 75, 8/700 ACTIVE $4269

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

Call For HP Fax

- HP 4L $489
- HP4L $929
- HP 4ML $969
- HP 4MP $1299
- HP4M Plus $1879
- HP 4 Plus $1379
- HP 4 V $1859
- HP 4 MV $2699
- HP 5P ..... CALL
- HP 5MP ..... CALL
- HP 4SI $2849
- HP 4SIMX $4019
- HP Deskjet 320 ..... $289
- HP 540 ..... $2299
- HP 560C $459
- HP 1200C $1659
- HP 1200CPS $1515
- HP Scanjet 2CX $899
- HP Scanjet3P $459
- HP Scanjet3C ..... CALL
- HP OfficeJet, Printer, Fax & Copier $725
- HP 200LX 1MB $489
- HP 200LX 2MB $605
- HP 600 DX 50,4/170 ..... $2469
- HP 600 DX 50,4/260 ..... $2729
- HP 600 DX 75,8/170 ..... $2999
- HP 600 DX 75,4/260 ..... $3265
- HP 4000-486 DX50 4/260 Dual $2439
- HP 4000-486 DX50 8/340 Dual $2739
- HP 4000-486 DX50 8/520 Dual $3399
- HP 4000-486 DX50 8/540 Active $3650
- HP 4000-486 DX50 8/520 Active $3999
- HP 4000-486 DX100 8/340 Dual $3580
- HP 4000-486 DX100 8/520 Dual $3870
- HP 4000-486 DX100 8/540 Active $4345
- HP 4000-486 DX100 4/520 Active $4675

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS

A Division of INNOVATION COMPUTERS

1-800-854-7754

WHEN IN FLORIDA VISIT OUR 5000 SQ.FT. SHOWROOM

A division of Innovation Computers

22191 POWERLINE RD., SUITE 146, BOCA RATON, FL 33433

FOR TECH SUPPORT & CUSTOMER SERVICE: (407) 394-3742
FAX YOUR ORDER: (407) 750-4261
*OUTSIDE USA: (407) 394-4180 - INTERNET: sergio@gate.net

Attention: Due To On-Going Price Updates of Notebook & Laptop Computers... CALL For Current Pricing and Availability

- HOURS: MON-FRI 8AM TO 8:30PM E.S.T. • SAT: 10A.M - 6PM E.S.T. • SUN:12-5PM E.S.T.
- WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER, AMERICAN EXPRESS
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- COMPANY & GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME
- TECH HOURS: MON-FRI 9-6 • SAT:10-4

THE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES:
* All items are new, factory sealed, with full warranty. * 10 day return policy - US items returned must include original packaging and accessories. * All orders are FREE FREIGHT and insured. Shipping and handling fees are non-refundable. * All prices are subject to change without notice. * Not responsible for typographical or pricing errors. * Software and notebooks * Laser printers not returnable.

PC1198

Circle 188 on reader service card.

AT THESE PRICES, YOU MIGHT AS WELL GET COLOR

Ink Jet Printers: Affordable and Sharp

You want the crisp, rich quality of a laser printer, but you don't want to pay a laser price. Stop moping. Just head to the nearest computer store and buy an ink jet printer. Still, you want to be sure you're getting the right unit for your needs. So here are the key factors to consider. The biggest advantage of ink jet printers is that—aside from offering top-quality monochrome printing—most deliver great color for less than $500. If color is important to you, then make sure your ink jet provides it with a simple swap of the ink cartridge. No additional hardware should be required. Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 540 offers a color upgrade kit for around $50. You won't get professional or photographic-quality color, but when you print at a resolution of 300-by-300 dpi, your presentations and charts will look much more impressive and distinct.

The critical factors for no-compromise, laser-like text are a separate black ink cartridge and a minimum 600-by-300-dpi output. Look for a black-and-white printing speed of at least four pages per minute, and a color printing speed of one to two minutes per page.

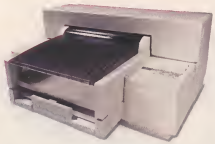
Other factors to consider when purchasing a printer include the length of your documents and the type of output you create. If you regularly crank out multipage reports, get an automatic sheet feeder and a paper tray that holds 100 sheets. Ideally, you should be able to print on labels, envelopes, and overhead transparencies, as well as on standard paper. Ink-jet technology is so flexible that in the near future you'll even be able to print onto cloth.

Make sure your printer comes with a full set of drivers for Windows, OS/2, or whatever operating system you use. Also, look for optional software that acts like an interior decorator—such as Canon's Color Advisor, available with the Canon BJC600e. It lets you specify the type of document you're printing and the desired output quality, and makes you look like a pro—even if you're color-blind.

The sweet spot for ink jets comprises the combination monochrome/color desktop models that fall in the $350 to $500 range. These printers deliver something a laser simply can't: color printing at a great price. ADAM MEYERSON

INK JET PRINTERS

FAST, COLORFUL, AND THE **PRICE IS RIGHT**



USABILITY:
- **A. Paper Tray:** Multipage sheet feeder.
- **B. Paper Tray:** Envelope option.
- **C. Software:** Color advisor software.

FEATURES:
1. **Fonts:** 25 internal, 10 TrueType.
2. **Printer Language:** PCL 5 built in with PostScript Level 2 option.
3. **Cartridges:** Separate black ink cartridge.
4. **Consumables:** Able to print on transparencies, glossy paper.
5. **Interface:** Network option.
6. **RAM:** Expandable to 24MB.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's more important?	2 Primary types of documents?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features . . .
Black & White	Simple Text	4 ppm to 6 ppm, 512K to 1MB of RAM, 300 dpi	**Usability:** B **Features:** 1, 2, 3
Black & White	Complex Text, Charts & Graphics	4 ppm to 6 ppm, 4MB of RAM Expandable to 8MB, 600 dpi	**Usability:** A, B **Features:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Color	Spot Color & Text	1 to 2 Minutes per Page, 512K to 2MB of RAM, 300 dpi	**Usability:** B, C **Features:** 1, 2, 3
Color	Full-Page Color	2 Minutes per Page, 8MB of RAM Expandable to 12MB, 600 dpi	**Usability:** A, B, C **Features:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Direct to You

SPEC WATCH:
Don't Settle for Less than These Specs

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

WHETHER A 486 OR PENTIUM, **STOCK WITH RAM**

USABILITY

A. BIOS: Flash BIOS for easy upgrade.
B. Case: Tool-free cover removal.
C. CPU: ZIF CPU socket.
D. RAM: Easy access to SIMMs.
E. Hard Drive: Enhanced IDE.

FEATURES

1. **CPU:** Upgradable to Pentium, 256K cache.
2. **RAM:** Expandable to 64MB.
3. **Monitor:** 17-inch.
4. **Monitor:** 21-inch.
5. **Video:** 64-bit VL-bus or PCI accelerator with 2MB of RAM.
6. **Video:** 64-bit VL-bus or PCI accelerator with 4MB of RAM.
7. **Hard Drive:** Enhanced IDE or SCSI-2.
8. **Sound:** 16-bit sound card (Sound Blaster compatible).
9. **CD-ROM:** Quad-speed EIDE or SCSI drive.
10. **Slots:** Three PCI or VL slots.
11. **Ports:** Two serial, one parallel, keyboard, mouse.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's more important?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features . . .
Text & Numbers	Word Processing & E-mail	66MHz 486DX, 8MB of RAM, 340MB Hard Disk, 15-inch Monitor	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
	Spreadsheets & Databases	Pentium 75, 16MB of RAM, 500MB Hard Disk, 15-inch Monitor	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Graphics, Design & Multimedia	Drawings, Presentations, & Flowcharts	Pentium 75, 16MB of RAM, 500MB Hard Disk CD-ROM Drive	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11
	CAD, 3-D Rendering, & Image Editing	Pentium 90 or 100, 32MB of RAM, 1GB Hard Disk, CD-ROM Drive	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11

NETWORK SERVERS

THE **PENTIUM** IS STANDARD EQUIPMENT FOR MOST SERVERS

USABILITY

A. BIOS: Flash for easy upgrades.
B. Enclosure: Tool-free removal.
C. CPU Socket: ZIF.
D. SIMMs: Easily accessible.
E. Drive Bays: Easily accessible.

FEATURES

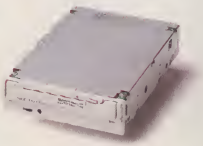
1. **CPU Cache:** Expandable to 1MB.
2. **Upgrade Potential:** Pentium upgradable.
3. **Interface:** Wide SCSI-2.
4. **RAID:** Level 3 or 5.
5. **RAM:** Expandable to 128MB.
6. **Bus Slots:** Eight EISA with two PCI.
7. **Internal Bays:** Two full-height 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch.
8. **External Bays:** Two half-height 5.25-inch with front-panel access.
9. **Backup:** DAT.
10. **Network Card:** One 16-bit.
11. **Network Cards:** Two 16-bit.
12. **Protection:** UPS.

DECISION MAKER

1 How big is your network?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features . . .
20 or Fewer Clients	File Storage	66MHz 486DX2, 16MB of RAM, 1GB Hard Disk	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12
	Application Services	60MHz Pentium, 16MB of RAM, 1GB Hard Disk	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12
21 or More Clients	File Storage	60MHz Pentium, 32MB of RAM, 2GB Hard Disk	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12
	Application Services	90MHz Pentium, 64MB of RAM, 4GB Hard Disk, RAID Level 5	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12

CD-ROM DRIVES

DEMAND DUAL- OR QUAD-SPEED AND **MPC 2** COMPATIBILITY



USABILITY

A. Door Cover: Double doors on drive to deter dust.
B. Control: Audio output jack and manual volume control.
C. Installation: IRQs set through software, not jumpers or dip switches.

FEATURES

1. **Performance:** 200ms access time or faster.
2. **Interface:** SCSI-2.
3. **Buffer:** 64K or larger.
4. **Buffer:** 256K or larger.
5. **Compatibility:** MPC 2.
6. **Compatibility:** High Sierra and ISO-9660.
7. **Compatibility:** CD-Audio and Kodak Photo CD.
8. **Applications:** Bundled CDs.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's more important?	2 What kind of titles?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features . . .
Multimedia	5 or More Commercial Titles	Quad-speed Drive with 150Kbps to 600Kbps Transfer Rate	**Usability:** A, B, C **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
	Proprietary, or Fewer than 5 Commercial Titles	Dual-speed Drive with 150Kbps to 300Kbps Transfer Rate	**Usability:** A, B, C **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Text & Static Images	5 or More Commercial Titles	Dual-speed Drive with 150Kbps to 300Kbps Transfer Rate	**Usability:** A, B, C **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
	Proprietary, or Fewer than 5 Commercial Titles	Dual-speed Drive with 150Kbps to 300Kbps Transfer Rate	**Usability:** A, B, C **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7

MODEMS

WHEN IN DOUBT, GET THE **FASTEST** YOU CAN FIND

USABILITY

A. Display: Labeled LCD on external models.
B. Compatibility: Fallback transmission rates.
C. Software: Communications software for data and fax.
D. Port Selection: COM1 through COM4.

FEATURES

1. **Compatibility:** V.32 bis, V.42 bis, V.42, ITU-T Group 3, Class 1, Class 2, Hayes command set.
2. **Compatibility:** V.34.
3. **Audio:** Integrated voice, data, and fax.
4. **Speed:** 16550 UART.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's more important?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features . . .
Remote Access	Small Downloads, Short Sessions	14.4Kbps with Fax	**Usability:** A, B, C, D **Features:** 1, 3, 4
	Large Downloads, Long Sessions	28.8Kbps with Fax	**Usability:** A, B, C, D **Features:** 1, 2, 3, 4
Online Services	Research, E-mail, Small Downloads, Chats	14.4Kbps with Fax	**Usability:** A, B, C, D **Features:** 1, 3, 4
	Internet/Web, ftp, E-mail, Downloads	28.8Kbps with Fax	**Usability:** A, B, C, D **Features:** 1, 2, 3, 4

Sowing The Seeds Of Quality
UP TO
120
MHz
PENTIUM
intel inside
pentium

Find Value
Microsoft BOB on Board.
THE REAL 3 YR WARRANTY

Let's talk about a place called Home... The place you'd rather be when you're stuck at the office... Where time flies by and every moment counts... Where compromise is king and majority rules... Where dreams are born and the sound of laughter never dies...

— O.K., we won't bore you with flowery phrases. But you've got to admit, your home is a pretty special place! So why settle for anything less from the computer you put in it?...

Water, Sunshine And A Whole Lotta Software...

That's how *our* garden of Home PCs grows. We start by pouring on the PCI — giving you the fastest information flow possible. Next we add hot IntelDX2™, Intel DX4™ and Pentium™ processors for blazing clock speeds and performance that cooks. Then, just as these systems are starting to sprout, we give them double- and quad-speed CD-ROM drives. And since we've got a green thumb for this multimedia thing, we also sprinkle each Home PC with some of your favorite Microsoft® software.

And While We're On The Subject...

Don't you just *love* software? All it takes is a little bit of the stuff to make an ordinary computer bloom into a prize-winning PC. If you think about it, software is almost like a fertilizer for your system... except it smells a lot better. So, what kind of software goes on our *Home PCs*? — We thought you'd never ask! The Microsoft Family Bundle is a veritable *bouquet* of interactive programs. You'll just *love* digging into CD-ROM titles like Encarta™, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures and Golf. But before you get your hands *too* dirty — check out some of the *other* goodies we've planted!

Enjoy Multimedia In Your Own Back Yard

It doesn't take long to realize that multimedia is deeply rooted in these Home PCs. In fact, depending on its configuration, your new power flower may be found "sprouting off" with a 32-voice wave-table sound card and Altec Lansing Speakers! Plus, every MidWest Micro Home PC features a 9624 or 14.4 fax modem with voice-mail that not only sends and receives at speeds up to 57,600 bps, but also acts as a personal answering machine — so you can keep the calls you *don't* want to miss... and weed out the ones you do!

It's time to pick a PC called Home... The place you'd rather be when you're stuck at the office... Where processors fly and every modem talks... Where you ***never*** *have to compromise quality for a low price... Where imaginations are reborn and the sounds from your stereo speakers never die...*

Accept only the finest... Caviar

ENHANCED IDE

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems
1-800-682-7248
Peripherals
1-800-445-2035

AD#M05

Spruce Up Your Working
JONES
A.P.A.
BOOKSHELF
Microsoft
ENCARTA
"It's darn fast and darn cheap."
— PC Computing, April 1995
"The Elite P5-90 is one of the fastest computers we've tested."
— PC World, January 1995
PC WORLD
TOP 20
Power Desktops
intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR
ENHANCED
IDE
WESTERN DIGITAL
Caviar
WD WESTERN DIGITAL

Environment With An Office PC

Let's face it, choosing a business computer is no picnic. That's why we offer a wide range of Office PCs with just the right tools for your business needs. And with one of these systems on ***your*** *side of the fence, work may seem a little less like....****work****!***

You Really Need To Get Out More...

And so you shall. Out of an "almost big enough" hard drive and into a roomy alternative. Out of your flimsy warranty program and into MidWest's Real 3 Year coverage. And *definitely* out of that "faster means too expensive" state of mind. We have no intentions of cramping your style. That's why we furnish our Office PCs with the biggest and best of absolutely everything! We're talking hard drive capacities up to 4.3 Gb, modem speeds up to 115,200 bps and enough business software to expand *anyone's* horizons! But before you think about expanding your *budget*, check out our down-to-earth PC prices.

Let's Skip The Formalities

You won't find any bugs in *these* high-performance systems. Every MidWest Micro Office PC features a 32-bit PCI Local Bus for sizzling video and peripheral output. And our *Pentium*™ based Office PCs are *really* breaking new ground with 64-bit video accelerators, 75 MHz, 90 MHz, 100 MHz and 120 MHz processors — even 16 Mb of RAM and up! Who says a serious business computer has to be stuffy?

Find A Shady Spot And Get Back To Work

We guess you could say with an Office PC, your possibilities are **wide open**. Just choose your processor, hard drive, etc. and have a little fun. If a change of scenery sounds good to *you*, don't let the grass grow under your feet — call MidWest Micro and order an Office PC today.

THE REAL 3 YR WARRANTY

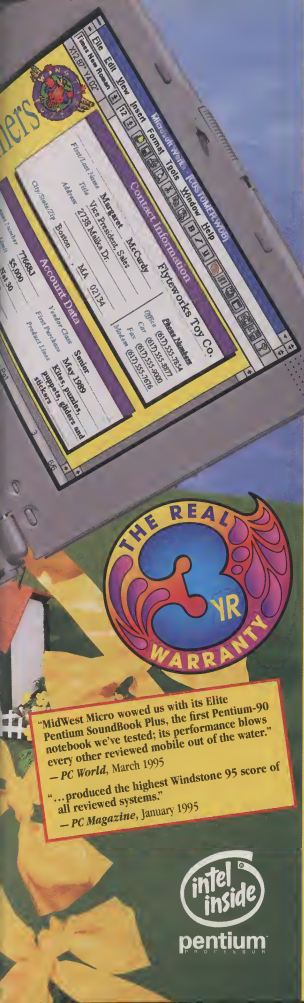
MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems
1-800-682-7248
Peripherals
1-800-445-2035

AD#M05

New!
PERSONAL
TouchPad
POINTING
DEVICE
Sky-High Performance—
No Strings Attached



Don't...Look...Down...

Why should you? *You're* moving *up* in this fast-paced world. You just need a notebook computer designed for more demanding altitudes. One with so many advanced features, it raises mobile computing to brand new heights. A portable that has no problem whatsoever with clock-tripling speeds up to 100 MHz! A notebook that when left without an outlet in sight replies, "Ten bucks says *you* run out of energy before *I* do."...Well it just so happens, we *have* such a notebook. We like to call it the SoundBook II.

Who Said Anything About The Sky Being The Limit?

We say there shouldn't *be* a limit to what your notebook computer can do! That's why we built the SoundBook II with plenty of ports, 16-bit stereo sound and lightning-fast Intel® processors up to DX4-100! Plus, two convenient RAM compartments make it a breeze to expand this SoundBook's 4 Mb memory to a lofty 36 Mb! And if you think *that* sounds cool, here's something that'll *really* blow your mind.

Winner: Most Congenial

Aside from this SoundBook's countless other talents, it also comes with Personality Modules. These compact peripherals pop in and out of the SoundBook II faster than you can say "My, how convenient!" Just plug your AC adapter or floppy drive into the SoundBook's universal drive bay, and say good-bye to bulky external components! Then choose from additional modules including a 3.5" CD-ROM drive, an extra hard drive and even an extra battery. Speaking of convenience, if tiny trackballs leave you at the end of your rope, you'll love this SoundBook's easy-to-use Personal TouchPad. With this touch-sensitive pointing device, your cursor will never get away from you again!...But your new *notebook* just might — at 6 lbs. the SoundBook II is our lightest SoundBook yet!

Look What Else Just Blew In

Also defying the laws of gravity and speed is the SoundBook Plus based on Intel's Pentium™ Processor. This MidWest favorite features 75 MHz and 90 MHz Pentium Processors coupled with PCI Local Bus Video and hard drive control. And since all our notebooks now come with a three year parts and labor warranty, you're guaranteed our highest level of coverage — no matter which SoundBook you choose. For the best notebooks at the lowest prices, all you need to do is look *up*...our toll-free number, that is. (And since we put it on every page, that shouldn't be too hard.) Call MidWest Micro today — then get ready to grab your new SoundBook and run!

MIDWEST MICRO
IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems
1-800-682-7248
Peripherals
1-800-445-2035

AD#M05

MidWest Micro Home PCs

DX2-50 $1499
#008740
- IntelDX2™ 50 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Family Bundle — Encarta™, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digital Quality Speakers
- 9624 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 $1599
#008741

DX4-100 $1999
#008705
- IntelDX4™ 100 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing® Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX4-75 $1899
#008704

P5-75 $2299
#008742
- Intel® 75 MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-60 $2199
#008743

P5-90 $2599
#008744
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI® MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 $2799
#008745

P5-100 $3499
#008758
- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1.2 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- Microsoft Family Bundle Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- 16 Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $3199
#008759

P5-120 $3799
#008760

MidWest Micro Office PCs

DX2-50 PCI $1199
#008746
- IntelDX2 50 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS® Works for Windows™ 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1299
#008747

DX2-50 PCI $1499
#008713
- IntelDX2 50 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 9624 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf® '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1599
#008714

DX4-75 PCI $1799
#008715
- IntelDX4 75 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1749
#008716

DX4-100 PCI $1899
#008717

All Systems with a CD-ROM include TestDrive CD Software and Microsoft Home CD Sampler

MidWest Micro Office PCs (Continued)

DX4-100 PCI $1999
#008718
- IntelDX4 100 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-75 $1999
#008748
- Intel 75 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-60 $1899
#008749

P5-75 $2399
#008750
- Intel 75 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2499
#008751
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional ™, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 $2999
#008752
- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 $3399
#008753
- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $3199
#008754

P5-100 $3999
#008761
- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1.6 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb VRAM
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 28.8 SVR Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .26 1600 x 1200 ExactMatch Color Monitor
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $3799
#008762

P5-120 $4299
#008763

Customizing Your System
If you don't see a system configuration which meets your needs, we'll be glad to customize a system for you. Choose your own case design, amount of RAM, hard drive size and other add-ons such as modems and multimedia kits.

Monitor, Keyboard & CD-ROM Upgrades
Ask your sales representative how you can upgrade your monitor to a 17" or a 21" Monitor, your keyboard to a Microsoft Natural Keyboard, and your CD-ROM from a double speed to a quad speed.

15" to 17"	$205
15" to 17" ExactMatch	$309
17" to 21" ExactMatch	$609
Double Speed to a Quad Speed CD-ROM	$49
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$59

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems
1-800-682-7248
Peripherals
1-800-445-2035

AD#M05

MidWest Micro SoundBook Plus Based On Intel's Pentium™ Processor

- Intel® Pentium™ 90 or 75 MHz Processor
- 64-Bit, 256K Synchronous Burst External Cache
- 64-Bit, 8 Mb RAM (expands to 40 Mb)
- 10.3" Dual-Scan or 10.4" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- PCI Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Viden RAM
- PCI Local Bus HDD Controller
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio (Sound Blaster & Windows™ Sound System Compatible)
- Built-in Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- Bi-directional Parallel Port
- High Speed 16550 UART Serial Port
- Infra Red Wireless "IR" Interface
- External VGA & Keyboard/Mouse Port
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Works for Windows 3.0 & Golf
- Lotus® Organizer
- Weight: 6.8 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Dual-Scan Color

Model	Item #	Price
P5-75 with 340 Mb HDD	#008090	$2999
P5-90 with 340 Mb HDD	#008029	$3299
P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD	#008025	$3499
P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#008101	$3999

Active-Matrix Color

Model	Item #	Price
P5-75 with 340 Mb HDD	#008091	$3999
P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD & 16 Mb of RAM	#008027	$4799
P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#008102	$4999
P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD, 32 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#008103	$5799

Options

Option	Item #	Price
8 Mb RAM Card	#002558	$379
16 Mb RAM Card	#002559	$739
Mobile Max PCMCIA 130 Mb HDD	#004805	$289
Mobile Max PCMCIA 170 Mb HDD	#004806	$345
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#002624	$129
PCMCIA Combo Ethernet Adapter	#001954	$139
Leather Carrying Case	#001515	$ 99

* Ask your MidWest Micro sales representative about additional hard drive, screen and processor options.

intel inside

New!

PERSONAL TouchPad POINTING DEVICE

MidWest Micro SoundBook II

- Intel486™, IntelDX2™ or IntelDX4™ Processor with SMM Support
- Modular Design with Persnnality Modules
- 4 Mb RAM (expands to 36 Mb)
- 10.3" Dual-Scan nr 10.2" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Video RAM
- 16 Bit Audio Features Including: Built-in Microphone & Stereo Speakers External Jacks fnr Line In & Line Out SoundBlaster & WSS Compatible
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Personal TouchPad Integrated Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- One Parallel & One Serial Port
- External VGA & Keyboard Port
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 & Golf
- Lotus Organizer
- Weight: 6.0 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

Dual-Scan Color

Model	Item #	Price
DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD	#008104	$1999
DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM	#008105	$2499
DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM	#008106	$2599
DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD, 8 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#008107	$2799
DX4-100 with 720 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM	#008108	$2999
DX4-100 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem	#008109	$3299

Active-Matrix Color

Model	Item #	Price
DX2-66 with 340 Mb HDD	#008110	$2799
DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM	#008111	$3299
DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 16 Mb of RAM	#008112	$3799
DX4-100 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#008113	$3999

Options

Option	Item #	Price
Personality Modules—AC Adapter, Battery, 3.5" CD-ROM		CALL
4 Mb RAM Card	#006381	$309
8 Mb RAM Card	#002558	$379
16 Mb RAM Card	#002559	$739
Mobile Max PCMCIA 130 Mb HDD	#004805	$289
Mobile Max PCMCIA 170 Mb HDD	#004806	$345
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#002624	$129
PCMCIA Combo Ethernet Adapter	#001954	$139
Leather Carrying Case	#001515	$ 99

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326

1-800-682-7248

Fax:1-800-562-6622

Monday–Friday 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

VISA DISCOVER

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards

Technical Support:
1-800-262-6622

Customer Service:
1-800-728-8584

Dealers Call:
1-800-682-4711

Faxback:
1-800-445-2025

Disclaimer: Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks and registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS, MS-DOS, Bookshelf, Encarta, Windows and the Windows logo, Bob and the Bob logo are trademarks and registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

Circle 237 on reader service card.

AD#M05

AMERICA'S DISCOUNT SOURCE.

PACKARD BELL SYSTEM

Packard Bell

Packard Bell Now from Insight Direct

All Systems Include
- Double Speed, Multi-session, XA-compatible CD-ROM
- 8MB RAM, Upgradeable to 72MB
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Packard Bell SRS® 3D Amphitheater Stereo Sound and Speakers (included in Pentium™ systems)
- Local Bus 1MB Video RAM
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Flash BIOS
- 14,400bps Fax/Modem Installed
- Telephone Answering System
- Keyboard and 2-button Mouse
- 4 Expansion Slots and 4 Storage Device Bays
- 27 Software Titles including; Sports Illustrated Multimedia Sports Almanac, Microsoft Money, Megarace, Kids' Zoo and 23 More!

Intel Pentium™ 75MHz Processor
850MB HDD, PCI Local Bus Video
Desktop Case
PBF443CD ... **$1,849**

NETWORKING

3Com

Etherlink III BNC	$105
Etherlink III BNC 20pk	1,749
Etherlink III TP	105
Tokenlink III 16/4 Single	235

ARTISOFT

Lantastic 6.0 1 user 3.5"	$79
Lantastic 6.0 St. Kit BNC (2) Noderunner/SI 2000/C	239
Lantastic 6.0 Add on BNC/ Noderunner/SI 2000/C	125
Lantastic 6.0 Add on TP Noderunner/SI 2000/T	125
Lantastic 6.0 5 user 3.5"	329

SMC

Ethernet+ Elite 16T Ultra	$89
Ethernet+ Elite 16T Ultra 6 Pack	435

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC-4045 16/4 Token Ring	$275

intel

Intel Ether Express 16 BNC	$99
Intel Ether Express 16TP	99
Intel Ether Express FlashC (BNC + TP)	129

Xircom

PE3-10B2 Pocket Ethernet BNC	$259
PE3-10BC Pocket Ethernet combo	299
PE3-10BT Pocket Ethernet TP	259
PPX-03 Parallel Port Multiplexor	79
PT3-16CTP Token Ring 16/4 All Media	449

NOVELL

Netware 4.1 5 user CD 214880	$609
Netware 4.1 10 user CD 214859	1,389
Netware 4.1 25 user CD 214831	2,049
Netware 4.1 50 user CD 214831	2,779
Netware 4.1 100 user CD 214888	3,889

We carry all Novell upgrades so please call if you don't see it here!

SOFTWARE

Low prices on thousands of titles.

MEMORY

Kingston

Call for all proprietary memory products and prices for

IBM COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD AST TOSHIBA

PCMCIA CARDS

AT&T

AT&T Faxmodem 14.4/14.4 cellular	$249

Megahertz

14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec	$209
14.4 Cellular Faxmodem	299
14.4/14.4 Ethernet Combo Faxmodem	419
14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem Gold series	209
28.8/14.4 PCMCIA XJack XJ2288 Faxmodem	429

USRobotics

28.8/14.4 Courier V.34 PCMCIA Faxmodem	399
14.4/14.4 Sportster V.42 PCMCIA BIS w/Fex	189
28.8/14.4 Sportster V.34 PCMCIA Fax/Data	369

MOTOROLA

Motorola Cellect 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	289

MODEMS

MOTOROLA

Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Ext. Faxmodem	$139
Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Int. Faxmodem	119
Cellect 14.4 Cellular Pocket Modem	299

BOCA

Sound Expression VSP Int. 14.4 S/R Faxmodem	$169

USRobotics

Sportster 14.4/14.4 Internal Faxmodem	$99
Sportster/Courier 28.8/28.8 Ext. Faxmodem	259/449
Sportster/Courier 28.8/28.8 Int. Faxmodem	229/409

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS NOTEBOOKS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 5000
- 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- PCI Bus
- 3 Year Manufacturer Warranty

TravelMate 5000
75MHz Pentium™ Processor
10.5" Dual Scan Color
8MB RAM, 500MB HDD
TEXTHPC55 ... **$4,939**

TravelMate 5000
75MHz Pentium™ Processor
10.4" Active Color
8MB RAM, 722MB HDD
TEXTHPCT7 ... **$5,329**

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

WOW! 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Fax/Modem $135

Zenith Z-Noteflex

200MB 4MB 486DX2/50 10.3" Dual Scan	$2,679
340MB 4MB 486DX2/50 10.3" Dual Scan	2,879
340MB 8MB 486DX2/50 9.5" Active Matrix	3,979
450MB 8MB 486DX2/50 9.5" Active Matrix	4,279
520MB 8MB 486DX2/75 9.5" Dual Scan	4,799

IBM

ThinkPad 360CSE 486DX2/50

170MB 4MB Dual Scan Color	$2,289
340MB 4MB Dual Scan Color	2,599
540MB 4MB Dual Scan Color	2,8899

ThinkPad 360CE 486DX2/50

170MB 4MB Active Matrix Color	$2,665
340MB 4MB Active Matrix Color	2,935
540MB 4MB Active Matrix Color	3,299

EVEREX

Everex StepNote

200MB 4MB DX2/50 Dual Scan Color	$1,980
340MB 4MB DX4/75 Dual Scan Color	2,385
514MB 4MB DX4/75 Dual Scan Color	2,555
324MB 4MB DX4/100 Active Color	3,599

AST

Ascentia 910N

340MB 8MB DX2/50 Dual Scan Color	2,719
510MB 8MB DX4/75 Dual Scan Color	3,297
510MB 8MB DX4/75 Active Color	4,149
720MB 8MB DX4/75 Active Color	4,479

MONITORS

MAGNAVOX Smart.Very smart.

14", 1024x768, NI, 28dp CMMA2089	$229
14", 1024x768, NI, 28dp CMMA2099	249
15", 1024x768, NI, 28dp CMMA2015	299
15", 1280x1024, NI, 28dp CMMA4015	339
17", 1024x768, NI, 31dp CMMA4017	629
20", 1280x1024 NI, 31dp CMMA20CM64	999

MAG

15", 1280x1024, NI, .28 dp CMDX15F-1	$319
17", 1280x1024, NI, .26 dp CMDX17	599
17", 1280x1024, NI, .26 dp CMMX17F	789
21", 1600x1200, NI, 28 dp CMMX21F	1,699

VIDEO CARDS

ATI

Graphics Expression 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$209
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$379
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$589

CD-ROM DRIVES

TEAC

CD55 Superquad 4x CD-ROM w/controller	$259

PLEXTOR

4-Plex Internal w/256K Cache	$339
Internal 6Plex	599

TOSHIBA

Internal Quad Drive Bare $349 16 bit kit $409

Talon

Internal Quad Drive w/16 bit Sound Card	$249
Internal Quad Drive Bare Kit	199

REMOVABLE STORAGE

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Int. MO 230MB (PC) w/2 Cart	$699
Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (PC) w/1 Cart	749
Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (Mac) w/1 Cart	699

Bernoulli 5.25" Removables

150MB Insider Kit	$599
90MB Drive w/2 Cart	379

UPS

APC

Backup-UPS Pro 280	$99
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 400	159/269
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 600	249/329
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 900	359/469
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 1250	549/579
Backup-UPS Pro/V/S 420	209/239
Backup-UPS Pro/V/S 650	279/299

EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRINTER

Epson Stylus 720dpi Color Inkjet
- Extra sharp printing
- True 720 DPI
- Latest color technology
- Windows compatible
- Specifically designed printer software

EPSSTCLR **$509**

PRINTERS

EPSON

LQ-570+ Dot Matrix 24-pin 225 CPS	$249
LQ-1070+ Dot Matrix 24-pin 225 CPS	379
Stylus 800+ Inkjet 360 dpi 250 CPS	219
Action Laser 1600 6ppm 2MB	775

Canon

BJ-10SX Portable Bubble Jet 360 dpi 110 CPS	$249
BJ-200EX Bubble Jet 720 dpi 248 CPS	229
BJC 4000 Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 446 CPS	359
BJC 600 E Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 24 CPS	469
LBP 1260-Laser 12ppm 2MB	1,289

OKIDATA

ML380 Dot Matrix 24-pin 192 CPS	$215
ML 590 Dot Matrix 24-pin 360 CPS	425
QL400E LED 4ppm 512K	409
QL410E LED 4ppm 2MB	539
QL410 E/PS LED 4ppm 2MB	759
QL850 LED 8ppm 2MB	1,239

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MicroWriter LED 5ppm 512K	$469
MicroWriter PS23 LED 5ppm 2MB	619
MicroWriter PS65 LED 5ppm 2MB	819
Microlaser 600 5ppm 2MB PS23	849
Microlaser Pro E 12ppm 3MB	1,349
Microlaser Pro 600 PS23	1,179
MicroLaser Power Pro 12ppm 6MB	1,599

HEWLETT PACKARD

$509

HP LaserJet 4L 4 ppm Laser 300 dpi 1MB	
HP LaserJet 4P 600 DPI Laser 4ppm 2MB	949
HP DeskJet 320 Portable Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm	299
HP DeskJet 540 Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm	289
HP DeskJet 560C Ink Jet color 600 dpi 3ppm	479
HP DeskJet 1200CS 600 dpi 7ppm 2MB	979
HP DeskJet 1200PS 600 dpi 7ppm 4MB	1,569

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB Internal Tape Backup	$159
350MB Tape Backup Internal	169
Trakker 250MB External Parallel	269
Trekker 700MB External Parallel	459

CONNER

TapeStor 420MB Internal Tape Backup	179
TapeStor 850MB Tape Backup	279

EXABYTE

8mm 5.0Gig Model 8505 Internal	$2,199
8mm 2.5Gig Model 8205 Internal	1,299
8mm Tape Cartridge	10

IOMEGA

Iomega Internal Basic	$129
Iomega Ditto Internal 420MB	179
Iomega Ditto Internal 850MB	249
Iomega Parallel Port External 420MB	299

Talon

250MB Internal w/2 unformatted tapes	$149
250MB Internal w/5 formatted tapes	179
250MB External Parallel Port	299

WangDAT

4mm DAT 2GB Int. 16 Bit Kit	$899
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Int. 16 Bit Kit	1,049
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Ext.16 Bit Kit	1,199
4mm DAT 8GB 3400 Int. 16 Bit Kit	1,199

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	$79
Sound Blaster 16 Multi-CD	135
Sound Blaster 16CD ASP	179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI	179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI ASP	219
Sound Blaster AWE 32	299
Video Blaster RT-300	339

DIAMOND

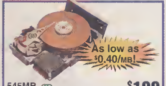
Super CD-ROM Kit	$249

REVEAL

MultimediaFX-03 - Int. drive double speed, 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 13 titles ... $329
MultimediaFX-08 - Int. drive double speed, 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 35 titles ... $539

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

From the Mass Storage Experts



As low as $0.40/MB!

545MB ST3660A	Seagate	$199
1GIG WD31000A	WESTERN DIGITAL	$385
4GIG ST15230N	Seagate	$1,399

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

From the Mass Storage Experts

HARD DRIVES International

Capacity**	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
WESTERN DIGITAL					
420MB	IDE	WD2420A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	$189
540MB	IDE	WD2540A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	209
730MB	IDE	WD2700A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	255
850MB	IDE	WD2850A	10ms	6.5" 1"H	275
1080MB	IDE	WD31000A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	385
1280MB	IDE	WD31200a	10ms	3.5" 1"H	399
CONNER					
425MB	IDE	CFS425A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$185
540MB	IDE	CFA540A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	205
850MB	IDE	CFA850A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	269
1080MB	SCSI	CFP1080S	10ms	3.5" 1"H	509
1275MB	IDE	CFA1275A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	399
2147MB	SCSI	CFP2105S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	965
4294MB	SCSI	CFP4207S	9ms	3.5" HH	1,819
Maxtor					
340MB	SCSI	MX7345S	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$185
425MB	IDE	MX7425AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	195
540MB	IDE	MX7540AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	209
850MB	IDE	MX7850AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	279
1260MB	IDE	MX71260A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	419
MICROPOLIS					
2100MB	SCSI	MC4221S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	$999
4300MB	SCSI	MC3243S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	1,599
9100MB	SCSI	MC1991	12ms	5.25" FH	2,899
Quantum					
420MB	IDE	QULP420A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$189
540MB	IDE/SCSI	QULT540A/S	11ms	3.5" 1"H	239/255
730MB	IDE/SCSI	QULP730A/S	11ms	3.5" 1"H	269/289
1080MB	SCSI	QUEM1080S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	539
1440MB	SCSI	QUEM1400S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	739
2150MB	SCSI	QUPX3125S	8ms	3.5" 1"H	969
4280MB	SCSI	QUGP4280S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	1,599
Seagate					
420MB	IDE	ST3491A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	$185
545MB	IDE	ST3660A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	199
545MB	SCSI	ST5660N	12ms	3.5" .75"	299
722MB	IDE	ST3780A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	249
850MB	IDE	ST5850A	12ms	3.5" .75"	265
1050MB	SCSI*	ST31250N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	699
1052MB	SCSI	ST31230N	9ms	3.5" 1"H	499
1083MB	IDE	ST31220A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	375
2100MB	SCSI	ST32430N	9ms	3.5" 1"H	959
2145MB	SCSI*	ST32550N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	959
4294MB	SCSI*	ST15150N	8ms	3.5" HH	1,599
4294MB	SCSI	ST15230N	9ms	3.5" HH	1,399
9080MB	SCSI	ST410800N	11ms	5.25" FH	2,999

**Capacities based upon manufacturer's quoted capacity where 1MB=1,048,576 bytes. *Barracuda Drive

AIR INSIGHT

Now available SAME DAY DELIVERY.

FREE Insight Catalog.

- Call anytime
- Toll-free tech-support
- "Worry-free" money-back guarantee

Insight®

800-998-8041

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All tradenames/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. The Intel Inside and PCI logos are registered trademarks. Pentium™ and DX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction. The following products are subject to a 15% restocking fee when returned to Insight Direct for a refund: non Insight computers, notebooks and printers. Printers with toner installed cannot be returned. Software will not be accepted for a refund when the shrink wrap is broken. All warranties will be handled by the manufacturer. 30-Day "Worry-Free" Money-Back Guarantee (15 days for printers without toner or ink installed and notebooks) and 3 Year Limited Warranty on Insight Computers may have some restrictions. Shipping is not refundable. Same day delivery may have restrictions. 1912 W 4th St. Tempe, AZ 85281 602/902-1000 800/377-3000 © Insight Direct Inc. 6/95

Circle 103 on reader service card.

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	8 50	6 00	5 50
32Kx8	19 00	9 00	8 00	7 00
32Kx8 (3 3V)	–	–	14 50	–
64Kx1	–	11 00	9 00	8 00
64Kx4	–	11 00	9 00	8 00
16Kx4	–	8 00	7 00	6 00
128Kx8	–	59 00	39 00	29 00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	-	6 85	6 45	5 95	4 95
1Megx4	–	49 00	39 00	30 00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	24 00	22 00	21 00	–
256x4(Page Dip)	–	7 25	6 75	6 50	5 95
256 4(Static Dip)	-	–	6 95	–	-
256x4(Page Zip)	–	8 25	9 00	6 95	–
256x4(Video Zip)	–	-	12 95	11 85	9 95
256x8(SOJ)	-	28 00	24 00	–	–
256 x1	–	3 25	2 95	2 75	2.25
64x4	-	–	–	3 75	–
64x1	–	-	–	–	2 00
256x16 SOJ	-	–	39 00	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	-	49 00	38 00	-	-

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39 00
8087-2	45 00
8087-1	79 00
80287-XL	49 00
80387 16 DX	39 00
80387-20 DX	44 00
80387-DX (Does All)	74 00
80487-SX (Does All)	229 00
Intel SX (Does All)	69 00
Intel SL Mobil	69 00
Intel 16SX	39 00
Intel 20SX	49 00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium 60	4/8/16 Meg	175 00/369 00/599 00
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109 00/209 00/449 00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189 00/349 00/569 00/679 00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189 00/699 00
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	89 00/319 00
Ambra N-75 N-100	4/8/16	189 00/369 00/659 00

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade
Clock Doubler

* Single chip upgrade solution
* Clock doubling technology
* Compatible with Industry standard 386DX CPU socket
* Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3.X, OS/2 1 3 and 2 x
* Uses Industry standard math chip
* Easy to install—about 15 minutes

CX486 DRx²-25/50	229 00
CX486 DRx²-33/66	279 00
CX486 SRX2 25/50	229 00

DIMM MODULES

4Meg/8Meg/16Meg 194/369/799

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	–	–	–	10 00	9 00	8 00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	48 00	45 00	42.00	40.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	49 00	46 00	43 00	41 00	39 00
4Meg x 9	–	–	154 00	149 00	139 00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	669 00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 36 1 mg	–	–	–	69 00	59 00	–
512 x 36 2 mg	–	–	–	89 00	79 00	–
1 meg x 36 4 mg	–	–	189 00	179 00	179 00	–
2 x 36 8 mg	–	–	379 00	364 00	364 00	–
4 x 36 16 mg	–	–	569 00	549 00	549 00	–
8 x 36 32 mg	–	–	1189 00	1149 00	1149 00	–
16 x 36 64 mg	–	–	2799 00	2745 00	2745 00	–
1 x 32 4 mg	–	–	169 00	164 00	164 00	–
2 x 32 8 mg	–	–	349 00	329 00	329 00	–
4 x 32 16 mg	–	–	499 00	479 00	479 00	–
72 Bit & 64 Bit Simms	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat w/Intel
83D87-40MHz – **79 00** 83D87-33MHz – **49 00** 83S87-25SX Ver – **49.00**
83S87-33SX – **65 00** **PC Week**™ rated #1 over all math chips
5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	AST PART #		PRICE
Bravo LC Series Bravo MT, Bravo MS MS-L Advantage Pro DX33 SX25	4Meg	500987 002	72 pin	169 00
	8Meg	500987 003	72 pin	338 00
	16Meg	500987-004	72 pin	479 00
	32Meg	500987 005	72 pin	958 00
Premmia LX P/60 MX4/66d 4/100T P/60	8 Meg	500887-003		338 00
	16 Meg	501340-002		479 00
	32 Meg	500987 005		958 00
	64 Meg	501589-001		Call
Premmia 4133, 4133S, 4/50d, 4/60d	8 Meg	501159-002		338 00
Premmia SE 4/33 4/66d P/60	16 Meg	501159-003		658 00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/66d P/60	32 Meg	501159-004		1149 00
Manhattan G V Series Server	64 Meg	501159-005		2298 00
Power Premium 3/33 4/33 4/33S 4/50d 4/66d Premium 486/25, 486/25E 486/33 486/33E Premium 386/33TE 486/25TE, 486/33TE Prem II 386/25 386/33 486/33 486 SX/20	8Meg	500780-001		378 00
Bravo 486/25 486/33	2 Meg Kit	500780 005		118 00
Advantage 486/25 486/33 486/33P 486 SX/20 Premium SE4/22	8Meg Kit	500780-001	64 pin	378 00
Premium SE 4/50, d 66d, P/60	1 Meg	500780 003	64 pin	59 00
Prem 386/33T, 386 SX16 Prem II 386SX 20 386/25	4Meg	500780-004	64 pin	189 00
Premmia GX P/90 P/100	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501565-001/501566 001		378/699
	32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit	501567-001/501568-001		956/2298
AST Cupid Board	0 32 Meg	500818-001		179 00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25 20 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59 00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	180 00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 modules	119 00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16 386SX-20 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*
1MEG – 59 00 4MEG – 180 00 8MEG – 349 00 16MEG – 659 00

MEMORY BOARDS
IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

USES SIMMS

16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT • OK-8Meg Bd 4 0 LIM Compat • New 5 Yr Warr. Convent., Expnd & Extnd Memory • Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 53 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • ***Bd. made by Boca Research, AT plus***
0K – $84.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239 00 8Meg – $399 00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4 0 compat 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100
0-K – **$99 00** 1Meg **$189 00** 2Meg – **$229 00**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg Ext -Expnd Memory Bd for P/S2 70, 80 90, Lim 4.0

0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg
$139 00	**$238.00**	**$319.00**	**$499.00**	**$859.00**

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4 0 LIM Compat
0K – **119 00** 2Meg – **199 00** 4Meg – **283 00** 8Meg – **449 00**

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA BR MC-80

CHANGE YOUR 286 TO A 486

• Features IBM® 486 SLC2 Processor Clock Doubling, (25/50 or 33/66) 16K of Internal Cache
• Simply Replaces existing 286 Processor

286 (CPU)	PLCC (Type)	25/50 MHz	239 00
286 (CPU)	PGA (Type)	25/50 MHz	239 00

★ ★ CALL FOR OTHER EVERGREEN PRODUCTS ★ ★

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO	WORKS WITH MODEL NO	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30 286	37 00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30 286 25-286, 50 MTHR BD	104 00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79 00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111 311 121 321 081 161	84 00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21 A-61 80 A31 80-111, 80-311	188 00
6450604/92G7196 (2Meg)	70-061 E61 121, 50Z 55SX 65SX, P 70, 55LS 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130 35SX 35LS 40SX	99 00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21 8-61 35SX 35LS 40SX Val Pt 325T	90 00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35 00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX 55SX 65SX 55LS 65LS	175 00
87F9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	55SX 55LS, 65SX 40SX 35SX 35LS	175 00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49 00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	109 00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX Model-2121	189 00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert Consultant Willow	175 00
92G7201 73G3131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	175 00
73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	339 00
60G1622/92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	609 00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	1239 00
6450902 (2Meg)	56 57 57SX,90 95 P 75 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2 486SX SVR 85	90 00
6450128/92G7200 (4Meg)	57SX 90 95 P 75 57SLC 56 56SLC P/S1 386SX Mod-2123 2133, 2155 Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2 486SX SVR 85	175 00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	35SX 40SX	339 00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	56 57 57SX 90 95 P-75 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	339 00
6451158/92G7208 (4Meg ecc)	486 95XP 95A (install in pairs)	199 00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486 95XP 95A (install in pairs)	399 00
92G7209/32G3720 (16Meg ecc)	9595 OPT	749 00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

07G1415/07G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C 700 C 720 C CL57SX	189 00
07G1416/07G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C 700 C 720, C, CL57SX	369 00
66G0095 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C	669 00
66G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755 360 355 340 450	179 00
66G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755 360 355 340 450	340 00
66G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 360 355 340 450	629 00
8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3 3 volt)	209 00
8189099 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3 3 volt)	389 00
8189113 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 510CS (3 3 volt)	799 00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note	103 00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note Tkpd 350 350c PS Note 425	189 00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note	349 00
Hard Drive (524Meg 710 Meg)	Thinkpad 750 755 360 355	949 00/1149 00
(4Meg/16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 Dimm Modules	209 00/699 00
(4Meg/16 Meg w/Adap	Thinkpad 755	289 00/749 00
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c, PS Note 425	339 00
60G0378 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c, PS Note 425	569 00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	109 00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33 386/33L 486/25 486/33L, 486/50L System Pro	2Meg Module	115144 001	109 00
	8Meg Module	116561 001	399 00
	32Meg Module	116568-001	1399 00
DeskPro 386/33L 486/33L	(Exp Bd)	116569-001	279 00
DeskPro 386/25 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199 00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149 00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	279 00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	199 00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	149 00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	279 00
	1Meg Module	113131 001	79 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199 00
DeskPro 286N 386N 386SX20 all "M" series, sytem LT series, all "I" series	1Meg Module	118688-001	59 00
	2Meg Module	118689-001	89 00
	4Meg Module	118690-001	169 00
	8Meg Module	128877 001	339 00
M Series Exp Bd	0-64Meg	129160 001	189 00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99 00
	4Meg Kit	108072-001	299 00
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239 00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	437 00
DeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012 001	49 00
DeskPro 5/60 5/66M 5/66M (ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES)	8Meg Kit	149911-001	389 00
Prosignia 5/60	16Meg Kit	149949-001	699 00
Proliant 100 5/60	32Meg Kit	149912 001	1356 00
Proliant 2000 4/30 5/66	64Meg Kit	149913-001	2516 00
Proliant 4000 4/50 5/66	128Meg Kit	149914-001	5799 00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/252S	2Meg	141738-001	90 00
	8Meg	141742-001	316 00
Prolinea 486 4/25S 4/33 4/50 4/66, CDS	2Meg	141683-001	95 00
Enhanced Prolinea Prosario series	4Meg	141684-001	175 00
	8Meg	141685-001	339 00
Prosignia PC Server 486/33, 486 DX2/66	8Meg	141685-001	339 00
	16Meg	149320-001	599 00
	32Meg	149147 001	1199 00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	179 00
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125 002	209 00
LTE LITE/20 25 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209 00
LTE LITE/20 25 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	389 00
LTE LITE/20 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	769 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	189 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	329 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	639 00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	199 00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109 00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219 00
Concerto LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	189 00
	8Meg	144790-002	369 00
	16Meg	144790-003	699 00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99 00
	4Meg	139498 001	189 00
	8Meg	139499-001	339 00
Contura 400 410	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/709
Contura 4/25 4/25C 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	189 00
	8Meg	146521 001	339 00
	16Meg	146531 001	699 00
Aero 4/25 4/33L	4Meg	190532 001	164 00
	8Meg	190597-001	359 00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AMEX VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000 GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS California orders add 8 25%sales tax Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee (Memory chips not installed in boards) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air APO FPO orders welcome Customers are expected to pay customs and "other charges if shipped Int'l All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS EXCHANGES ONLY If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds We accept MC VISA Discover AE prepaid orders purchase orders wire transfer COD (cashiers check) orders cash & cashiers checks Orders shipped by UPS FEDX must be signed for
• ALL MANFACTURER PART # S ARE FOR REFFRENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40 00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST
All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800 1850 C 2Meg		PC-PA2000U 89 00	
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800 1850 C 4Meg		PC-PA2001U 189 00	
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800 1850 C 8Meg		PC-PA2002U 359 00	
T4400SX SXC T6400 T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	189 00
T4400SX SXC T6400 T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	359 00
T4400SX SXC T6400 T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	689 00
T4500 C T4600 T4700 T1900 C, T1910 T1950 (3 3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	199 00
T4500 C T4600 T4700 T1900 C T1910, T1950 (3 3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	389 00
T4500 C T4600 T4700 T1900 C T1910 T1950 (3 3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	709
T4700 4800 4850 (Hard Drive)	524Meg/710Meg		949/114
T3400CT T2400 T3600	4Meg	PC-PA2018U	194 0
T3400CT T2400 T3600	8Meg	PC-PA2020U	350
T3400CT T2400 T3600	16Meg	PC-PA2021U	707
T3400CT	32Meg		1548 0
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	55 0
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	189 0
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	110 0
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	55 0
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12 PA8909	199 0
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10 PA8304U	114 0
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	419 0

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
ACER 730 735C 760 780	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/3
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/459/7
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407980	249 0
Altima Virage	4 Meg/ 16 Meg		199/6
Altima Virage II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/369/
AST Ascentia 900N 800N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/375/
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/16Meg	501255-001 -002	189/6
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	189
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL, 425SL	4Meg/16Meg	501166 001 003	199/6
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001 002	194/7
AT&T Globalyst 200	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/349/
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	258 00
Austin DX4, DX2, SX2 SX Series	4Meg/16Meg		Call
Bondwell 8310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	69 00
Bondwell 8310V SX	1Meg		109 0
Bondwell 8310V SX	4Meg		229
Canon Innova Book 150	4Meg/16Meg		199/7
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/4
Canon Innova 486 10	4Meg/16Meg		189/
Canon Notejet 486	4Meg/ 8 Meg		199/3
Chaplet 486	4Meg/16Meg		199/
Chicony N85	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Compuadd 425TX Notebook	4Meg/16Meg		Call
Contura 410c & cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/369/
Dell Latitude M, MC, MCX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		219/449/
Dell Latitude XP, 475 4100, 4100CX	4Meg/16Meg		199/64
Dell Latitude 486 425 433C 433CX 450 450CX	4 Meg/16 Meg		199/679
DTK 4T100P Notebook	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32 Meg		Call
Epson ActionNote 650 850c	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/389/6
Epson ActionNote 700, 700c 700cx	4Meg/16Meg		199/6
Epson ActionNote 4000 Notebook	6Meg		Call
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33 4SLC/2-50			Call
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	109 00
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		186/1
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook	4Meg/16Meg		199/6
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	4Meg	S386-4M	248 0
Grid 1720, 1750, 1755	1Meg		58 0
HP Omnibook 300 480 425	2Meg/4Meg		129/2
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg/8Meg/12Meg		229/439/7
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/5
Leading Edge Aviva	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Lexmark SE10	4Meg/8Meg		209/399
Magnavox Metalis	1 Meg/4Meg	286 386SX	109/19
Midwest Micro Elite SX 25 SX33, DX2 50 DX2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389
Midwest Micro Elite 486 SLC 33 Subnotebook	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		109/199/
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk SX33 DX3 50, DX4 75, DX4 100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/319/
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk Plus D5-75 D5 90	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/
NCR Safari 3180	4Meg/ 8 Meg		238/44
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31 21	118 0
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	399 0
NEC Prospeed 286 386SX 16 386SX 20	4Meg	PC21-22 PC43-22	199 0
NEC Ultralite Versa F V	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	OP4104	183/359/739/91
NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive	340Meg/524Meg/710Meg		749/899/104
NEC Versa S	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/379/79
Packard Bell 386SX 286	1Meg 4Meg	286 386SX	109/19
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		119/38
Panasonic CF170 CF270 CF370	1Meg	CF-BA165	59 0
Panasonic CF380, CF480	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg		119/199/30
Panasonic CF V21P CF 580	4Meg/16Meg		219/
Sanyo 17/18 N8	2Meg	MBC NBMEM2	109 0
Sharp 6781 6881 8785 8700 6800 6741	2Meg/4Meg		109/19
Sharp 8150 8650 8680 7700 7760	4Meg/16Meg		199/67
Sharp 8700 & 8900	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/378/6
Sharp PC-6220	1Meg	CE 8218	79 0
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034 0001	79 0
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	84 0
TI 4000, TI 4000E	4Meg/16Meg		199/6
TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		219/79
Tandy 1510 2810 3810	1Meg		49 0
Tandy 2820 3820 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		119/199/30
Twinhead Altima Compudyne 486SX DX Tandy 4860	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Twinhead Slimnote 5	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199, 379, 64
Ultra 486 TS38	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		249/459/89
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		108 00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	114 00
Zenith Master Sport SL SLE, 800 620 825NL	2Meg	ZA 4-4	119 00
Zenith Super Sport 286 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	99 00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180 64	149 0
SX Alpha/SX Beta	2Meg	ZA 180-86/ZA 180 87	148 00
Zenith Z Note 425LN LNC LNP	4/8/16Meg		209/469/83
Zenith Z Star 4/33	2/8Meg		119/36

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0 (for Palmtop & Subnotebooks

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159	Bus Toaster (High speed SCSI II)	199
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	229	CD-Rom/SCSI	299
28 8/28 8 Data/Fax Modem	379	Wavjammer™ (16 bit stereo sound card)	275
14 400/14 400 Data/Fax Modem	189	Multimedia Combo Sound/SCSI	489
Readwriter Card (15A Slot)	149	Type III 105 Mg Hard Drive	319
Lan Ethernet Combo	Call	Type III 130 Mg Hard Drive	399
Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	189	Type III 170 Mg Hard Drive	439
Lan Ethernet (Coax)	169		

FLASH MEMORY 2 5Meg–219 00 5 Meg–299 00 10Meg–459 00 20Meg–749 00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK Bd	256k	1	2	3	3 5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630 631 641 645	–	–	89	135	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 430	–	–	69	–	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	-
Canon LBP 860	–	–	–	99	–	–	179	–	–	349	669	124
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	159	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Epson 6000 Action Laser	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1800	–	–	69	99	–	–	189	–	–	379	599	-
Epson Action Laser II	–	-	89	–	208	–	–	327	–			
Epson 8000	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–			
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	–	–	–	***119****	–	–	***238****	–	***Call***	–	–	-
HP 2 2D	–	–	–	109	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	
HP 3 3D 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	–		
HP 4 4M 4SI 4SIMX 4P, 4MP	–	–	–	89	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	
HP 4L	–	–	50	-	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
HP 3SI	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	
HP 4SI	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	-
HP Design Jet 600, 650, 200	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	
HP Deskjet 500 500C, 510 550 560	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	-
HP Paintjet XL300	109	–	–	–	–	–	289	–	–	469	837	
IBM Laser 4019 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–	
IBM Laser 4029 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	
IBM Laser 4039 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	350	–	
Konica LP-3110	–	–	119	189	239	–	–	–	–	–	–	
NEC 90 290	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
NEC 95 97	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Oki 400	–	–	–	84	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Oki 400E, 400EX 410E 410EX	–	–	135	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Oki 830, 840	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	
Packard Bell 9815	–	–	–	159	–	–	269	–	–	–	–	
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	-
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	126	–	–	195	–	–	–	–	
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	-	–	–	–	–	
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	89	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	-
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	–	109	179	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–	
Sharp 9400 9460 9600 9700E	–	–	89	149	–	–	249	–	–	–	–	-
Sharp 9500, E, H, 9700 H	–	–	109	–	–	–	279	–	–	–	–	
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
TI Microlaser Pro E Powerpro Pro 600	–	–	89	139	–	–	229	–	–	429	–	-
TI Microwriter	–	–	79	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	

*IN STOCK

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99 00
DESKJET SOLUTION for DkJt 500 & Plus 92 Fonts, 4 5 pt-30 pt	99 00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105 00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data s 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™ 143 Fonts *(compat with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)*	69 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D 3 3D 3P 2P 2P+	149 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2	179 00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4018, 4019E, 4029	139 00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	64 00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts 11 typestyles	169 00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

All Eyes Are On Quantex!

It's no wonder. After all, Quantex offers such terrific systems, incredible features and great prices folks just can't wait to see what we come up with next. We're always on the leading edge of technology for both performance and speed. And when you add in the kind of CD bundles we include, it's just bound to catch your eye and your imagination.

Just don't blink...you might miss something.

intel inside

Take a Good Look at All We Have to Offer!

You won't believe your eyes.

When it comes to power, seeing is believing. Charging at speeds of **75MHz,** through **120MHz**, Pentium™ processors snap images onto your screen up to 236% faster than a 486DX2/66! Gargantuan **850MB** and **1.2Gig** (1280MB) Western Digital® Caviar™ hard drives deliver virtually limitless storage space with sleek seek times. **64-Bit PCI Graphics Engines** swiftly produce highly detailed, sharply colored images. With performance that'll make you sit up and take notice, Quantex is an industry visionary.

intel inside

System Picture with tower case and 17" MAG monitor.

Bundle MS-Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia, Dragon Lore, CardShop Plus Deluxe, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, Quicken SE and Main Street select.

Bundle PO-The Complete Reference Library, Dragon Lore, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, Quicken SE, and PerfectOffice standard.

(Main Street select includes Works, Infocentral, Grammatik, Webster's Dictionary, Clip Art for the home, Wallobee Jack "The Lost Llonardo" and Paper Planes)
(PerfectOffice standard includes WordPerfect 6.1, Quattro Pro 6.0, Infocentral, Presentations, Envoy and GroupWise)

Catch a Glimpse of the Future.

Quantex invites you to take a peek "under the hood" -- you'll find these systems packed with the market's hottest new technology. Like **Quad Speed CD-ROM** drives with 190ms Random Access time and a 256KB data buffer capacity -- that means smoother video display with no delays! We also provide your "on-ramp" onto the Information Superhighway with our speedy **14,400 baud** FAX/modem, plus one month's free access to **America On-Line®**, **CompuServe®**, and **Prodigy®** on-line services. Don't worry, your eyes are not deceiving you. Quantex's performance hardware gives you the ability to envision tomorrow's technology today.

Stop. Look. And Listen.

Our CD bundles will put a sparkle in your eyes and music in your ears. Dive into multimedia with **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '95**. Get financial advice from **Quicken SE,** or medical advice from the **Family Health Book**. Create personalized greetings with **CardShop Plus Deluxe,** or enter the adventures of **Dragon Lore**. For business software, look no further than the WordPerfect **PerfectOffice** suite. Or make it a family affair with WordPerfect **Main Street**. You'll see -- Quantex bundles are love at first sight!

We're Looking Out for You.

We look after your system long after your purchase. Check out our 30-day Money Back Guarantee, One Year Free On-Site Service, One Year Free Parts & Labor Warranty along with a lifetime of toll-free phone support. Plus, we even offer the **GE Service Protection Plus Plan** option, which keeps your Quantex system covered for three additional years. The more you read, the better we look!

PC WORLD

NOV. 94 DEC. 94
JAN. 95 MAR. 95

PC WORLD

"The Quantex QP5/90 is a classic Power Desktops Top 20 System...you get an incredible amount of machine for the money." (3/95)

COMPUTER SHOPPER

The Quantex QP5/90 is as close to a turnkey multi-media PC as my machine we've seen." (11/94)

QUANTEX Microsystems, Inc.

Q486DX2/66 XM $1649

- Intel DX2™66 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Fast Cache*
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® financial manager-Special Edition
- Bundle MS: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 95, Dragon Lore, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, CardShop Plus Deluxe, and WordPerfect Main Street select.

Q486DX4/100 XM.....$1749
QP5/75 XM.....$1869

QP5/75 XM-1 $1949

- Intel 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- **Award-Winning 15" MAG Monitor**
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® financial manager-Special Edition
- Bundle MS: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 95, Dragon Lore, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, CardShop Plus Deluxe, and WordPerfect Main Street select.

QP5/90 XM-1.....$2069
QP5/100 XM-1.....$2199

QP5/100 XM-2 $2199

- Intel 100MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® financial manager-Special Edition
- Bundle PO: The Complete Reference Library, Dragon Lore, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice™ standard.

Q486DX2/66 XM-2*.....$1749
Q486DX4/100 XM-2*.....$1649
QP5/75 XM-2.....$1969
QP5/90 XM-2 .....$2069

QP5/90 XM-3 $2389

- Intel 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® financial manager-Special Edition
- Bundle PO: The Complete Reference Library, Dragon Lore, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice™ standard.

Q486DX4/100 XM-3*.....$1999
QP5/75 XM-3.....$2269
QP5/100 XM-3.....$2499
QP5/120 XM-3.....$2849

QP5/100 XM-4 $2899

- Intel 100MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- **1280MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive**
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- **Award-Winning 17" MAG Monitor**
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® financial manager-Special Edition
- Bundle PO: The Complete Reference Library, Dragon Lore, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice™ standard.

QP5/75 XM-4.....$2649
QP5/90 XM-4.....$2769
QP5/120 XM-4.....$3249

QP5/120 WS-1 $3199

- Intel 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- **1280MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive**
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- **Award-Winning 17" MAG Monitor**
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- **28,800 Baud Fax/Modem**
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

QP5/90 WS-1.....$2699
QP5/100 WS-1.....$2799

QP5/120 WS-2 $3499

Same as QP5/120 WS-1, with 32MB RAM

QP5/90 WS-2.....$2999
QP5/100 WS-2.....$3099

intel inside

QUANTEX
Microsystems, Inc.

1-800-787-8686

400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873 Tel: (908) 563-4166, Fax: (908) 563-0407

*All Pentium systems come with 256KB cache, 486DX2/66, 486DX4/100 systems come with 128KB cache standard. Some software packaging may be cosmetically different than pictures shown. CD Titles do not include Manuals. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Due to volatility of prices, Quantex does not offer a price protection policy. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. The Intel inside Logo, Intel486, IntelDX2,and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Screen images simulated. Quantex 1995. All Rights Reserved.

8819938 $34.95

3923P $24.95

3049P $29.95

0165955 $19.95

8820359-XX $24.95
Counts as 2

4506H $32.95
Hardcover

0670188-XX $45.00
Counts as 2/Hardcover

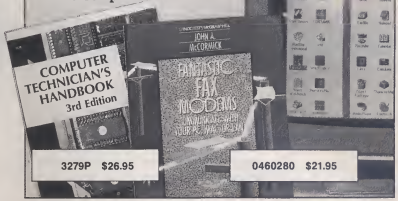
4270P $19.95

5819768 $24.95

Select any 5 books for only $4.95

(Values to $160.80)

when you join the The Computer Book Club®



3279P $26.95

0460280 $21.95

Get 5 Books for only $4.95

when you join

The Computer Book Club®

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax). Enroll me as a member of **The Computer Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days without obligation for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.

Name _____

Address/Apt.# _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by CBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

PCC595

©1995 CBC

The Computer Book Club®

Get 5 Books for only $4.95

when you join

The Computer Book Club®

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax). Enroll me as a member of **The Computer Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days without obligation for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.

Name _____

Address/Apt.# _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by CBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

PCC595

©1995 CBC

The Computer Book Club®

Q486DX2/66 XM $1649

- Intel DX2™/66 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Fast Cache*
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® financial manager-Special Edition
- Bundle MS: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 95, Dragon Lore, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, CardShop Plus Deluxe, and WordPerfect Main Street select.

Q486DX4/100 XM.....$1749

QP5/75 XM-1 $1949

- Intel 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- **Award-Winning 15" MAG Monitor**
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® financial manager-Special Edition
- Bundle MS: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 95, Dragon Lore, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, CardShop Plus Deluxe, and WordPerfect Main Street select.

QP5/90 XM-1.....$2069

QP5/100 XM-2 $2199

- Intel 100MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® financial manager-Special Edition
- Bundle PO: The Complete Reference Library, Dragon Lore, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice™ standard.

Q486DX2/66 XM-2*.....$1749
Q486DX4/100 XM-2*.....$1849

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9 BLUE RIDGE SUMMIT, PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Computer Book Club®
A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214-9973

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9 BLUE RIDGE SUMMIT, PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Computer Book Club®
A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214-9973

8819328 $34.95

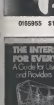
3923P $24.95

3049P $29.95

0159955 $19.95

8828359-XX $34.95
Counts as 2

4506H $32.95
Hardcover



067088-XX $45.00
Counts as 2/Hardcover

4270P $19.95

8819768 $24.95

681894X $24.95

0596993-XX $70.50
Counts as 2/Hardcover

919895X-XX $27.95
Counts as 2

8820251 $24.95

4196P $22.95

8820146 $27.95

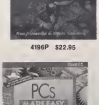
0576173 $30.00
Hardcover

0059233 $24.95

8818214-XX $39.95
Counts as 2

0308859 $29.95

8819180-XX $27.95
Counts as 2



8819296 $19.95

8820987 $29.95

8820006-XX $34.95
Counts as 2

8828348-XX $39.95
Counts as 2

0101837 $32.95
Hardcover

0415765 $28.75

8817467-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

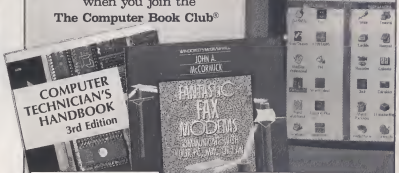
0501149 $26.95

4491P $22.95

Select any 5 books for only $4.95

(Values to $160.80)

when you join the **The Computer Book Club®**



3279P $26.95

0460280 $21.95

If card is missing, write to: The Computer Book Club
A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc., Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0820

As a member of The Computer Book Club. . .

. . .you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late mail delivery of the Bulletin, you can return it at our expense. And you'll be eligible for *FREE* BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

PCC595

All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. Publishers' prices shown. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. ©1993 CBC

YOUR FIRST SOURCE FOR MEMORY!

MONEY BACK 30 DAY Guarantee

ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW IS THE NAME OF YOUR PC!

Our upgrade experts have detailed configuration information on thousands of computers and printers, from the oldest to the latest models. We provide you with an **"Easy Upgrade"** by providing you with the following information:

1. Your System Memory Features **2.** How Much Memory You Really Need **3.** Memory Products Available for Your System **4.** The Most Cost Effective Upgrade Path for Your System **5.** Your Systems Minimum and Maximum Memory Capabilities

First Source International takes the confusion out of your memory purchase. Take advantage of our service and the savings!

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

AST

NEW Premmia GX P/100 P/90					
8MB	501565 001	$309	16MB	501566 001	$609
32MB	501567 001	$1,007	64MB	501568-001	$1,999
NEW Premmia MTE, SE P/60					
4MB	501159 001	$190	8MB	501159 002	$357
16MB	501159 003	$712	32MB	501159 004	$1220
Bravo 386 SX WS/286 386					
2MB	500511 002	$88	4MB	500510 008	$195
Bravo 3/25s					
2MB	500710 004	$89	8MB	500824-002	$304
Advantage! Plus 486DX/33 DX2 50 DX2-66					
4MB	501168 001	$158	8MB	500824-001	$306
Advantage! and Advantage! Pro 386SX/20 25 Bravo 3/33s					
2MB	500962 001	$80	8MB	500962 002	$272
Advantage! Pro 486DX/33, SX/25 Bravo LC LC II LP and MT					
2MB	500987 001	$86	4MB	500987 002	$151
16MB	500987-004	$518	32MB	500987 005	$1089
Premium 386/25 33, 33T and Premium II 386SX/16, 20 25					
1MB	500780-003 002	$45			
Premium 386/33T 386SX/16 and Premium II 386SX/20 25					
4MB	500780 004	$188			
Advantage! 486/25, 33 33p, SX20 Premium Server SE 4/33 Power Premium and Premium TE all models Premium II 386/25 33 486/33, 486SX/20					
8MB	500780 001	$298			

DELL

NEW Optiplex ME and V models PowerEdge XE models Performance I M and I models					
4MB	310 3325	$151	16MB	310 3327	$525
Power Desktop and Low Profile Power Desktop models					
1MB	310 2505	$49	4MB	310 2507	$151
16MB	310 2625	$575			
PowerLine Workstation DE and SE models					
2MB	310 2466	$99	4MB	310 2467	$190
8MB	310 2468	$357	16MB	310-2469	$712
Performance ME models					
8MB	310 3355	$305	32MB	310-3337	$1220

ZENITH

NEW Z 400+, Z Station SEh Sm Sh, Sn DEh Dh and Xen Z 300/400 Series Z 420/SX Z-425/SX Z 433/DX SX					
4MB	ME 100	$179	16MB	ME 90	$610

COMPAQ

NEW Presario 500 700 and 900 series					
4MB	147522-001	$159	8MB	147523 001	$307
16MB	147524-001	$544	32MB	147525 001	$1019
NEW ProLiant 2000 and 4000 series Systempro XL					
16MB	149949 001	$709	32MB	149912-001	$1426
64MB	149913-001	$2436	128M	149914 001	$4595
ProLinea 3/25s, 3/25zs					
2MB	141738 001	$89	8MB	141742 001	$304
NEW Presario 600 and 800 series ProLinea 4/25 4/33 4/50 4/66 ProLinea MT and ProLinea Enhanced series ProSignia VS					
4MB	141684-001	$153			
8MB	141685 001	$307			
DeskPro 386 20 25 385 20e 25e					
1MB	113131-001	$62	4MB	113132-001	$167
DeskPro 386s/16					
4MB	112534 001	$194			
4MB brd	113634-001	$287			
DeskPro 3/25i 33i 4/25iS 33i 66i 286N 386N SX/20 20N SystemPro LT and M Series					
4MB	118690-001	$153			
8MB	118877-001	$356			
ProSignia PC Server 486/33 DX2/66					
16MB	149320-001	$610			
32MB	149147 001	$1152			
DeskPro 386-33 486-33 SystemPro and SystemPro E series					
2MB	115144-001	$109			
8MB	116561-001	$376			

STANDARD SIMMS

Easy UPGRADES

30-PIN	72-PIN
1 x 3-70ns (3-chip/1MB) $35	512 x 36-70ns (2MB) $92
1 x 9-70ns (1MB) $37	1 x 36-70ns (4MB) $140
4 x 9-70ns (4MB) $126	2 x 36-70ns (8MB) $292
16 x 9-70ns (16MB) $565	4 x 36-70ns (16MB) $519

First Source International Always Includes Installation Instructions!

HEWLETT-PACKARD

NEW Vectra VL2 XF XE M2 N2 and XM2 models Netserver LM, LC and LF models					
4MB	D2974A	$179	8MB	D2975A	$356
16MB	D2297A	$609	32MB	D2298A	$1152
Vectra QS and RS models					
4MB	D1542 or 1642A	$177			
Vectra 486 M, MI N NI and XM models					
2MB	D2381A	$95	8MB	D2152A	$305
4MB	D2156A	$151	16MB	D2676A	$611
Vectra 386/25 486/25U, 33U 33ST 50U 66U and 66ST					
2MB	D2381A	$95	8MB	D2152A	$357
NEW Vectra 386/33N, NI models					
2MB	D2714A	$92	8MB	D2715A	$304

NEC

NEW Image 425, 433 466					
4MB	410 12002	$147	16MB	410-12003	$556
Ready 425 433					
4MB	n/a	$147	16MB	n/a	$556
PowerMate 386/33i Express Te, e models					
4MB	OP410-6205	$176	16MB	OP410-6206	$610
PowerMate SX Plus					
2MB Board	n/a	$163	4MB Board	n/a	$278
PowerMate SX/20					
2MB Upgrade	OP-410-8101	$151			
2MB Board	OP 410-8102+8103	$171			
PowerMate 386/20 25					
2MB	APC H655	$219	8MB	APC H656	$559
PowerMate 386/33E, 486/25E					
2MB	OP 410 5101	$171			

IBM

NEW Aptiva 300 500 and 700 series					
4MB	n/a	$159	16MB	n/a	$509
NEW Eduquest 55					
4MB	74G1299	$174			
NEW Eduquest 30, 40 and 50 models					
4MB	60G0896	$174	16MB	60G0898	$549
PS/1 286, 386SX					
2MB	92F9935	$83	4MB	92F9694	$163
NEW Valuepoint Performance models					
4MB	92G9201	$179	8MB	92G7520	$354
PS/1 Consultant Essential Expert models x43 x44 PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx models					
4MB	96F9290	$177			
16MB	96F9291	$609			
PS/1 Consultant, Essential Expert models					
16MB	96F9291	$609			
PS/2 25/286, 30/286					
2MB	30F5360	$79			
PS/2 35SX LS, 40SX 50Z 55SX LS 65SX LS 70 XStation					
2MB	6450604	$87			
PS/2 70 A21 A61 B21 B61 PS/Valuepoint Lxx models PS/1 Consultant Essential, Expert models					
2MB	6450608	$95			
PS/2 35SX, LS 40SX, 55SX, LS 65SX LS XStation PS/Valuepoint Cxx models					
4MB	34F2933 or 87F9977	$179			
PS/2 35SX LS 40SX, PS/Valuepoint					
8MB	6450129	$356			
PS/2 90 XP 95 XP P75 (pairs) 56 57 (all) PS/1 Pro M2123					
2MB	6450902	$85			
PS/2 90 XP 95 XP P75 (pairs) 56 57 (all models) PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models, PS/1 Pro M2123					
4MB	6450128	$169	8MB	6450130	$356
PS/2 80-111 311 121 321 081, 161					
2MB	6450379	$88			
PS/2 80-A21 A31, A16					
4MB	6451060	$193			
Expansion boards for PS/2 80286 based models					
4-16MB w/4MB	6450609 (use 72 pin)	$299			
Expansion boards for PS/2 80386 based models					
2 14MB w/2MB	34F3077	$205			
4 16MB w/4MB	34F3011	$299			

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

Canon LBP 4					
1MB	n/a	$105	2MB	n/a	$159
Canon LBP 8II 8III III					
2MB	S63 1880	$119			
Epson ActionLaser 1000 1500					
512K	n/a	$35	2MB	n/a	$99
NEW Epson ActionLaser 1100					
2MB	n/a	$105	4MB	n/a	$159
Epson ActionLaser 1600					
4MB	n/a	$159	16MB	n/a	$609
HP LaserJet 4L					
1MB	C2024A	$48			
HP LaserJet IIP, III IIIP, IIID					
2MB	33475B	$95	4MB	33477B	$169
HP LaserJet II IID					
2MB	33444B	$95	4MB	33445B	$169
HP LaserJet IIISi 4 4M, 4Si 4SIMX, XL300 DeskJet 1200c					
1MB	C2063A	$48	2MB	C2064A	$94
4MB	C2065A	$174	8MB	C2066A	$339
NEW HP LaserJet 4P 4MP, Color LaserJet					
2MB	C3131A	$95	4MB	C3132A	$179
NEW HP DeskJet 500 500C 520 520C, 550C, 560 560C					
256K	22707B	$40			
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4019 (all models)					
2MB	1038675	$107	3 5MB	1039137	$167
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4029 (all models)					
2MB	1183334	$87	4MB	1183335	$157
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4039 4079 (all models)					
4MB	1328363	$157	8MB	1328365	$319
OkiLaser 400					
1MB	70014701	$69	2MB	n/a	$97
NEW OkiLaser 400e 410e					
2MB	n/a	$117	4MB	n/a	$197
OkiLaser 830 830 Plus 840					
2MB	n/a	$124	4MB	n/a	$209
Panasonic LaserPartner 4400 5400					
2MB	KX PEM1	$110	4MB	KX PEM2	$209
Panasonic LaserPartner 4410 4430					
2MB	KX P444	$115	4MB	n/a	$196
Panasonic LaserPartner 4450i, 4420					
2MB	KX P441	$116	4MB	n/a	$187
Texas Instruments MicroLaser XI					
1MB	2555739-0001	$49			

LAPTOP AND NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST

NEW Ascentia 800n 810n	4MB	$185
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$609
NEW Ascentia 900n 910n	4MB	$205
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$609
NEW Bravo NB 486	4MB	$169
	16MB	$599
PowerExec 4/25SL, Color Plus	4MB	$185
	16MB	$629
PowerExec 3/25SL, 3/25SL C, EI	4MB	$149
	16MB	$629
Premium Exec 386SX/20, 25, 25C	4MB	$160

IBM

NEW ThinkPad 220	4MB	$238
ThinkPad 230Cs	8MB	$409
ThinkPad 300	8MB	$339
ThinkPad 340 355 360 730	4MB	$168
	8MB	$309
	16MB	$651
NEW ThinkPad 510	4MB	$199
	8MB	$359
ThinkPad 700 720 755 and CL57SX	4MB	$199
	8MB	$379
	16MB	$669
	32MB	$1399
ThinkPad 710T	4MB*	$179
	8MB	$315
N51 Notebook	2MB	$95
	4MB	$179
140SX N33SX, PS/Note 182	4MB	$146
	8MB	$288

ZENITH

Z Note 320L, Lb 325L Lx	2MB	$95
	8MB	$298
NEW Z Note 425 Series	4MB (3 3 V)	$155
	8MB (3 3 V)	$369
Z Sport 420S 425S	4MB	$189
Z Sport 325S	4MB	$189
MastersPort 386SL SLC SLe	2MB	$85
MastersPort 386SX	2MB	$85
NEW Z Star	4MB	$159
	8MB	$369

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 3000 (all models)	2MB	$79
TravelMate 4000 (all models)	4MB	$189
	16MB	$959
NEW TravelMate 4000M	4MB	$198
	16MB	$799

WHY ADD MORE MEMORY?

Most applications run satisfactorily with 8MB, but in the long run 16MB is recommended

- Memory allows Windows & OS/2 to run faster
- Reduces your system's need to access the hard disk
- Utilize numerous & extensive applications at the same time

NEC

NEW Versa S	4MB	$199
	8MB	$319
UltraLite Versa (all models)	4MB	$189
	8MB	$349
	16MB (3 3 V)	$619
UltraLite III SL/25C	2MB	$85
	6MB	$329
	8MB	$340
UltraLite SL/20 SL/20P	2MB	$85
	6MB	$279
ProSpeed 286, 386SX/16	4MB	$179

COMPAQ

NEW Contura Aero 4/25 4/33c	4MB	$179
	8MB	$299
NEW Concerto 4/25 4/33	4MB	$175
	8MB	$365
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c	4MB	$148
	8MB	$298
NEW Contura 400 models	4MB	$180
	8MB	$365
	16MB	$651
Contura 4/25 4/25cx, 4/25c	4MB	$169
	8MB	$298
	16MB	$635
NEW LTE Elite	4MB	$174
	8MB	$315
	16MB	$598
LTE Lite 20 25, 25c, 25e	4MB	$200
	8MB	$349
	16MB	$729
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$180
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$659

TOSHIBA

T2000, 2000SX SXe	4MB	$167
T2200SX T1800 Series	8MB	$317
NEW T2400 T2450	4MB	$184
	8MB	$354
T1200XE, 1600, 3100E	2MB	$89
T3100SX 3200SX, SXC	2MB	$115
	4MB	$147
T3300SL	4MB	$165
	8MB	$389
NEW T3400 T3600	4MB	$185
	8MB	$348
T4400 T6400 (all models)	4MB	$179
	8MB	$339
	16MB	$675
T1900 T4500 T4600	4MB (3 3 V)	$188
NEW T4700 T4800 T4850, T4900	8MB (3 3 V)	$349
	16MB (3 3 V)	$719
T5400 T5200 T5200C T8500	2MB	$87
	8MB	$347

WE SET THE STANDARD!

100% GUARANTEED
Memory Guaranteed - 100% Compatible in form, fit & function

LIFETIME WARRANTY
On all Paragon Memory products

EASY TO INSTALL
All products user installable, installation instructions included with most memory products

FREE SUPPORT
Free technical support & direct dial lines for immediate response

SPECIAL PRICING
Government & educational pricing, special volume pricing

PLUS . . .
Overnight delivery available
No surcharge on credit cards
Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's welcome

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS!

$6 FedEx Economy Two-Day Service

FedEx Federal Express

VISA DISCOVER

HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST
Saturday, 9am - 3pm *(orders only)*

The Only Source — First Source International — For Computer Hardware & Software

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
Compuserve Address: 75151,2421
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

Call the Upgrade Experts
ORDER TODAY! 800-438-9866

Hewlett–Packard

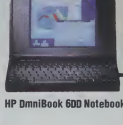
Quality DeskJet/LaserJet Printers and Notebooks

HP OmniBook Notebook PCs 4000 Series
Desktop to-go-PCs

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
[illegible]0X2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	260MB	$2499
[illegible]0X2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	2829
[illegible]0X2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	520MB	3199
[illegible]0X2/50	10.4" Active	340MB	3769
[illegible]60X2/50	10.4" Active	520MB	4129
[illegible]60X4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	3619
[illegible]60X4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	520MB	3999
[illegible]60X4/100	10.4" Active	340MB	4489
[illegible]60X4/100	10.4" Active	520MB	4829

HP OmniBook Notebook PCs 600 Series
Lightweight with Performance

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	8.5" Dual Scan	170MB	$2549
486DX2/50	8.5" Dual Scan	260MB	2829
486DX4/75	8.5" Dual Scan	170MB	3099
486DX4/75	8.5" Dual Scan	260MB	3379



HP OmniBook 600 Notebook PC

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

HP OmniBook 4000 Notebook PC

HEWLETT® PACKARD

CALL about our HP (Colorado) Tape Drives

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 4L	$499.99
HP LaserJet 4P	959.99
HP LaserJet 4ML	1019.99

HP Scanners

HP ScanJettlcx, Color	$949.99
HP ScanJet3P, Greyscale	499.99

HP InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 320	$299.99
HP DeskJet 320 w/Sheet Feeder	359.99
HP DeskJet 540	289.99
HP DeskJet 560C	479.99
HP DeskJet 1200C	999.99
HP DeskWriter 320	299.99
HP DeskWriter 320 w/Sheet Feeder	359.99
HP DeskWriter 540	289.99
HP DeskWriter 560C	479.99
HP DeskJet 1200C/PS	1589.99
HP OfficeJet	**769.99**

NEC

Versa P — Lowest Priced Pentium Notebook

Versa P
Lowest Priced Pentium Notebook

as low as **$4729** Versa P

- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- Removable hard drive, floppy & screen
- Integrated speaker and microphone
- MS DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows Sound System, MS Video for Windows Run Time

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
[illegible]ntium 75	9.5" Active	340MB	$ 4729
[illegible]ntium 75	9.5" Active	540MB	5099
[illegible]ntium 75	9.5" High Res.	540MB	5479
[illegible]ntium 75	9.5" Active	810MB	5599
Pentium 75	9.5" High Res.	810MB	5989

Ready Multimedia Desktops

- ▲ Dual speed NEC CD-ROM drive
- ▲ SoundBlaster 16 sound card
- ▲ Speakers, microphone
- ▲ Fax modem
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows, Quicken and more
- ▲ CD titles: Compton's Encyclopedia, PFS Window Works

Processor	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/66 Minitower	420MB	$1449
P60 Minitower	420MB	1799

Business Lease: $50/mo.
NEC monitors start at $309.99

Versa M
High Resolution and True Color Displays

as low as **$3219** Versa M

- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- Removable hard drive, floppy & screen
- Integrated speaker and microphone
- MS DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows Sound System, MS Video for Windows Run Time

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
[illegible]60X4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$ 3219
[illegible]60X4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	4199
[illegible]60X4/75	9.5" High Res.	540MB	4589
[illegible]60X4/100	9.5" True Color	540MB	4819
[illegible]60X4/100	9.5" Active	810MB	5049
[illegible]60X4/100	9.5" High Res.	810MB	5429

Versa V

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ Removable floppy – add second battery
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.1

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2369
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	2499
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	250MB	2889
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	3029
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	540MB	3399
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	3399
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	3779

Business Lease $87/mo.

Get up to $200 Instant Rebate on Peripherals with *Toshiba Grand Slam Notebook Purchase*
Call for Details

Before You Buy

TI ▾ AST ▾ IBM COMPAQ ▾ NEC PACKARD BELL TOSHIBA ▾ HP

Shop and Compare

Don't Settle for Less

PCs Compleat	Supplier 2	Supplier 3
Guaranteed Lowest Price	YES	
The Best Brand Names	YES	
30-day Money Back Guarantee	YES	
Never a Restocking Fee	YES	
30-day Price Protection	YES	
PC Computing Five Star Award	YES	
Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support	YES	
FREE Hardware Configuration	YES	
FREE Software Installation	YES	
Same Day Shipment	YES	
Pre-Installed Software Discount	YES	
All Major Credit Cards Accepted	YES	
Never a Hidden Surcharge	YES	
$4.95 Shipping on Most Peripherals	YES	
Compaq Authorized for Direct Marketing	YES	
90 Days Same As Cash	YES	
Hewlett Packard and IBM Authorized	YES	
Low-Cost Business Leases	YES	
Volume Purchase Agreements	YES	
Customer Satisfaction Is Top Priority	YES	

PCs COMPLEAT

800-598-4727
Internet:sales@pcscompleat.com
International (508) 624-6400

Open 24 Hours
Monday
Weekends & Holidays
9 A.M. to 5 P.M. E.S.T.

PCs Compleat. All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. Monitors sold separately. Lease prices reflect 36 month operating lease to approved business customers. Products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (508) 480-8500. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Circle 145 on reader service card.

IBM®

CALL FOR GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

The Ultimate in Portable Multimedia

NOW AVAILABLE!

ThinkPad® 755CE, CSE and the ThinkPad® 755CD

- ▲ 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- ▲ Built-in 16-bit stereo sound, 14.4 data fax modem, telephone answering machine, speaker phone & infrared port (DSP software upgradable chip)
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ 20 popular software titles included!

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	340MB	$4599
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	4949
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	810MB	5399
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	340MB	5599
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	5999
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	6399
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	7049 *
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	7499 *

**** Features built-in CD-ROM Drive***

ThinkPad® 755CD

IBM Aptivas® and PC 300 Desktops available

ThinkPad® 360E Notebooks

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2699
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	540MB	3049
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	340MB	3099
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	540MB	3449

ThinkPad® 701 Notebooks

- **Full-sized keyboard**
- **10.4" display**
- **Only 4.5 lbs.**

Call for Details

IBM Authorized Business Partner

Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

Compaq

Dependable and Hassle Free

ProLinea Desktops

- ▲ 4MB/8MB RAM expandable to 128MB/136MB
- ▲ 3.5" floppy drive
- ▲ PCI local bus graphics
- ▲ Plug and Play complaint
- ▲ Windows 95 ready
- ▲ MS DOS, Windows 3.1

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	4MB	270MB	$1149
486DX2/66	8MB	420MB	1529
486DX4/100	8MB	420MB	1719

COMPAQ color monitors start at $279.99

Contura 410

- ▲ 486DX2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Large built-in trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.11, Tabworks, Lotus Organizer

Display	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Dual Scan	350MB	$2369
8.4" Active	350MB	2839

Business Lease: $87/mo.

COMPAQ

LTE Elite

Extra Performance on the road

NEW MODELS!

- ▲ NEW! 10.4" Active Matrix color display
- ▲ 8MB RAM exp. to 32MB
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ Built-in AC adapter
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, MS Video for Windows Run Time, Tabworks

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$3129
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	510MB	3499
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	510MB	5029
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	810MB	5389

Business Lease: $103/mo.

LTE Elite

AST

You Can't Beat Its Value

AST Advantage!

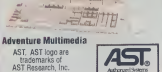
Adventure Multimedia

- ▲ Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 16-bit Creative Labs SoundBlaster
- ▲ 14.4 Send/Receive Fax modem **with telephone answering and speaker phone**
- ▲ LOADS of FREE Software (titles included differ by model)
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

Model	RAM	Hard Drive
486DX2/66	8MB	540MB
486DX2/66	4MB	540MB
486DX2/66	8MB	540MB
Pentium 75MHz	8MB	540MB
Pentium 75MHz	8MB	1GB
Pentium 90MHz	8MB	1GB
Pentium 100MHz	8MB	1GB

CALL for latest pricing

**AST Color Monitors start at $349.99*



Adventure Multimedia

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

AST Authorized Systems Reseller

AST Ascentia 910N

- ▲ 10.4" Active and 10.3" Dual Scan Displays
- ▲ NEW! Lithium Ion Battery for extra long life
- ▲ PanVision graphics for up to 1024x768 resolution
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$2749
486DX4/75	10.3" Dual Scan	510MB	3149
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	510MB	4129
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	700MB	4519

Ascentia 910N

Ascentia 810N

- ▲ LARGE, 10.4" Dual Scan displays
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ Removable hard drive and floppy drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Model	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/66	10.4 Dual Scan	250MB	$ 2399
486DX2/66	10.4 Dual Scan	340MB	2539
486DX2/66	10.4 Dual Scan	510MB	2689

Business Lease: $88/mo.

Packard Bell

The Number One Name in Multimedia

Packard Bell

Force Multimedia

$1300 of Software Preinstalled

- ▲ 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound card
- ▲ Quad speed CD-ROM drive
- ▲ Built-in 14.4 Send/Receive Fax modem with telephone answering
- ▲ PCI Local bus graphics and hard drive
- ▲ 1280x1024 resolution

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
Pentium 75MHz	8MB	850MB	$1609
Pentium 75MHz	8MB	1.275GB	1929
Pentium 75MHz (MT)	16MB	1.275GB	2299
Pentium 100MHz	8MB	1.275GB	2419
Pentium 100MHz(MT)	16MB	1.275GB	2759

PACKARD BELL color monitors start at $229.99

Business Lease: $66/mo.

Multimedia Desktop

New!

All-in-One Multimedia PC

Only $1549

Call For Details

MEDIA READY

Multimedia Minitower

Toshiba Direct

New Models...Low, Low Prices

Call for FREE Product Guide 800-598-4727

T2150

The Next Generation in Notebook Computing

NEW!

10.4" Active Matrix and Dual Scan Displays

- ▲ BUILT-IN CD-ROM DRIVE!
- ▲ 16-bit SoundBlaster, MIDI and .WAV compatible
- ▲ Built-in AC adapter
- ▲ 1 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, RunTime Video for Windows, Windows Sound System

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$3639
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	4749

Satellite Notebooks and Satellite Pro Series

Performance at an Outstanding Price

- ▲ Built-in AC Adapter (T2100 series)
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot (T2100 series), 1 Type II and 1 Type III PCMCIA slot (T2400 series)
- ▲ 82-key keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Accupoint pointing device
- ▲ Enhanced power management

	Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
	T2100	486DX2/50	9.5" Mono	250MB	$1439
	T2100	486DX2/50	10.4" Dual Scan	330MB	2249
	T2100	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	330MB	3099
Pro Series	T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	2279
	T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	2449
	T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	2889
	T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	2949
	T2450CT	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	320MB	3899
	T2450CT	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	4199

Business Lease: $53/mo.

T2400

T4900 Your Dream Machine

$5499

- ▲ 10.4" active matrix color display
- ▲ 772MB hard drive, 8MB/40MB
- ▲ Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone, audio out port
- ▲ 1 Type II and 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.21, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and more

75MHz Pentium

T4700, T4800 and T4850

Sight, Sound & Processing Power

- ▲ Brilliant color display with local bus video
- ▲ 1 Type II and 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone, audio out port
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, UltraFont, Video video compression software

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	320MB	$2999
T4800	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	4189
T4850	486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	4519
T4850	486DX4/75	10.4" Active	772MB	4829

Portégé T3600

Award-Winning Subnote

- ▲ Ultra-portability at only 4.4 lbs.
- ▲ 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- ▲ PCMCIA Type II slot
- ▲ External 3.5" diskette drive
- ▲ Integrated Accupoint pointing device

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	500MB	$3719

TOSHIBA

Texas Instruments

Pentium Power With PCI Bus

Pentium Powered with PCI Bus Technology

TravelMate 5000

NEW!

as low as $4999

- ▲ 16.7 million colors on notebook display!
- ▲ PCI bus architecture to optimize Pentium processor performance
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ 2MB Video RAM
- ▲ 16-bit sound, speaker, microphone and MIDI

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
Pentium 74MHz	10.5" Dual Scan	500MB	$4999
Pentium 75MHz	10.4" Active	772MB	5599

Call for Guaranteed Lowest Price!

TM 5000

TravelMate 4000M

- ▲ Brilliant color display
- ▲ 16-bit sound card
- ▲ Integrated pointing device
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2119
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	455MB	2629
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	455MB	2799
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	340MB	3069
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	455MB	3319
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	525MB	4279

Business Lease: $78/mo.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

CD-ROM Docking Station: $809.99

PCC 5/95

PCs COMPLEAT

OPEN 24 HOURS Weekdays

Weekends and Holidays 8 A.M. to 8 P.M. E.T.

CALL TODAY!

800-598-4727

Internet:sales@pcscompleat.com

International (508) 624-6400

Circle 147 on reader service card.

Sager.
Always One Step Ahead Of Other Portables.

NP9500

CD-ROM POWERNOTE

Now there's a notebook for people with real drive. Because the new NP9500 packs all the power and features of a high-performance desktop. This includes a double-speed CD-ROM drive. A TV-tuner module that lets you watch TV and edit video on a high-resolution screen. And an advanced 16-bit audio system.
Put this together with a 256K cache – twice the size of most notebooks – and you have all the power of a desktop, without the desk.

256K CACHE

INTERNAL CD-ROM (Optional)

TV TUNER MODULE (Optional)

VESA LOCAL BUS VIDEO & LOCAL BUS IDE

TRUE SOUND AUDIO SYSTEM

EXTRA PORTS

NP8500

11.3" OVERSIZED MONITOR

It's easy to see the advantages of our NP8500 with oversized screen. Your graphics never looked better or moved faster. The 11.3" dual scan color VGA display is the largest screen offered on a portable — providing a viewing area that's 41% larger than the standard 9.5" screen. Which will make it easier to see your graphics speed through the high-performance 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator. Combine this with an advanced 16-bit audio system and a double life NiMH battery and you've got a notebook that gets noticed.

11.3" OVERSIZED DISPLAY

VESA LOCAL BUS VIDEO

DOUBLE LIFE NiMH BATTERY

TRUE SOUND AUDIO SYSTEM

NP7500

PENTIUM/486

Nothing can catch this portable when it's on the run. Our new NP7500 Pentium 90MHZ is the most advanced, highest performance notebook available today. It's also more powerful than most desktops. The Pentium CPU has twice the performance of a 486 DX-2/66 and the capability to crunch more than 100 MIPS. Add to this a 256K cache and the unsurpassed performance of VESA Local Bus Video and Local Bus IDE, and this notebook will get you where you're going fast.

256K CACHE

VESA LOCAL BUS VIDEO & LOCAL BUS IDE

BUILT-IN AUDIO SYSTEM

PENTIUM POWER

NP 9500

- Intel upgradeable 486 CPU
- 1MB Video RAM
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator
- 32-bit Local Bus IDE
- 256KB Secondary Cache Memory Expandable to 512KB or 1MB
- 16-bit Stereo Audio with 2 Stereo Speakers and 1 Microphone
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 64MB
- Removable 340MB Hard Drive (520, 810MB Opt.)
- Removable 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 9.5" Mono, 10.3" Dual Scan, 9.5" or 10.4" Active Matrix VGA Display CRT 1024x768, 256 Colors Simultaneous CRT & LCD Operation
- Integrated Pointing Device Advanced Power Management with SMM
- 2 PCMCIA Type I & II or 1 Type III Slots
- Extra Long Life NiMH Battery
- 1 16C550 Compatible Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port with ECP/EPP Support
- Other Ports: Ext. Keyboard, Ext. VGA Monitor, Game, Ext. FDD & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station
- Jacks - 1 line in, 1 line out & 1 Microphone
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22
- Carrying Bag & AC/Adapter
- Weight 5.9lbs. with Battery
- 11.81"W x 9.64"D x 1.65"H
- Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy

NP9500 OPTIONS

- 5.25" Double Speed CD-ROM Module with MPEG or without MPEG Function
- TV Tuner Module
- 2nd & 3rd Battery Module
- 3.5" Removable FDD Module
- Car Adapter
- Numeric Keypad
- Docking Station
- PCMCIA Cards

NP 8500

- 11.3" Dual Scan Color VGA Display CRT: 1024x768, 256 colors
- Intel Upgradeable 486 CPU
- 1MB Video RAM
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator
- 16-bit Stereo Audio with 2 Stereo Speakers & 1 Microphone
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 20MB
- Removable 340MB Hard Drive (520, 810MB Optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive Replaceable with 2nd battery pack
- Simultaneous CRT & LCD Operation
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Intelligent Power Management w/ SMM
- 2 PCMCIA Type I & II or 1 Type III Slots
- Extra Long Life NiMH Battery
- 1 16C550 Compatible Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port with ECP/EPP Support
- Other Ports: Ext. Keyboard, Ext VGA Monitor & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station
- Jacks - 1 line in & 1 line out
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22
- Carrying Bag & AC/Adapter
- Weight 5.9lbs. with Battery
- 11.81"W x 9.48"D x 1.65"H
- Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy

NP8500 OPTIONS

- Docking Station
- Numeric keypad
- Car Adapter
- PCMCIA Cards (Fax/Modem, Ethernet, SCSI & more)

NP 7500

Pentium:

- 256KB Secondary Cache
- 8MB RAM Expandable to 40MB
- 1 16C550 Compatible Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port with ECP/EPP Support

486:

- 4MB RAM Expandable to 36MB
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port

- 1MB Video RAM
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator
- 32-bit Local Bus IDE
- 16-bit Stereo Audio with 2 Stereo Speakers & 1 Microphone
- Removable 340MB Drive (520, 810MB Optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 9.5" Mono, 10.3" Dual Scan or 9.5" Active Matrix VGA Display CRT 1024x768, 256 Colors
- Simultaneous CRT & LCD Operation
- Large Built-in 19mm Trackball and Hand Rest
- Intel Upgradable CPU
- Intelligent Power Management with SMM
- 2 PCMCIA Type I & II or 1 Type III Slot
- Super Long Life NiMH battery
- Other Ports: Ext. keyboard, Ext. VGA monitor, & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station
- Jacks - 1 line in & 1 line out
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22
- Carrying Bag & AC/Adapter
- Weight 6.6lbs. (with Battery)
- 11.14"W x 9.48"D x 1.95"H
- Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy

NP7500 OPTIONS

- Docking Station
- Numeric keypad
- Car Adapter
- PCMCIA Cards (Fax/Modem, Ethernet, SCSI & more

NP9500 • NP8500 • NP7500

NP9500	9.5" MONO	10.3 COLOR DUAL SCAN	9.5" COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX	10.4" COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX
486SX-33	$1645	$2045	$2595	$2825
486DX2-66	$1725	$2125	$2695	$2925
486DX4-75	$1795	$2195	$2775	$2995
486DX4-100	$1825	$2225	$2795	$3025

NP8500	11.3" COLOR DUAL SCAN
486SX-33	$1895
486DX2-66	$1975
486DX4-100	$2045

NP7500	9.5" MONO	10.3" COLOR DUAL SCAN	9.5" COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX
486SX-33	$1445	$1825	$2395
486DX2-66	$1545	$1925	$2495
486DX4-100	$1625	$1995	$2575
PENT-75/NP7600		$2395	$2945
PENT-90/NP7600		$2625	$3175

SAGER'S

UMBRELLA PROTECTION POLICY

- **Two-Way 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.**
  If the equipment does not work as promised, we'll pay your purchase price PLUS all shipping charges both ways!
- **48-hour Repair Promise.**
  For the first 30 days, we'll repair or replace your computer within 48-hours, and we'll pay 2nd day air shipping charges both ways!
- **72-hour Repair Promise.**
  For the rest of the 1-year warranty period, if it takes more than 72-hours to repair you computer, we'll pay up to 2nd day air shipping charges both ways.
- **1-Year Parts and Labor Limited Warranty.**
- **Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support.**
- **Optional 3 Year Extended Warranty from General Electric.**

Available on every Sager Notebook

Umbrella Policy Applies to End Users in the United States of America and its Canada Only and 48-hour/72-hour repair policies apply to hardware only. Software problems may take longer

- Sager Computer
  18005 Cortney Court, City of Industry, California 91748
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
  One Year Parts and Labor Warranty, 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- American Express, VISA, MasterCard, & Discover Credit Cards Accepted - NO SURCHARGE
- Cashiers Checks Welcome
- Hours: Mon. - Fri., 7:30am-6pm; Sat., 9am-3pm (PST)

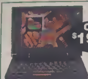
SAGER
The Portable Power People

800.669-1624

TELEPHONE: 818.964-8682 • FACSIMILE: 818.964-2361

USA FLEX Name Brands for Less!

IBM ThinkPad 360C



Only $1999

Intel 486SX 33
8 4" Active Matrix
Color Display
340MB Hard Drive
4 MB RAM (Max 20MB)
2 Type I & 1 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
TrackPoint II Pointing Device

262030F

CREATIVE — Sound Blaster Value CD Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card and 2X Internal CD-ROM Drive

CREATIVE LABS INC

New — Only $249

300KB/sec transfer, 320ms access time, 64X buffer, 16 bit stereo sampling & playback, 20-voice, includes Groliers Mult Encyc, Aldus Photostyler SE, passive speakers & 12 multimedia apps and utilities

D1-VALUECD

HEWLETT PACKARD — HP DeskJet 560C Printer

In Stock and Ready to Deliver!

Sharp 600x300 dpi,
Up to 3 ppm,
Up to 16 7M Colors,
Dual Ink Cartridge System

PC Magazine Editors' Choice November 1994

C2168A Only $469

Notebooks/Subnotebooks

NEC

VERSA S/33D 210MB Dual Scan	$1424
VERSA S/33C 210MB Active	$2174
VERSA S/50C 260MB Active	$2387
VERSA V/50D 250MB Dual Scan	$2364
VERSA V/50C 340MB Active	$3024
VERSA V/75C 340MB Active	$3397
VERSA M/75D 340MB Active	$3207
VERSA M/75C 540MB Active	$4197
VERSA M/100C 810MB Active	$5044
VERSA M/100HC 810MB Active	$5417
VERSA P/75C 540MB Active	$5097
VERSA P/75C 810MB Active	$5984

ZENITH

Z STAR EX DX2/50 Mono 200MB	$1687
Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Dual Scan 200MB	$2124
Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Active 340MB	$3144

CANON

NoteJet 486C BubbleJet™ printer 200MB	$2397
NoteJet II 486C BubbleJet™ printer 340MB	$2787

COMPAQ

AERO 4/33C Color Passive 170MB	$1679
AERO 4/33C Color Passive 250MB	$1869

AT&T Globalyst 200

486 SX/33 Dual Scan 170MB	$2539
486 SX/33 Active Matrix 250MB	$3097
486 DX2/50 Dual Scan 170MB	$2849
486 DX2/50 Active Matrix 250MB	$4499

TOSHIBA

T1910 Mono 200MB	$1284
T1910CS 200 MB	$1737
T1960CS 200/320MB	$2034/$2197
T1960CT 200/320MB	$2477/$2667
T2400CS 250/320MB	$2424/$2597
T2400CT 250/320MB	$2894/$3057
T2450CT 320/500 MB	$3974/$4247
T3400CT 120/250MB	$2067/$2247
T3600CT 250MB	$3447
T4700CT 200/320MB	$2897/$3117
T4800CT 500MB	$4237
T4850CT 500/810MB	$4574/$4874
T4900CT Pentium 810MB	$6377
T6600C CD ROM ready	$5494
T6600C/CD	$5997

EPSON

ActionNote 650 Mono 260MB	$1377
ActionNote 650C Dual Color 260MB	$1837
ActionNote 866C Dual Color 340MB	$2394
ActionNote 880CX Act Color 340MB	$4124

IBM ThinkPad

510Cs Pas Color 200MB	$1799
360 Mono 170MB	$1899
340MB	$2299
360CS Color Dual Scan 170MB	$2349
360CS Color Dual Scan 340MB	$2749
360C Color Active 340MB	$1999
755CS Color Dual Scan 170MB 340/540MB	$3899 / $4399/$4799
755C Color Active 170MB	$4449
340/540MB	$4849/$5199
755CE Color Active 340MB	$6249
540/810MB	$6649/$7199
755CSE Color Active 340MB	$4899
540/810MB	$5299/$5849
755CD Color Active/CD ROM 540/810MB	$7599/$8149

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000 M DX2/50 Dual Scan 340MB	$2124
TM4000 M DX2/50 Active color 455MB	$2624
TM4000 M DX4/75 Dual Scan 340MB	$2794
TM4000 M DX4/75 Active Color 340MB	$3047
TM4000 M DX4/75 Active Color 455MB	$3297
TM4000 M DX4/100 Dual Scan 524MB	$4227

Modems/PCMCIA

HAYES

PCMCIA OPTIMA 14 4+FAX14 4	$185
ACCURA 144+FAX144 in/ext	$92/$112
ACCURA 288V FC+FAX int/ext	$185/$219
OPTIMA 144+FAX144 intl/ext	$369/$369
OPTIMA 288 V FC+FAX int/ext	$379/$43
ESP Communications Accelerator	$75

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14 4 Fax int/ext	$95/$109
Sportster 14 4 PCMCIA	$179
Sportster V34 int/ext	$219/$239
Sportster V34 PCMCIA	$349
Courier Dual Standard 14 4 PCMCIA	$349
Courier V 34 int/ext	$379/$419
Courier Dual Std 28 8 PCMCIA	$399

MOTOROLA

LIFESTYLE SERIES

28 8/14 4 Fax external	$225
PCMCIA 14 4/14 4	$175

POWER SERIES

28 8/14 4 Fax external	$259
PCMCIA Cellular 14 4/14 4	$229

ASPEN

Internal BPS Data 96/48	$25
14 4 Data/Fax internal/external	$59/$75
V34 28,800 Data Fax Modem int/ext	$169/$189

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA X-JACK 14 4/14 4	$175
PCMCIA 14 4/14 4	$175
PCMCIA Gold Series X JACK 14 4/14 4	$199
PCMCIA Gold Series 14.4/14 4	$199
PCMCIA 28 8/14 4	$409
Ethernet/Modem Combo 10Base T/14.4	$419

BOCA

14 4 w/FAX internal/external	$79/$105
14 4/14 4 Multimedia	$119
Sound Expression 14 4/16bit Sound	$159
14 4 Pocket w/FAX	$155
V34 28,800 bps Modem int /ext	$169/$209

NEW MEDIA

Ethernet LAN 10Base-T	$129
Ethernet LAN 10Base2-10Base-T Combo	$149
New Media 14 4 Data/Fax Modem	$145
Wave Jammer 16 bit Stereo Sound	$234
Bus Toaster SCSI-2 Adapter Card	$209
PCMCIA 16-bit Stereo & SCSI II	$409

MULTIMEDIA KITS / CD-ROM DRIVES / SPEAKERS

FLEX

FLEX CD Drive Upgrade Kit	$119
FLEX CD PRO Value	$199
FLEX CD Pro External	$219

NEC

MultiSpin 2Vi	$169
MultiSpin 2V Deluxe	$284
MultiSpin 3Xp	$379
MultiSpin 3Xi Plus Kit	$449
MultiSpin 4Xi	$368
MultiSpin 4Xe	$458
MultiSpin 4Xi kit	$449
MultiSpin 4Xe kit	$549

TOSHIBA

XM3501 Int Quad Speed	$298
XM3501 Ext Quad Speed	$397
16 bit I/F for XM3501 Ext 4x	$157

MICROSOLUTIONS

Back Pack Portable 2X	$324
Back Pack Portable 4X	$354

TEAC

CD-55A (Quad Speed)	$298

CREATIVE LABS

OmniCD	$179
OmniCD 3X SCSI	$345
OmniCD 4X SCSI	$395
Discovery CD 16	$249
Edutainment CD 16 int/ext	$449/$549
GameBlaster CD 16	$379
Digital Schoolhouse	$299
Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	$99
Sound Blaster Value Edition	$49
Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition	$69
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2 w/ASP	$199
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	$149
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD w/ASP	$179
Sound Blaster AWE32	$299
Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition	$229
Wave Blaster II	$145
Voice Assist	$55

ORCHID

Videola	$359
Videola Premium Pro	$544
SoundWave 32	$185

MEDIAVISION

Premium 3-D (SCSI/MCD)	$145
Wavetable Upgrade Card	$145
Pro 3-D	$265
Super Deluxe Kit (MV 3000)	$369
Premium Deluxe Portable Kit (MV 4000)	$499
Portable CD ROM player	$278

ADS

TV Elite ext w/remote mouse	$199
TV Elite int w/COMPEL	$135
TV Elite A/V	$169
Audio Back it	$59
PC Primetime	$319
Video Clipper	$309

TURTLE BEACH

Monte Carlo Game Card Synthesizer	$85
Tropez	$195
MultiSound Monterey	$309

AI TECH

MultiPro CTV	$235
ProC/TV Plus	$145
Wavewatcher TV	$309
Wireless Bandit Game Control	$49

ALTEC LANSING

AC550	$75

JENSEN/POWER PARTNERS

JPS35	$65
JPS45	$119
AR22	$99
AB42	$155
AR57D	$279

PANASONIC

EAB401P	$49
EAB710P	$99

SONY

SBS SOPC	$89
CSS 8100	$99
SBS-D2KPC	$165

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

14" 2V	$299
15" MultiSync XV15	$427
17" MultiSync XV17	CALL
15" MultiSync XE15	$527
17" MultiSync XE17	$967
21" MultiSync XE21	$1927
15" MultiSync XP15	$627
17" MultiSync XP17	$1197
21" MultiSync XP21	$2357

HERCULES

Dynamite Pro 2MB ISA/VLB	$194
Dynamite Power 2MB VLB	$194
Dynamite Power 2MB PCI	$194
Stingray VLB 1MB VLB	$95
Stingray PCI 1MB PCI	$95
Graphite 64 1MB VLB/PCI	$135
Graphite 64 2MB VLB/PCI	$175
GraphiteTerminator 64 2MB VLB/PCI	$325
GraphiteTerminator 64 4MB VLB/PCI	$465
Terminator Pro 4MB VLB/PCI	$525

NEW

EPSON

15" SVGA 28	$329
17" SVGA 28	$599

MAGNAVOX

14" M479(mono)	$104
14" CM2089	$228
14" CM2099	$248
15" CM2015	$288
15" CM4015	$348
17" CM4018	$649
20" 20CM64	$1019

NOKIA

14" 448S	$399
15" 449E	$438
15" 447L	$687
17" 447X	$994
17" 447X/TCD	$1094
21" 445X	$2184

MAG Innovision

14" LX1450LG	$238
15" DX15F I	$328
15" MX15F L	$458
17" DX17F	$618
17" MXP17F	$898
21" MX21F	$1684

SONY

15" CPD-15SF	$439
17" CPD 17SF	$899
17" GDM 17SE1	$1019
20" GDM 20SE1	$1887

DIAMOND

SpeedStar Pro 1MB ISA	$95
SpeedStar 64 1MB ISA*	$149
SpeedStar 64 2MB ISA*	$195
Stealth 64 1MB VLB/PCI*	$149
Stealth 64 2MB VLB/PCI* DRAM	$199
Stealth 64 2MB VLB/PCI VRAM	$319
Stealth 64 4MB VLB	$459
Stealth 64 4MB PCI	$459
Viper SE 2MB VLB/PCI	$319*
Viper SE 4MB VLB/PCI	$469*

*Includes Corel Draw 3 D

CTX

14" 6439ES	$199
14" 1451ES	$245
14" 1451GM	$255
14" 1462ES	$279
14" 1462GM	$289
15" 1562GM	$319
15" 1565GM	$339
17" 1765GM	$639
17" 1785GM	$699

ATI Technology

Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLB	$219
Graphics Xpression 2MB PCI	$219
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB ISA/VLB	$279
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$379
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$589

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON

ACTION Laser 1100/1400	$379/$597
ACTION Laser 1500/1600	$454/$754
LX300	$164
LQ-570+/1070+	$244/$374
FX 870/1170	$287/$374
LQ-300/870/1170	$196/$457/$614
LQ-2550 Clr	$967
DFX-5000+/8000	$1367/$2324
Stylus 800+/1000	$219/$427
Stylus Color	$499

PANASONIC PRINTERS

XX-P4400/P5400	$349*/$499
KX-P4430	$659
KX P4440	$989
KX 5P100 Printer/Fax/Copier	$764
KX P1150/P2023	$129/$155
KX-P3123/P3124	$249/$319
KX-P2130/P2135	$169*/$195*
KX P3696/P3626	$399/$389

*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate

DIGITAL

DECWRITER 65/100i	$159/$199**
DECWRITER 90ic/120ic	$289/$289
DECColorwriter 520ic	$339
DEClaser 5100	$1149
DEC 3500	$1799

** Includes $50 Mail in Rebate

LEXMARK

4039 LaserPrinter 10 plus	$1219
Optra R/Rx.	$1427/$1999
Optra L/Lx/Lxi	$1899/$2469/$2999
WinWriter Series	
Model 100/200	$254/$455
Model 400/600	$757/$997
ValueWriter 300/600	$645/$814
ExecJet IIc	$317
2380/2381 Plus Dot Matrix	$327/$439
2390/2391 Plus Dot Matrix	$347/$439
4226 Dot Matrix	$1299
IBM Color Jet Printer PS 4079	$2499

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OL400E/OL410E	$399/$544
ML320 I/ML321 I	$299/$429
ML590 I/ML591-I	$424/$584

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 320/540	$298/$284
HP DeskJet 540 Opt. Color kit	$39
HP DeskJet 560C	$469
HP DeskJet 1200C/C PS	$997/$1587
HP Support Pack	CALL
HP LaserJet 4L/4P	$499/$949
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier	$769

CANON

BJ 100 /BJ 10SX	$197/$237
BJ 200e/200ex/230	$224/$237/$384
BJC-4000/BJC 600e	$354/$458
LBP 430/ LBP 1260	$577/$1267

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	$854
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	$1167
microLaser Pro E/ Power Pro	$1347/$1597
microWriter Printer	$464
microWriter PS23/PS65	$614/$824

BROTHER

HL 630/HL 645	$389/$439
HL 655M/HL-660	$579/$679
HL 1260	$1219

Scanners

RELISYS

Reli 2412	$799
Reli 4816	$999
Reli 9612	$1499
Reli HandScan 8	$84
Reli Handheld MorphingScan	$178
Reli HandScan 24 w/CorelDraw 4	$238
AVEC Colour 2400	$499
AVEC HomeScan Scanner/Fax	$328

HEWLETT-PACKARD

ScanJet II CX Color	$779*
ScanJet 3P Mono	$469

*Price includes $150 Mail in Rebate

CANON

IX 4015 Color	$689
IX 3010 Grayscale	$389

UMAX

Vista S6/S8	$779/$859
UC630/UC1260	$599/$999
MiniLook Color Handheld	$249

EPSON

ES1200C	$1259
ES800C	$899
ES600C	$499

MOUSE SYSTEMS

PageBrush/256 Mono Handheld	$99
PageBrush/256 Color Handheld	$189

MUSTEK

Handheld 256 Mono	$89
Handheld Color 24	$179
TwainScan Duo 600	$479
Paragon 1200/2400	$899

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 471 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code #PC0505

TO ORDER, CALL... **1-800-723-0334**

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

Circle 202 on reader service card.

IT'S NOT THE GAME, IT'S THE COMPETITION.
REAL, LIVE, COMPETITION!

TRY IT FREE!

And we'll give you
5 Free Hours to prove it!

Discover a new world!

Let's face it. You think playing against a computer is fun? It can be, sometimes. But it's missing something: Another living, breathing opponent like YOU! All you need to get your heart rate up is a computer, modem and your ImagiNation!™

TRY IT FREE!

The ImagiNation Network delivers the best competition in the country right to your home. And thousands of other opponents are just waiting for you to show up.

Home entertainment, redefined…

ImagiNation has the classic board and card games we all grew up with, like bridge, chess, and hearts. But that's only the beginning. Spend time with a noted actor or writer in one of our regular forums. (It's your chance to ask that burning question the talk show host forgot.) Meet new friends you didn't know you had when you share your interests and hobbies.

Come join us for a free tour of the community thousands of competitors throughout the country call home. Mail this card or fax it to 415-548-0149.

Mail this card today!

IMAGINATION!™

Get 5 FREE hours on The ImagiNation Network!

YES! Sign me up for 5 FREE HOURS on the ImagiNation Network.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ST ____ ZIP _____

PHONE (_____) _____
(In case we have a question about your order)

MEDIA *(check one)*: ☐ CD-ROM ☐ 3.5" diskettes

YOUR SIGNATURE _____

Offer Source Code: 875. Offer expires 7/31/95. Offer valid to new members only.
© 1995 The ImagiNation Network. All rights reserved. Limit one free trial per household. The ImagiNation Network reserves the right to change features, rates, or specifications at any time.

The ImagiNation Network requires at least a 386 IBM PC compatible computer, a 2400 baud modem, a mouse,a keyboard, and at least 580 kb of available memory. Use of The ImagiNation Network requires a major credit card or checking account. I understand that my first month's membership is free and that it allows me five hours of network access. I understand there is no risk. If I am not having fun, I can call anytime to cancel my membership. Otherwise I'll just keep having fun!

IMAGINATION!™

The ImagiNation Network® is a wholly-owned subsidiary of AT&T Corp.

Start Exploring Your Own ImagiNation With 5 FREE HOURS!

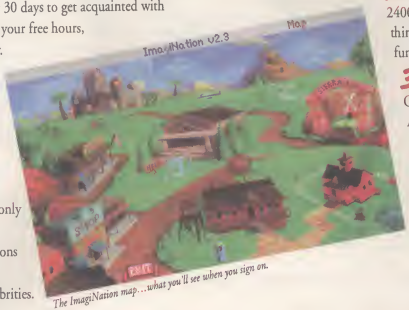
Here's What You Get...

1. Mail in this card and in less than a week you will receive your software.

2. A brand new membership with 5 free hours of network time to use within the first 30 days to get acquainted with new friends. After you use your free hours, our regular rates will apply.

TRY IT FREE!

3. A free subscription to *Imaginings*, the members-only full color newsletter that highlights coming attractions and features profiles of members and on-line celebrities.



The ImagiNation map...what you'll see when you sign on.

Here's All You Need...

1. I have at least a 386sx or better with a hard drive and 4MB RAM. I also have VGA graphics and a Microsoft-compatible mouse.

2. You bet I have at least a 2400 baud modem. You think I want to have all this fun by myself?

3. ImagiNation. Of course I have that. Are you crazy?

And if you need help installing The ImagiNation Network software or using it, just give us a call.

1-800-IMAGIN-1
(1-800-462-4461)

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO.8 OAKHURST CA

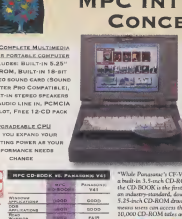
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

ATTN: MEMBER SERVICES
THE IMAGINATION NETWORK
577 AIRPORT BLVD STE 300
BURLINGAME CA 94010-9572

We pay the postage

IMAGINATION!
Get Your Family on ImagiNation Today...

MPC Introduces the First All-In-One Concept in Notebook Computing.



The Complete Multimedia Color Portable Computer Includes: Built-In 5.25" CD ROM, Built-In 16-bit Stereo Sound Card (Sound Blaster Pro Compatible), Built-In Stereo Speakers and Audio Line In, PCMCIA III Slot, Free 12-CD Pack

Upgradeable CPU
Lets You Expand Your Computing Power as Your Performance Needs Change

MPC CD-BOOK™ vs. Panasonic Vx1

	MPC CD-BOOK	Panasonic Vx1
Windows Accelerated Video Card	Cirrus Logic	Generic
Built-In Stereo Speakers	Yes	60 DB
Built-In Stereo Microphone	Built-In	Pair
Battery Life Capacity	60MIN	60MIN
TFT 120 MHz 8MB RAM 540MB HDD	$2199	$6490

"While Panasonic's CD-V21F boasts a built-in 5.5-inch CD-ROM drive, the CD-BOOK is the first to embed an industry-standard, double-speed, 5.25-inch CD-ROM drive, which makes it more reliable, the more than 10,000 CD-ROM titles available."
— *PC Laptop, Dec. '94*

"MPC CD-BOOKs are the closest we've come to real desktop replacements. They are the first true, self-contained portable multimedia machines!"
— PC Magazine, Dec. 6, '94

Pre-Loaded Accelerator Software
Now Included with every MPC 600 CD-BOOK computer. Makes your CD-ROM as fast as a 6X or 8X CD-ROM

MPC CD-BOOK™
$2400
DX4 75 Dual Scan 4MB/200MB HDD and 5.25" CD ROM

"The full-speed, top-loading CD-ROM drive on MPC's CD-BOOK 800 performs as well as or better than CD-ROM drives designed for desktop systems."
— *PC Computing, Jan. '95*

"The MPC CD-BOOK™ 800 is a well designed, relatively low-cost multimedia notebook from MPC. At 6.8 pounds, the CD-BOOK 800 is a very compact and lightweight package that also features a colorful industrial design."
— *Mobile Office, Feb. '95*

PCMCIA IV Slot
While our competitors include one PCMCIA type III slot, we give you a type III plus an extra type II slot, allowing you instant fax, modem, networking and other capabilities

New Touch Pad!
Exclusive Scroll Bar!
Left Button
Right Button
Scroll Bar

MPC 700 TouchNote™
$2199
DX4 75 Dual Scan, 8MB RAM, 260MB HDD
3-Hour Design
means less power consumption, providing more operating time, less heat and greater reliability
LCD Status Indicator
A convenient LCD display monitors key functions such as battery life, disk use and power management

MPC's 775 Special Budget Package: Dual Scan, 100MHz, 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD — $2,299
MPC's 799 Special Power Package: Dual Scan, 100MHz, 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD — $2,599
MPC's 799 Super Package: DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Trident SVGA Video Card, Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Card, Stereo Speakers, 2.5 Gigabyte IDE Hard Drive, Lithium Ion Battery, Carrying Case, Mouse, Mouse Pad, Manuals, Cables, Adapter, Keyboard Cover, 1.3 Gigabyte IDE Hard Drive, Lithium Ion Battery, Car Adapter & Carrying Case — $2,799
TFT Active-Matrix 100MHz, 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD — $3,520
MPC's CD-BOOK™ Special Package: Internal CD-ROM, Windows for Video Upgrade, Lithium Ion Battery, Car Adapter & Carrying Case — $2,845
TFT Active-Matrix 100MHz, 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD — $3,885

Above configurations are for immediate delivery. Other configurations are available, but please allow a few days for delivery.
Trackball option is available at additional charge

MPC's 30-Day Savings Plan

TDK PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Modem	$379
TDK PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem	$189
Olink PCMCIA Ethernet 2 in 1	$129
MPC PCMCIA Ext. CD-ROM Drive	$299
Tandy Leather Carrying Case	$ 69
MPC Miniature AC Adapter	$ 35
MPC 4MB RAM Card Upgrade	$195
MPC 8MB RAM Card Upgrade	$389
MPC 16MB RAM Card Upgrade	Call

Prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. Above prices are for MPC customers only. This offer is void where 30 days of notebook computer purchase will

MPC Technologies, 2915 Dumfer St., Santa Ana, CA 92705 Local (714) 724-9000 (800) MPC-9989 Fax (714) 724-9648 BBS (714) 724-1319/724-1543 Tech Support (800) 451-6686 24-Hour FaxBack (800) 672-8812, Customer Service (800) 672-9929

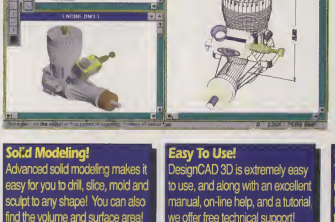
MPC

1-800-672-9989
Sales Department Opens Every Day Except Holidays
Mon.-Fri. 6:30AM-6PM PST, Sat.-Sun. 8AM-3PM PST

Terms: No sub-charge for MasterCard or Visa orders. Credit card purchases subject to review charge. Purchase orders accepted from approved corporations, government entities and universities. 30 day money back guarantee, not including shipping. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All prices in this advertisement are in US dollars. "CD-BOOK" is a licensed trademark of MPC Technologies Inc. MPC Technologies is not responsible for any advertisement errors. All repair or replacement of defective parts is at the discretion of MPC Technologies Inc. Parts are warranty for 90 days. All service repairs shipped in original packaging. Shipping, handling and optional software are not refundable during and after 30 day money back guarantee period.

Circle 232 on reader service card.

Add A New Dimension To Your Life With DesignCAD 3D



DesignCAD 3D for Windows! Now *you* can create virtually any 3-dimensional model for engineering, architectural, and other design applications.

DesignCAD 3D is Powerful!
Superior geometric construction • Distance, area, volume, and other calculations • 3-D keyframe animation • Realistic smooth shading with textures • Hidden line removal • Macro capability and programming language • Solid modeling operations such as solid subtraction, intersection, union, and interference checking • Curved surface construction normally available only in systems costing ten times as much!

DesignCAD 3D is Flexible!
OLE 2 and clipboard support • Macro and Basic programming languages • Customizable toolboxes • File compatibility with DXF, IGES, HPGL, Metafile, and more • 3D dimensioning and text with TrueType font support.

DesignCAD 3D is Easy!
Extensive on-line help • Excellent manual • Free tutorial • Quick edit boxes • Simple, easy-to-use commands • Multiple views and multiple drawings • *Free technical support!*

DesignCAD 3D is Priced Right!
With a suggested retail price of $495, DesignCAD is available on the street at a price you can afford. And you won't need a special computer -- DesignCAD runs under Windows 3.1 or later and requires only 4 megabytes of RAM. DesignCAD supports any printer, plotter, and video card supported by Windows, and it requires only 5 megabytes of hard drive space.

Solid Modeling!
Advanced solid modeling makes it easy for you to drill, slice, mold and sculpt to any shape! You can also find the volume and surface area!

Easy To Use!
DesignCAD 3D is extremely easy to use, and along with an excellent manual, on-line help, and a tutorial, we offer free technical support!

Realistic Shading!
You can display and print realistic images of your drawings with DesignCAD's smooth shading and textures!

See your local software dealer or call:
American Small Business Computers
One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361
phone: (918) 825-7555
fax: (918) 825-6359

Circle 166 on reader service card.

MEGA HAUS
HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!

UNEQUALED REPUTATION
Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING
Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION
Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

Quantum
The largest manufacturer of disk drives in the world!

		IDE	SCSI
365MB	11ms	LT365	$179
420MB	12ms	TB420	$183
540MB	14ms	MV540	$217
731MB	11ms	LT730	$252

MICROPOLIS
Best buy large capacity SCSI drives!
5yr advanced replacement warranty.

2050MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	MC4221	$879
4294MB	8ms	7200rpm	MC3243	$1479
9100MB	12ms	5400rpm	MC1991	$2529

OPTICAL DRIVE SALE!
Price includes 1 FREE disk! Complete internal and external kits available for all computers.

Capacity	Brand	Speed	Buffer	Wty	Price
220MB	Jomo	30ms	256K	2yr	$695
1.3Gig	NEC	25ms	1MB	2yr	$1799
1.3Gig	Maxoptix	23ms	4MB	1yr	$2149

JAPANESE QUALITY! FUJITSU INCREDIBLE PRICE!

530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	IDE	2yr wty.	$195
530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	SCSI	2yr wty.	$212

NEW TAPE DRIVES!
Run on floppy controller. 1 FREE tape. Save $10 w/ drive sale.

Capacity	Brand	Warranty	Internal	External
250MB	HOMEGA	1yr	$139	$249
420MB	CONNER	2yr	$187	$339
850MB	CONNER	2yr	$282	$429

PIONEER
External CD ROM changers. No more disc swapping!

6 Disc	Double Speed	DRM602X $399
6 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM604X $819
18 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM1804X $1899

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
850MB	10ms	CNR850A	$269
1275MB	9ms	CNR1275A	$409
SCSI			
2147MB	8.5MS	CFP2105S	$899

IBM

WIDE SCSI			
1052MB	8.6ms	0662S12W	$699

Maxtor

IDE			
420MB	12ms	M7420AV	$179
540MB	12ms	M7540AV	$199
850MB	12ms	M7850AV	$254
1260MB	12ms	M7126OAV	$385

MICROPOLIS

SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$879
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$1479
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$2529
WIDE SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221W	$999
4294MB	8ms	MC3243W	$1669
9100MB	12ms	MC1991W	$2799
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$1059
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$1629
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$2729

Seagate

IDE			
420MB	14ms	ST3491A	$179
545MB	14ms	ST3660A	$200
722MB	12ms	ST3780A	$245
850MB	12ms	ST5850A	$285
1083MB	12ms	ST31220A	$389
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
1052MB	9ms	ST31230N	$519
2147MB	9ms	ST32430N	$949
2147MB	8ms	ST32550N	$1049
4290MB	8ms	ST15230N	$1459
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$1699
9080MB	8ms	ST410800N	$3049

WE SELL HIGH QUALITY DISK ARRAYS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES!

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
420MB	12ms	AC2420	$185
540MB	12ms	AC2540	$209
853MB	10ms	AC2850	$285
1083MB	10ms	AC31000	$399
1280MB	10ms	AC31200	$430

Quantum

IDE			
541MB	11ms	LT540A	$232
SCSI			
540MB	11ms	LTS40S	$242
1080MB	9ms	IMP1080S	$539
2160MB	9.5ms	IMP2160S	$889

SYQUEST

The #1 name in removable media drives!

SCSI		Drive	PC Kit	Mac Kit
44/88MB	SQ5110C	$249	$369	$399
105MB	SQ3105S	$229	$349	$339
200MB	SQ5200C	$369	$499	$519
270MB	SQ3270S	$369	$519	$489
IDE		Drive	PC Kit	Portable
105MB	SQ3105A	$179	$269	$339
270MB	SQ3270A	$349	$439	$529

Genuine Syquest Cartridges
Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive
44MB $53/51/50 88MB $55/51/49
105MB $56/54/53 200MB $80/75/72
270MB $65/62/59

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

2.5" Drives			SCSI	IDE
240MB	14ms	Fujitsu	$279	$279
256MB	17ms	Quantum	$269	$274
514MB	17ms	Quantum	$429	$439

Adaptec PCMCIA to SCSI / Parallel to SCSI $219 / $136
PCMCIA internal docking bay for desktop $119

MISCELLANEOUS

Drive Media! WIDE SCSI, optical, Macintosh & Power PC Drives, Hard Disk Cards, PCMCIA, 2 1/2" Drives, Floppy Drives, IBM PS/1, PS/2, and Tandy Drives.

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI				
Toshiba	XM3501	4X	155ms	$299
NEC	CDR4X	4X	220ms	$279
Plextor	PX43CS	4X	170ms	$339
Sony	CDU55S	2X	250ms	$169
Sony	SDU93R	2X	250ms	$149
IDE (ATAPI)				
Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms	$209
Sony	CDU55A	2X	250ms	$139

MULTIMEDIA KITS

SCSI Drive, sound card (in retail pkg)
PRO Multimedia Drive Premium 115, PRO-Sound Wave Pro 115 SB+ Sound Blaster 16 SCSI. SB+ Sound Blaster SCSI AXP.

	PREM	PRO	SB	SA
SH93R	$279	$409	$309	$339
CDR4X	$439	$579	$469	$519
XM3501	$469	$609	$499	$529

CD ROM TOWERS

Multiple drives in a single enclosure.

	2 Drive	4 Drive	7 Drive
Sony 2X	$419	$879	$1499
NEC 4X	$689	$1439	$2439
Toshiba 3501	$755	$1579	$2679

SSI TAPE DRIVES

Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape.

		Bare	Kit
250MB	Conner	2150	$339	$489
525MB	Conner	2525	$479	$629
1Gig	WangTek	1000	$529	$679
2Gig	WangDat	3100	$679	$799
2Gig	HP	35470	$759	$879
2Gig	Conner	4320	$779	$899
4Gig	Conner	TS3000	$539	$669
4-8Gig	WangDat	3200	$819	$939
4-8Gig	Conner	4324	$849	$969
4-8Gig	HP	35480	$869	$989
4-10Gig	WangDat	3400	$919	$1039
4-10Gig	Conner	4326	$979	$1079
4-10Gig	HP	C1533A	$1049	$1169

Backup Software
Arcsol NLM 50 user / unlimited / OS/2 $199 / $339
NeroStor OS/2 / Macintosh $89 / $99
TAPEPROS: one our SCSI comes in a regular drive $275

CONTROLLER CARDS

ADAPTEC	Alone.	w/Drive
A1522CORE1 16Bit SCSI	$129	$100
A1542CORE1 16Bit SCSI	$235	$225
A2742 EISA SCSI	$379	$369
A2842 VESA SCSI	$259	$249
A2940Kit PCI SCSI	$299	$289
Future Domain 1680 16Bit SCSI	$134	$119
QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE	$325	$313
TEKRAM CACHING		
DC600CF 16Bit IDE	$79	
DC680C 32Bit Local Bus IDE	$109	$99
DC690C 32Bit PCI IDE	$149	$139
SCSI Controllers include CORE1 SCSI		
DC800B 16Bit SCSI	$199	$189
DC860B 32Bit Local Bus SCSI	$299	$289
TEKRAM NON-CACHING		
DC300B 16Bit SCSI w/ Corel	$159	$149
DC380B VESA SCSI w/ Corel	$179	$166
DC290N PCI Enhanced IDE	$45	$39
DC985 16Bit IDE w/ High Speed IO	$55	$49
GSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE Boost Performance 30 to 80%! VESA coming soon.		
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$59	$49
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$125	$115
4C 16Bit supports 8 IDE	$139	$129

Many other types of controllers in stock.

DRIVE HARDWARE

NEW!High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" hard drives. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Entire frame is metal, gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID select on carriage. Great for security, RAID, or Backup. Hot swappable! SCSI 1 $85 2-9 $82 10+ or w/ drive $75
IDE 1 $79 2-9 $76 10+ or w/ drive $75

SCSI Drive cases 3.5" $90 half height $80
1 full or 2 half $105 2 full or 4 half $126
4 full or 8 half height $450 (installation extra)

1-800-786-1187

Ad. Code # CA05 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910
T.T.Y.(Deaf) 800-473-0972 Corporate/Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE
We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping & handling charges not included in quoted prices. Defective merchandise must be returned within 10 days for repair or replacement. No refunds on software or special orders. Claims must be made within 48 hours of receipt. 15% restocking fee on returns. All product names and trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks require 2 weeks to clear. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1995 Megahaus.

MEGA HAUS
HARD DRIVES
2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539

Circle 105 on reader service card.

See online in a different light

Get FREE, NO-HASSLE ACCESS to the major online services including the Internet with the latest edition of the PC Computing CD-ROM. Only $14.95.

Call 1800 5374680 Mention priority code 4NEF5.

Arlington Computer Products...great prices and service since 1984!

Arlington Computer Products
851 Commerce Court
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Customer Service 708-541-6333
7:30am-8:30pm / Monday thru Friday
9:00am-5:00pm / Saturday

800-548-5105

MONITORS

MAG DX15F/DX17F.....$329/$599
MAG MX15F/MXP17F..$429/$849
MAG X21F.....$1619
NEC XE15/17.....$519/$959
NEC XP15/17.....$639/$1189
NEC XE21/XP21.....$1929/$2359
VIEWSONIC 15/17G...$389/$709
VIEWSONIC 17-2.....$829
VIEWSONIC 20/21..$1419/$1649

EPSON®

720 DPI color

EPSON Stylus.COLOR $489.00

LX300.....$169
FX870.....$265
FX1170.....$359
LQ570+.....$239
LQ870.....$429
LQ1070+.....$355
LQ1170.....$599
DFX5000+ $1329
DFX8000...$2239
Stylus 800+ .$209
Stylus 1000..$425
Stylus Color.$489
Action 1100..$379
Action 1400..$565
Action 1500..$449
Action 1600..$739

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+.....$1199/$1399
Laserjet IVP w/toner.....$959
Laserjet IVL w/toner.....$539
Laserjet IV Si w/toner.....$2989
Laserjet IVM+/MP....$1949/$1359
Laserjet IV V/MV.....$1989/$2889
2MG/4MG upgrade.....$99/$159
8MG upgrade.....$329
DeskJet 540/560C.....$285/$479
DeskJet 1200C.....$999
DeskJet 1200C/PS.....$1639
IIC Scanner (after rebate).....$789
OfficeJet.....$779

Canon

BJ-10SX/100.....$239/$199
BJ-200e/230.....$225/$389
BJC-600/600E.....$399/$459
BJC-800/4000.....$799/$349
LBP-430/1260.....$579/$1269
Notejet 486 340MB.....$1349
Notejet II 50MHz-340MB....$2699
Notejet DX4/75 - 520 MG...$3499

Thousands of printers in stock!
Most shipped same day!

Circle 160 on reader service card.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

NEW

IBM Aptiva
Multimedia desktop computers

The IBM Aptiva series is loaded with features and expansion capabilities to help make you ready for the multimedia applications of today and tomorrow.

Monitor sold separately

✔ 486DX2/66MHz CPU ✔ 540MB hard drive ✔ 4MB RAM std., 64MB max. (338, 350) ✔ 8MB RAM std., 128MB max. (535) ✔ Desktop case with 4 bays, 4 expansion slots (338, 535) ✔ Mini-tower configuration, 6 bays, 8 expansion slots (350) ✔ Local Bus graphics accelerator, 1MB video RAM ✔ Double-speed IDE CD-ROM drive ✔ Sound Blaster 16 audio card (338, 350) ✔ Aria 16 Wavetable audio card (535) ✔ Two stereo speakers ✔ 2400 bps fax/modem (338, 350) ✔ 14.4K bps fax/modem (535) ✔ Pre-installed software: IBM PC-DOS® V6.3, Microsoft Windows® V3.11, PFS: WindowWorks, Intuit Quicken and more ✔ 24-hour toll-free support, 3 year warranty

Aptiva 338 desktop	$1399.00	CDW 51270
Aptiva 350 mini-tower	$1499.00	CDW 51271
Aptiva 535 desktop	$1699.00	CDW 51269

NEW

IBM ThinkPad 701C
The no-compromise subnotebook

The IBM ThinkPad 701C family offers a revolutionary new expanding "butterfly" keyboard and large active-matrix color screen, all in a high performance, super lightweight subnotebook.

✔ IntelDX4™ 75MHz or IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU ✔ 4MB RAM std, 20MB max. (IntelDX2 models) ✔ 8MB RAM, 24MB max. (IntelDX4 models) ✔ 360MB or 540MB removeable hard drive ✔ 10.4" active-matrix color display (701C) ✔ 10.4" dual-scan color display (701CS) ✔ Local bus video with 1MB RAM ✔ PCMCIA: accepts 2) Type II or 1) Type III ✔ Built-in 14.4K bps fax/modem with voice and telephony functions ✔ Full size, 85-Key TrackWrite™ expandable keyboard ✔ Keyboard-integrated TrackPoint III™ pointing device ✔ Rechargeable Super NiCD battery ✔ Optional MultiPort II port replicator or Dock II docking station ✔ Includes external 3.5" floppy drive ✔ Preloaded IBM PC DOS™ 6.3 and Windows® 3.11 ✔ Preloaded IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 (IntelDX4 models) ✔ 3 year international warranty ✔ Lightweight and compact: 4.5 lbs, 9.7" x 7.9" x 1.7"

IntelDX2 50MHz

701CS 360MB	$3799.00	CDW 51790
701CS 540MB	$4149.00	CDW 51791
701C 360MB	$4799.00	CDW 51788
701C 540MB	$5149.00	CDW 51789

IntelDX4 75MHz

701CS 360MB	$4399.00	CDW 51794
701CS 540MB	$4749.00	CDW 51795
701C 360MB	$5299.00	CDW 51792
701C 540MB	$5649.00	CDW 51793

ThinkPad 360 Series
Advanced design...powerful performance

SPECIAL PURCHASE

◆ i486SX/33 CPU (360C) ◆ IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU (360CSE, 360CE) ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ◆ 340MB or 540MB hard drive ◆ 9.5" dual-scan color display (360CSE) ◆ 8.4" active-matrix color display (360C, 360CE) ◆ Simultaneous external monitor support: 1024 x 768 maximum resolution ◆ Accelerated local bus video, 1MB RAM ◆ Removable hard drive, battery and floppy drive ◆ PCMCIA: accepts two Type II or one Type III ◆ Ports: enhanced parallel, serial, external keyboard/mouse/numeric keypad ◆ Preloaded software: PC-DOS V6.3, Microsoft Windows® V3.1, Lotus Organizer and more ◆ TrackPoint II pointing device ◆ NiMH rechargeable battery pack ◆ Weighs less than 6.5lbs ◆ 1 year warranty

360C, 340MB HD	$1999.00	CDW 43404
360CSE, 540MB HD	$2850.00	CDW 47003
360CE, 340MB HD	$2990.00	CDW 47005
360CE, 540MB HD	$3350.00	CDW 47006

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 886-4CDW

PCC1234

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

GET DOWN TO BUSINESS WITH CDW'S LOW PRICES

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Showcase Item

Microsoft Office

Microsoft

Whether you choose the Microsoft® Office Standard or Professional edition, you get a collection of full-featured products that look alike and work together as if they were a single program.

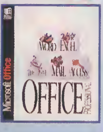
Office V4.2 for Windows

■ Word V6.0 ■ Excel V5.0 ■ PowerPoint V4.0 ■ Mail license

Office Professional V4.3 for Windows

■ Word V6.0 ■ Excel V5.0 ■ PowerPoint V4.0 ■ Access V2.0 ■ Mail license

PRICE DROP For a limited time



Office V4.2

Upgrade	$249.49	CDW 39330
3.5"	$429.91	CDW 39331
CD-ROM	$429.91	CDW 39332
License	$365.57	CDW 46787

Office Professional V4.3

Upgrade	$334.74	CDW 40784
3.5"	$519.08	CDW 40956
CD-ROM w/Bookshelf	$519.98	CDW 46563
License	$449.00	CDW 47914

For all your computing needs, call for your free catalog today!

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Adobe Illustrator V4 0 WIN	438.71
Adobe Pagemaker Megapack V5.0 WIN	507.22
Adobe Photoshop V3 0 WIN	593.78
Aldus Type Twister V1.0 WIN	28.89
Arabesque ECCO Pro V2 0 WIN	174.98
Arabesque ECCO Simplicity V2 0	83.03
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V1 0 WIN	411.64
Autodesk Autosketch V2 0 WIN	128.88
Autodesk Generic CADD V6 1 DOS	64.33
Aventos Manage Pro V2 1 WIN	191.32
Activision Mechwarrior II CD	46.58
Berkeley After Dark V3.0 WIN	31.18

WordPerfect
PerfectOffice Standard Edition V3.0 for Windows
Version upgrade
ONLY $186.00 CDW 48125

Berkeley After Dark-Star Trek WIN	28.99
Berkeley Disney Screen Svr WIN	29.88
Berkeley More After Dark WIN	27.01
Borland Dashboard V2 0 WIN	38.88
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS	323.27
Borland dBASE V5 0 DOS LIC	279.98
Borland dBASE V5 0 DOS vers upg	143.27
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN	325.92
Borland dBASE V5 0 WIN CD	325.92
Borland dBASE V5 0 WIN upg	119.98
Borland Paradox V4 5 DOS	328.37
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS upg	158.83
Borland Paradox V5 0 WIN	325.03
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN upgrade	118.74
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN vers upg CD	119.74
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0	82.53
Borland Turbo C++ WIN visual ed	74.32
Borland Turbo Pascal V1 5 WIN	88.90
Borland Turbo Pascal V7.0 DOS	88.88
Broderbund Automap V3 0 WIN	47.07
Broderbund CNN 1993 WIN CD	19.03
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2 0 WIN	49.49
Corel CD Power Pack w/headphones	38.50
Corel Flow V2 0 WIN + CD	83.03
Corel Gallery 2 CD	95.70
Corel Gallery V1.0 WIN CD	34.43
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN	154.47
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN CD-only	89.10
CorelDRAW V3.0	87.42
CorelDRAW V3 0 CD only	83.70
CorelDRAW V3 0 to V5.0 upg CD only	304.37
CorelDRAW V3 0 to V5.0 upgrade	387.21
CorelDRAW V4.0	191.32
CorelDRAW V4 0 CD only	128.58
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5 0 upg	211.03
CorelDRAW V4 0 to V5.0 upg CD only	168.80
CorelDRAW V5.0	544.01
CorelDRAW V5.0 CD only	428.54
Claris FileMaker Pro V2 1 WIN	114.48
Claris Works V3.0 WIN	83.81
Delrina Communications Suite V2.1 WIN	108.98
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4.0	78.48
Fractal Design Dabbler V1.0 WIN	98.20
Fractal Design Painter V3 0 WIN	303.92
Frame Tech Framemaker V4 0 WIN	333.88
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 0	79.22

IBM OS/2 Warp V3 0 CD	79.22
IBM PC-DOS V6 3 UPG	49.00
id Software DOOM II	44.95
id Software DOOM II CD	44.95
Inset Systems Hijaak Suite V1.0 WIN	85.28
Intuit Quickbooks V3.0 WIN	93.88
Intuit Quicken Companion V2.0 WIN	29.80
Intuit Quicken V4.0 WIN	43.27
Intuit Quicken V6.0 DOS	43.78
Intuit QuickPay V3 0 DOS/WIN	48.78
LaserTools Print Cache	48.48
Lotus 1-2-3 V2 4 DOS	322.82
Lotus 1-2-3 V2 4 DOS upg	83.99
Lotus 1-2-3 V3 4A DOS server	389.99
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS license	312.83
Lotus 1-2-3 V4 0 DOS upg	83.99
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN	283.03
Lotus 1-2-3 V5 0 WIN upgrade	85.81
Lotus Ami Pro V3 1 WIN	95.70
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN	83.17
Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN	323.82
Lotus Notes Client V3 2 WIN	344.80
Lotus Organizer V2.0 WIN	83.41
Lotus SmartSuite V3 0 WIN	452.03
Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 WIN upg	283.81
Organizer V2 0 WIN vers upg	53.72
LucasArts Rebel Assault	45.72
LucasArts TIE Fighter	46.38
LucasArts X-Wing	38.73
Mathsoft MathCAD V5 0 WIN	99.90
Microcom Carbon Copy V2.5 WIN	124.34
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS	125.58
Procomm Plus V2 01 DOS	81.52
Procomm Plus V2 1 WIN	123.88
Microhelp Uninstaller V2 0 WIN	38.12
Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN	291.10
Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN upg	112.81
Microsoft Ancient Lands V1.0 WIN CD	32.20
Microsoft Arcade V1 0 WIN	14.94
Microsoft Baseball 1994 WIN CD	38.78

WordPerfect
V6.1 for Windows
Version upgrade
ONLY $86.00 CDW 47666

Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 CD	58.18
Microsoft Cinemania 1995 CD	92.01
Microsoft Complete Basketball V1.0 WIN CD	38.71
Microsoft Creative Writer V1.0 WIN	31.31
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures V1 0 WIN CD	32.01
Microsoft Dinosaurs CD	61.49
Microsoft Encarta 1995 CD	84.58
Microsoft Entertainment Pack (Best) WIN	23.53
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN	279.10
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg	108.72
Microsoft Fine Artist V1 0 WIN	39.93
Microsoft Flight Simulator V5.0 DOS	42.24
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 DOS	89.00
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS upg	23.08
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 Pro DOS	412.50
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS upg	239.93
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN	413.10

Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 Pro WIN upg	259.99
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 WIN	88.43
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 WIN upg	23.44
Microsoft MS-DOS V6 22 step-up	8.95
Microsoft MS-DOS V6 22 upg	48.83
Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven CD	81.88
Microsoft Multimedia Golf V2 0 WIN CD	42.01
Microsoft Musical Instruments CD	81.98
Microsoft Office Pro V4 3 WIN	318.08
Microsoft Office Pro V4 3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf	519.99
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg	334.74
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN	429.91
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD	428.81
Microsoft Office V4 2 WIN upg	248.48
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN	279.10
Microsoft PowerPoint V4 0 WIN upg	109.28
Microsoft Project V4 0 WIN	414.91
Microsoft Project V4 0 WIN vers upg	131.93
Microsoft Publisher Styles V2.0 WIN	27.46
Microsoft Publisher V2 0 WIN	84.77
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3 0 WIN	284.88
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3 0 WIN comp upg	179.30

Microsoft Word
V6.0 for Windows Upgrade
ONLY $79.29* CDW 32852
*After $30 00 manufacturer rebate, ends 6/30/95

Microsoft Visual C++ V1.0 WIN	72.50
Microsoft Visual C++ V2 0	351.41
Microsoft Win NT Advanced Server V3 5 CD	822.00
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3 5	279.37
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3 5 CD	279.57
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3 5 CD vers upg	88.41
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3 5 vers upg	99.64
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3 11	131.05
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 add-on	43.46
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 resource kit	29.95
Microsoft Windows V3.11	88.50
Microsoft Windows V3 11 upg	49.97
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS	284.03
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS vers upg	112.72
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN	278.88
Microsoft Word V6 0 WIN upg	109.29
Microsoft Works+ Money V3 0 WIN	84.38
Microsoft Works V3 0 DOS	99.11
Macromedia Freehand V4 0 WIN	375.49
Maxis SimCity 2000 DOS	38.92
Maxis Wrath of the Gods	35.83
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6 0	114.93
Norton-Lambert Close-Up V6 0 remote	74.38
Patton&Patton Flowcharting 4 WIN	105.29
Peachtree Accounting V3 0 WIN	104.94
Peachtree Complete Accounting V6.0 DOS	173.93
Qualitas 386MAX V7 0 DOS	58.02
Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2 6	82.72
Quarterdeck Desqview V2.0 WIN	193.55
Quarterdeck QEMM V7 5	91.03
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.5 UPG	37.40
Quarterdeck SideBar V1.0 WIN	18.78
Quark QuarkXPress V3 3 WIN	597.93
SPC Harvard Graphics V3 0 WIN	299.95

SPC Harvard Graphics V3.0 WIN vers/comp upg	99.99
SPC Pro Write Plus V1.0 WIN	197.71
Saber LAN Workstation V5 0	139.73
Saber LAN Workstation V5 0 node	38.97
ShapeWare Visio Express for MS Office	49.91

Microsoft Office
V4.2 for Windows Version upgrade
ONLY $249.49 CDW 39330

ShapeWare Visio Express for SmartSuite	49.79
ShapeWare Visio V3 0 WIN	114.28
Symantec ACT V2 0 WIN	199.99
Symantec ACT V2.1 DOS	249.28
Symantec Direct Access V1 0 WIN	92.70
Symantec Direct Access V5 1 DOS	81.80
Symantec First ACT! V1.1 WIN	84.71
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN	88.82
Symantec Norton Backup V3 0 WIN	114.28
Symantec Norton Desktop V3.0 WIN	108.80
Symantec Norton Speedrive V4 0	93.04
Symantec Norton Utilities V6.0 DOS/WIN	109.99
Symantec PC Tools Pro V9.0 DOS	83.38
Symantec PC Tools V2 0 WIN	97.98
Symantec pcAnywhere V2 0 WIN	119.99
Symantec pcAnywhere V5 0 DOS	109.84
Symantec pcAnywhere V5 0 DOS remote	91.27
Symantec XTree Gold V3.0 DOS	82.27
Symantec XTree Gold V4.0 WIN	99.93
Timeslips V5 1 WIN	181.13
Touchstone Check It Pro: Set	78.86
Traveling SW Laplink V V5.0 DOS	102.08
Virgin 7th Guest CD	44.49
Quattro Pro V6 0 WIN + CD	279.00
Quattro Pro V6 0 WIN upgrade	48.00
WordPerfect Grammatik V6.0 WIN	39.90
WordPerfect Perfect Office V3 0 WIN	448.00
WordPerfect Perfect Office V3.0 WIN comp upg	279.00

Symantec
Norton pc ANYWHERE V2.0 for Windows
ONLY $119.86 CDW 48136

WordPerfect Perfect Office V3 0 WIN vers upg	199.00
WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5 0 DOS	49.91
WordPerfect V6.0c DOS	279.00
WordPerfect V6 1 WIN	278.00
WordPerfect V6 1 WIN CD	278.00
WordPerfect V6.1 WIN comp upg	119.00
WordPerfect V6 1 WIN vers upg	89 00
WordPerfect Works V1 0 DOS	71.52

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales: 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri. / 8:00-5:00 CST Sat.
TECH SUPPORT
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated on the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

PCC1234

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 886-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

NASDAQ
CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the Page For More CDW® Savings.

No Surcharge For Credit Card

High Volume Bids Welcome

PC Computing 5/95

Circle 143 on reader service card.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE

Canon

720 dpi

Canon BJC-4000

The laser alternative ...with color!

◆ Sharp 720 dpi monochrome, 360 dpi color ◆ Speedy 5 ppm printing ◆ Includes Windows® drivers and on-line documentation ◆ 100 sheet paper tray ◆ 2 year warranty

ONLY .... **$359.78** CDW 43789

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® *Sells For Less*

USRobotics

FREE V.34 Green Light Kit! $200 value*

Sportster V.34

28.8K bps data/fax modem

◆ True V.34: transmit data twice as fast as 14,400 bps modems ◆ High-speed protocols: V.34 (28.8K bps), V.FC (28.8K bps), V.32bis (14.4K bps) ◆ V.42 and MNP 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis and MNP 5 data compression ◆ 7 LED status lights, external volume control ◆ Includes fax and data software ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

Internal .... **$224.90** CDW 45115

External .... **$242.06** CDW 45114

**Offer ends 6/30/95, call for details*

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

5 User CD	835.00
10 User CD	1439.00
25 User CD	2125.00
50 User CD	2865.00
100 User CD	3996.00

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5"	595.00
10 User 3.5"	1379.00
25 User 3.5"	2035.00
50 User 3.5"	2699.00
100 User 3.5"	3649.00

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

3Com

3C503 Etherlink II coax	159.44
3C509B Etherlink III coax	114.14
3C509B Etherlink III coax 5pk	479.65
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT	111.14
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	442.36
3C509B Etherlink III combo	123.77
3C5096 Etherlink III combo 5pk	528.78
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax	229.91
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT	229.91
3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	823.74

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A	215.58
NodeRunner 2000T	169.05
NodeRunner 2000C	169.05
NodeRunner/SI 2000A	67.13
NodeRunner/SI 2000T	73.62
NodeRunner/SI 2000C	73.82
LANtastic V6.0	79.50
LANtastic V6 0 5 user	329.87
LANtastic V6 0 Starter Kit	229.13
Central Station II	389.13
Simply LANtastic starter kit	183.79
T-Runner 6 port 10BT	179.99
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	199.82

ASP
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC

Multiprotocol print server 10BT HP MIO	247.75
Multiprotocol print server 10BT pocket	287.30
Multiprotocol 2 printer server combo	309.61
Multiprotocol 4 printer server combo	499.82
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119.10
SNAP add-on transmitter	48.50
Fax Authority Solo network fax server	499.86

IBM

IBM Token Ring 16/4 MCA	296.73
IBM Token Ring 16/4 ISA	299.84
IBM Token Ring MAU	409.88

intel

EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI	219.19
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA	329.82
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 5pk	482.72
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 5pk	505.98
EtherExpress 16 coax	99.33
EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.33
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk	1698.38
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	166.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.72
EtherExpress Flash 10BT	111.86
EtherExpress Flash 10BT 5pk	615.62
EtherExpress Flash combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flash combo 5pk	599.82
TokenExpress 16/4	349.94
NetportExpress II 10BT	366.85

MICRODYNE

Eagle NE2000+ coax.	78.83
Eagle NE2000T+ 10BT	89.45
Eagle NE2000+ combo	85.40
NE3200 EISA 10BT	416.07
NE3200 EISA coax	416.07
IRMAtrac 4/16Mpbs ISA Convertible	455.25
IRMAtrac 4/16Mbps ISA Hardtop	289.23

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

SMC

Ultra16 Ethernet coax	94.96
Ultra16 coax 6pk	509.88
Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT	94 96
Ultra16 10BT 6pk	459.23
Ultra16 10BT 24pk	1573.71
Ultra16 Ethernet combo	107.71
Ultra16 combo 6pk	568.15
EtherCard+ Elite combo	139.57
TigerHub TP6 6 port + AUI	177.90
TigerHub TP6B 6 port + BNC	195.93
TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI	379.79
3606 Ethernet 6 port hub 10BT	298.85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	546.55
PC600WS ARCNET coax	119.93
PC650WS ARCNET TP	119.86
ARCNET 6 port active hub coax	229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4	249.88

THOMAS•CONRAD

TC5143 Ethernet 10BT	72.89
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk	396.94
TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax	88.86
TC6245 ARCNET coax	179.99
TC6040 ARCNET passive 4 port hub coax	39.50
TC5055 Ethernet 6 port hub 10BT	336.47
TC4045 Token Ring 16/4	269.78

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCNS Products Call for Details!

TERMINALS

Link MC5 amber/green/white	209.88
Link MAX900 amber/green/white	309.76
Link MC80 14" color	419.50
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	279.60
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	329.88

Xircom

PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax.	309.89
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax.	267.80
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	288.31
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	455.89
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	77.80
PS-CE2 PCMCIA Ethernet 10BT	187.99
PS-CE2 PCMCIA Ethernet combo	232.45
PS-CE2 PCMCIA Token Ring	431.89

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 250 internal	148.35
Jumbo 350 internal	169.62
Jumbo 700 internal	266.58
Jumbo 1400 internal	359.67
Trakker 250 parallel port	289.44
Trakker 350 parallel port	326.91
Trakker 700 parallel port	427.36
Powertape 2 4GB SCSI internal	937.58
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI external	1077.99

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel interface	199.95
Zip drive 100MB SCSI interface	199.95
Zip disks 100MB, 3pk	49.95
Ditto 420MB tape drive internal	163.86
Ditto 850MB tape drive internal	217.82
Tape250 250MB internal	138.38
Tape510 510MB internal	279.93
Bernoulli 230MB Insider SCSI	454.44
Bernoulli 230MB Transportable	454.44
Bernoulli 230MB cartridge	99.81

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1 44MB floppy parallel	146.32
Backpack 5 25" 1 2MB floppy parallel	155.26
Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel	287.58

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

CONNER

Tape*Stor 250MB internal	151.08
Tape*Stor 420MB internal	161.17
Tape*Stor 420MB parallel port	337.28
Tape*Stor 850MB internal	273.25
Tape*Stor 650MB parallel port	429.96
Tape*Stor 4GB internal IDE	539.78

Mountain.

FS6500 305MB IDE Internal	313.53
SideCar II 305MB parallel	309.44
1200-4 4GB SCSI external	1834.49

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Digital School House CD 2X kit internal	298.95
Edutainment CD 2X kit internal	435.14
Game Blaster CD 2X kit internal	389.64
SoundBlaster value edition	48.37
SoundBlaster Pro value edition	72.88
SoundBlaster 16 value edition	98.98
SoundBlaster 16 MCD	148.95
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2	178.95
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD	178.95
SoundBlaster 16 ASP SCSI-2	198 95
SoundBlaster AWE32 value edition	228.36
SoundBlaster AWE32	298.95

Acoustic Res PP570 speakers 35W	249.62
Acoustic Res PP622 spkrs/subwoofer	199.88
Chinon CDS535 CD-ROM kit internal	248.73
Chinon CDX535 CD-ROM kit external	347.88
Diamond 4000 Quad CD kit internal	345.31
Diamond 5000 Quad CD kit internal	449.86
Ensoniq Soundscape wavetable	188.88
Jensen JPS35 speakers 5W	54.95
Jensen JPS45 speakers 10W	92.80
Logitech SoundMan Wave	119.49
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	357.85
NEC 2Vi	169.88
NEC 2V Deluxe	285.66
NEC 3Xp Plus	384.54
NEC 3Xp Plus Kit	458.93
NEC 4Xi	378.54
NEC 4Xi Kit.	449.76
NEC 4Xe	479.85
NEC 4Xe Kit	649.28
Pioneer DRM604X 4X 6 disc	899.00
Pioneer DRM1804X 4X 16 disc	1089.85
Plextor 4plex quad external	579.56
Plextor 4plex quad internal	422.72
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite	289.63
Sigma Designs RealMagic	379.89
Sigma Designs RealMagic CD Kit	859.41
Sony CDU-55E 2X internal	119.84
Sony CDU-55S SCSI 2X internal	188.38
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal	148.76
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal w/sound	211.78
Teac SuperQuad 4X internal	238.01
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X internal	307.87
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X external	439.46
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	83.85
Turtle Beach Tropez	193.87
Turtle Beach Monterey	307.77

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button	248.90
DB III 12X12 16 button	248.90
DB III 12X12 pressure pen	399 85
Drawing Slate II 12X12 4 button cordless	246.98

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

EPSON

ActionScanner ES600C.	507.10
ES-1200-ProPC	1237.36

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3P	467.40
ScanJet 3P document feeder	179.57
ScanJet IICX W/ISA interface	959.88
ScanJet IICX document feeder	468.50
ScanJet IICX transparency adapter.	633.26

MICROTEK

Scanmaker IIG greyscale	395.28
Scanmaker II color	523.84
Scanmaker IISP color	765.38
Scanmaker IIHR color	1084.80
ScanMaker III color	2409.95
Scanmaker 35T slide scanner	978.72

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 18 button	218.58
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button	524.44

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX15F	339.00
Mag Innovision MX15F	457.44
Mag Innovision DX17F	839.73
Mag Innovision MXP17F	896.97
Mag Innovision MX21F	1888.52
Magnavox CM2089 14" .26	226.26
Magnavox CM2099 14" 26 NI	247.44
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024	298.66
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280	347.81
Magnavox CM4017 17" .31	609.25
Magnavox CM4018 17" 28	836.83
Magnavox 20CM64 20"	999.00
NEC XV14 14"	309.63
NEC XV15 15"	429.88
NEC XV17 17"	754.56
NEC XE15 15"	539.50
NEC XE17 17"	966.72
NEC XE21 21"	1979.74
NEC XP15 15"	828.40
NEC XP17 17"	1198.84
NEC XP21 21"	2447.49
Samsung 3 14"	225.85
Samsung 15GL 15"	358.75
Samsung 17GLs 17"	859.82
Sony CPD-1425 14"	318.33
Sony 15SF 15"	439.27
Sony 17SF1 17"	878.48
Sony 20SE1 20"	1685.00
ViewSonic 15G 15"	387.85
ViewSonic 17G 17"	718.78
ViewSonic 21PS 21"	1893.70

VIDEO CARDS

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	134.89
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	198.83
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	209.44
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	209.44
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	209.44
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	389.76
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	596.50
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	95.89
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB	103.86
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB VRAM	316.84
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	318.64
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB	153.40
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB	197.48
Hercules Dynamite Power VLB 1MB	146.38
Hercules Dynamite Power VLB 2MB	198.29
Hercules Terminator 64 PCI 2MB	339.93
Hercules Terminator 64 VLB 2MB	328.97
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	398.99

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW Before You Buy (800) 886-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE

intel.

Pentium™ OverDrive now available!

Intel OverDrive® Processors

Power up to a new performance level

Add an Intel Pentium™, IntelDX4™, or IntelDX2™ OverDrive® proceaeor to your Intel486™ CPU-baeed and run your applications at amazing epeeds. To find out whicb OverDrive CPU is right for your application, call your CDW account executive today.

As low aa .... **$125.68** CDW 39783

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

Megahertz Linking Your Worlds

NEW Low Price!

Megahertz XJ1144 PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK®

◆ Rugged XJACK® connector pops out for uee and back in for travel ◆ XJACK® connector eliminatee bulky cables and podulea ◆ V.32bis (14.4K bps) data, 14.4K bps send/receive fax ◆ Auto installation, hot ewapable ◆ Advanced Error Correction ◆ 5-year warranty

ONLY .... **$179.55** CDW 27680

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T2100 DX2/50 250MB mono	1449.02
T2100CS DX2/50 330MB dual clr	2254.13
T2100CT DX2/50 330MB act color	3099.30
T2150CS DX4/75 500MB pas color CD	3599.81
T2150CT DX4/75 500MB act color CD	4898.22
T1980CS 200MB dual color	1999.98
T1960CS 320MB dual color	2134.70
T1960CT 200MB act color	2431.18
T1960CT 320MB act color	2819.09
T2400CS 250MB duel color	2272.18
T2400CS 320MB duel color	2442.18
T2400CT 320MB act color	2998.80
T2450CT 320MB act color	3939.30
T2450CT 500MB act color	4231.29
T3600CT 500MB act color	3709.28
T4700CT 320MB act color	2998.45
T4800CT 500MB act color	3999.84
T4850CT 4/75 520MB act color	4349.85

AST

Ascentia 910N 4/50D 340MB pas color	2759.82
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB pas color	3149.90
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB act color	4094.00
Ascentia 910N 4/75 710MB act color	4478.55
Advantage! 6066d 4/66 540MB CD	1095.06
Advantage! 6060p 5/60 540MB CD	1824.79
Advantage! 8075p 5/75 1GB CD	1988.12
Advantage! 8090p 5/90 1GB CD	2249.81
Advantage! 8100p 5/100 1GB CD	2469.93
Bravo MS 4/66 270MB	1489.87
Bravo MST 5/90 540MB	2279.82

Canon

Innova Media 4/66 420MB MT	1199.89
Innova Media 5/60 420MB MT	1799.00
Innova Media 5/90 540MB MT	1999.98

IBM ThinkPad Portables

701CS DX2/50 360MB dual color	3799.00
701CS DX2/50 540MB dual color	4149.00
701CS DX4/75 360MB act color	5299.00
701CS DX4/75 540MB act color	5649.00
360C 4/33SX 340MB act color	1999.00
360CSE DX2/50 540MB pas color	3049.00
360CE DX2/50 340MB act color	3099.00
360CE DX2/50 540MB act color	3449.00

PC300 Series desktops

PC330 DX2/50 8MB, 364MB	1374.00
PC330 DX2/66 8MB, 364MB	1488.00
PC330 5/60 16MB, 540MB	2743.00
PC350 DX2/66 8MB, 540MB	1845.00
PC350 DX4/100 8MB, 540MB	1928.00
PC350 5/60 8MB, 364MB	2299.00

NEC

Versa V 4/50 250MB duel color	2382.25
Versa V 4/50 250MB act color	2882.80
Versa V 4/50 340MB act color	3079.82
Versa V 4/50 540MB act color	3484.55
Versa M 4/75 250MB dual clr	3033.07
Versa M 4/75 340MB dual clr	3273.94
Versa M 4/75 340MB act clr	3797.06
Versa M 4/75 340MB true clr	4158.52
Versa M 4/75 540MB act clr	4251.96
Versa M 4/75 540MB hi-res clr	4829.12
Versa M 4/100 340MB act color	4203.68
Versa M 4/100 810MB act color	5042.81
Versa M 4/100 540MB hi-res color	4962.26
Versa M 4/100 540MB true color	4886.91
Versa M 4/100 810MB hi-res clr	8477.10
Ready 4/33S 270MB CD	1338.21
Ready 4/66 340MB CD	1486.05
Ready 4/66M 420MB 2X CD	1494.74
Ready 5/60M 420MB 2X CD	1853.37

COMPUTERS

Texas Instruments

TM4000M 4/50SX 200MB duel color	2083.58
TM4000M 4/50DX 340MB dual clr	2197.78
TM4000M 4/50DX 455MB act clr	2719.25
TM4000M 4/75 344MB act color	3158.09
TM4000M 4/75 455MB dual color	2897.58
TM4000M 4/100 524MB act color	4375.81
TM5000 5/75 524MB dual clr	5149.53
TM5000 5/75 810MB active clr	5758.90

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	219.14	ML591	579.88
ML320	304.45	Pacemark 3410	1219.49
ML321	427.40	OL400E	399.98
ML380	214.95	OL410E	548.89
ML395	987.32	OL410E/PS	
ML395C	1039.74	4ppm 600dpi	789.78
ML520	389.82	OL810	905.50
ML521	495.18	OL830 Plus	1078.51
ML590	429.51	OL850	1189.50

Canon

BJ10SX	244.88	BJ230	388.00
BJ200E	229.88	BJC600e color	465.18
BJC600e color			465.18
BJC4000 720dpi + color			359.78

EPSON

AP2250	96.64	DFX5000 Plus	1384.01
AP3250	148.45	DFX8000	2322.45
AP3280	167.82	Stylus 300	183.15
LX300	185.85	Stylus 400	194.89
FX870	288.45	Stylus 800+	211.14
FX1170	388.33	Stylus 1000	438.15
AP5000+	229.71	Stylus Color	509.53
LQ1070+	375.26	ActionLaser 1100	383.82
LQ870	454.44	ActionLaser 1400	598.38
LQ1170	823.51	ActionLaser 1500	458.82
LQ2550	965.08	ActionLaser 1600	765.75

IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 100 inkjet	287.98
WinWriter 200 laser	453.81
WinWriter 400 laser	755.03
WinWriter 600 laser	999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 5E 5PPM)	844.87
ValueWriter 800 laser	815.87
Optra R 800dpi laser	1428.89
ExecJet IIc	319.83

Digital Corporation

DECwriter 500i inkjet	262.47
Color upgrade for 500i	44 29
DEClaser 1152 4 ppm	628.78
DEClaser 5100 8 ppm	1227.98

Panasonic

1150	133.49
1624	385.20
2023	182.27
2130	204.40
2135 Color	247.43
KXP2824	409 49
3123	249.00
4400 Laser	454.90
5400 Laser	495.53

Texas Instruments

microMarc Color inkjet	334.76
microWriter PS23	839.65
microLaser Pro 800 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro E.	1395.49
microLaser Power Pro 800 PS65	1829.80

HEWLETT PACKARD

OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer	779.59
DeskJet 540	289.75
DESKJET 580C	479.89
DESKJET 1200C	999.88
DESKJET 1200C PS	1599.49
LaserJet 5P	CALL
LaserJet 4MP	1387.21
LaserJet 4 plus	1449.96
LASERJET 4SI	2998.95
LaserJet 4V	1987.38
LaserJet Color	5929.62

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL DOS/Win	139.88
LabelWriter XL Plus DOS/Win	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

270MB Fast-ATA	189.54
345MB SCSI-2	189.88
420MB Fast-ATA	199.87
540MB Fast-ATA	232.84

MICROPOLIS

2217 1.7GB SCSI-2	1038.48
4221 2.1GB SCSI-2	1099.98
3243 4.3GB SCSI-2	1759.28
1936 3GB SCSI-2	1299.87

CONNER

425MB IDE	214.29
540MB IDE	249.80
850MB Fast-ATA	317.86
1 27GB Fast-ATA	517.97

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software

Seagate

428MB Fast-ATA	189.97
545MB Fast-ATA	224.08
722MB Fast-ATA2	285.48
1GB Fast-ATA2	454.52
1.0GB SCSI-2	584.36

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 420MB EIDE	195.18
Caviar 540MB EIDE	256.90
Caviar 730MB EIDE	279.08
Caviar 1GB EIDE	437.47

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS	48.90
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par, 2ser, game	35.06
Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE, 18550 serial	89.76
Acculogic ISApport SCSI-2	121.80
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit	54.95
Adaptec AHA1542CF SCSI-2	285.45
Adaptec AVA2825 VLB SCSI-2/EIDE	188.87
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	249.83
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	59.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

USRobotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

V.34 28 8K internal w/fax	224.90
V 34 28 8K external w/fax	242.06
14.4K internal w/fax	94.81
14.4K external w/fax	111.00

COURIER MODEMS

V 34 internal w/fax	387.60
V 34 external w/fax	422.32

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	93.99
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	111.18
ACCURA 288 V 34 internal w/fax	188.13
ACCURA 288 V 34 external w/fax	218.88
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 144 pocket w/fax	295.93
OPTIMA 288 V 34 internal w/fax	365.14
OPTIMA 288 V.34 external w/fax	421.54

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax	89.96
14 4 Mini Tower w/fax	109.02
V 34 28 8 internal w/fax	198 59
V.34 28 8 Mini Tower w/fax	209.64

BOCA

Online Express 14 4 internal w/fax	84.25
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	79.78
V 34 28 8 internal w/fax	184.44
V 34 28 8 external w/fax	209.90

MICROCOM

Deskporte ES 14 4	148.39
Deskporte Fast ES V FC 28.8	179.94
Deskporte Fast EP V.FC 28 8	244.30

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

BackUPS 280	99.53
BackUPS 400	144 28
BackUPS 450	175 81
BackUPS 800	243.00
BackUPS 900	345.78
BackUPS 1250	449.29
SmartUPS 400	299.89
SmartUPS 800	363.38
SmartUPS 900	514.81
SmartUPS 1250	844.24
SurgeArrest Network	33.25
SurgeArrest Pro	29.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	49.98
Line-R 800	119.09

Tripp Lite

BC250	94 97
BC400	138 91
BC500	173.09
BC500 LAN	177.51
BC600 LAN	231.43
BC750 LAN	289.03
BC900 LAN	327.59
BC1250 LAN	428.10

Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series

SMART 250 LAN	218.97
SMART 400 LAN	282.87
SMART 500 LAN	279.44
SMART 600 LAN	289.16
SMART 750 LAN	348.82
SMART 900 LAN	422.58
SMART 1250 LAN	855.73
Isobar 4 OUTLET	38 95
Isobar 8 OUTLET	46 38

PCMCIA CARDS

3Com Etherlink IIIB combo	214.77
Hayes EZJack 14 4 w fax	179.48
Hayes EZJack V 34 w/fax	299.87
IBM Token Ring 16/4	399 97
Linksys Ethernet combo	165.74
Megahertz 14 4K data/fax	179.48
Megahertz XJack 14 4 data/fax	179.55
Megahertz XJack Gold 14 4 data/fax	198.89
Megahertz V.34 XJack data/fax	353.09
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	229.42
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	235.96
New Media Multimedia Combo	439.80
Simple Tech 14 4K data/fax modem	145.51
Simple Tech 14 4K modem + voice	149.84
Simple Tech SCSI adapter	145 51
Simple Tech 130MB hard drive	388.38
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive	409.85
Adaptec APA1480 SCSI-2	247.94
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage	129.38
USR Sportster 14.4K	184.80
USR Sportster V 34	355.78
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	177.54
Xircom Ethernet combo	237.99
Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT	449.82
Xircom Ethernet+modem combo	487.57

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive DX2/50	125.88
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	188 88
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	238.34
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	309 88
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	395.45

MEMORY UPGRADES

Simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

Lifetime Warranty!

AST Ascentia 910N 4MB	CALL
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 4MB	CALL
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 18MB	CALL
HP LaserJet 4L 1MB	CALL
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	CALL
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	CALL
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	CALL
IBM ThinkPad 500 4MB	CALL
IBM ThinkPad 500 8MB	CALL
IBM ThinkPad 755 4MB	CALL
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB	CALL
Toshiba 1900-4600 4MB	CALL
Toshiba 1800-4800 8MB	CALL
Toshiba 1900-4800 16MB	CALL
Toshiba 4700/4800 32MB	CALL
NEC Versa 4MB	CALL
NEC Versa 8MB	CALL

Please call for other applications.
Call today for current pricing and availability!

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS.

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 886-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc PCC1234

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

Internet: info@cdw.com

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Circle 144 on reader service card.

MEMORY DISCOUNT HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

1-800-636-6792 HOURS: E.S.T. 9:00-9:00 **FAX 1-215-922-0116**

GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE & INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS

- 215-922-0050 EXPRESS International Order Line
- 215-922-4640 EXPRESS Technical Support
- 215-922-0116 EXPRESS FAX - Domestic - International
- 800-636-6792 EXPRESS Order Line - TOLL FREE
- Dedicated to serving Purchasing Agents Worldwide
- Pre-Approved Open Accounts for all Fortune 2000

PURCHASE ORDERS · VISA · DISCOVER · AMERICAN EXPRESS · **NO SURCHARGE**

HARD DRIVES

BEST BUY! 1995

CONNER · Seagate · Maxtor · IBM PS/2 · MICROPOLIS · FUJITSU · IBM STANDARD · Quantum · WESTERN DIGITAL · digital · HEWLETT PACKARD

WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

IBM STANDARD · CONNER · Seagate · MICROPOLIS

IBM THINKPAD NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVE — BEST BUY 1995 — MODELS 360 755 750 755C — 520MB HARD DRIVE — $995

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

TOSHIBA · IBM · Seagate · Quantum · CONNER · FUJITSU

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

REMOVABLES/OPTICAL

SYQUEST · IBM · MAXOPTIX · HEWLETT PACKARD · FUJITSU · RICOH

EXT. SCSI HARD DRIVE CASES

MOUSES

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS · CONNER · WangDAT · EXABYTE · Mountain · HEWLETT PACKARD · MicroSolutions · IOMEGA

SIMMS

LIFETIME WARRANTY/ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

- BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM THE MEMORY UPGRADE EXPERTS
- PERSONAL COMPUTERS · WORK STATIONS · NOTEBOOKS · LASER PRINTERS
- GREAT SERVICE · FAST DELIVERY · SUPER SELECTION · BIG SAVINGS
- GET IT EXPRESS FROM THE MEMORY SUPER SOURCE

4MB X 9-80NS SIMM	$139	256K X 9-80NS SIMM	14	256K X 9-70NS SIPP	20
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM	139	256K X 9-70NS SIMM	15	256X36-1MB-70NS	55
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM	145	256K X 9-60NS SIMM	16	512X36-2MB-70NS	95
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	38	1MB X 8-80NS SIMM	40	1X36- 4MB-70NS/60NS	165/175
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	40	1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	42	2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS	338/348
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	44	4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	135	4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS	535/545
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	40	4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	140	8X36-32MB-70NS/60NS	1125/1175
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	45	1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	43	16X36-64MB-70NS/60NS	2395/2435
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	42	1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	49	1X32-4MB-70NS/60NS	150/160
1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	46	1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	50	2X32-8MB-70NS/60NS	299/319
16MB X 9-70NS SIMM	595	1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	51	4X32-16MB-70NS/60NS	499/520
16MB X 9-60NS SIMM	635	256K X 9-100NS SIPP	18	8X32-32MB-70NS/60NS	1095/1135
256K X 9-100NS SIMM	13	256K X 9-80NS SIPP	19	16X32-64MB-70NS/60NS	2295/2335

DYNAMIC RAMS · CACHE MEMORY · CPU'S · MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL · AMD · CYRIX

SCSI-IDE CONTROLLERS

FUTURE DOMAIN · adaptec · PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC. · SUPER CONTROLLERS · TRANTOR · logic · DTC · Acculogic · BUSLOGIC

SCSI-IDE CABLES

PROCESSOR UPGRADE

intel · Cyrix

MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs · ORCHID · TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS · ADS

CD ROMS

NEC · PLEXTOR · PIONEER · TOSHIBA · CHINON · SONY · TEAC · DIAMOND · MITSUMI

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND · #9GX · Number Nine · Hercules · ATI · ORCHID · TRIDENT · SVGA · BOCA

RECORDABLE CD ROMS

PINNACLE MICRO · RICOH · JVC

MODEMS

US Robotics · Hayes · Supra · Megahertz · PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS · intel · MOTOROLA · BOCA

NETWORKING

Xircom · Novell · IBM · ASP

MONITORS

ViewSonic · NEC · SONY · MAG · Panasonic · HITACHI · CTX · NOKIA · SAMSUNG · NANAO · MAGNAVOX

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES

437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19106

Circle 251 on reader service card.

Now! NRI gives you 5 great ways to make money in a computer career!

Master Programming in C++, Multimedia Programming, or LAN Technology for Sure Success

Businesses everywhere promise solid employment prospects for people with the skills to create software for a Windows environment, program multimedia applications, or set up office networking systems. Now, you can prepare for success in today's hottest PC careers with your choice of NRI's three innovative new courses...

1 C++ programming skills put you in demand!

Only NRI shows you how to combine the power of object-oriented C++ with the new freedom and ease of Windows 95 to create in-demand software for business, industry, or personal use.

Hands-on experience with Borland Turbo C++ allows you to program real-world applications that rival software produced by top-paid design teams — from stand-alone graphics and word processing packages to spreadsheets, text editors, database managers, and more.

Plus you get to be one of the first to try out Microsoft's most revolutionary product: Windows 95. The features that make Windows the first choice of computer users everywhere have been improved and simplified. Using Windows 95's graphics, memory management, multitasking, data exchange, and more, you can create practical, user-friendly programs that meet today's competitive business needs.

2 Get in on today's hottest multimedia programming opportunities

Pick up any computer magazine and you'll realize that multimedia is here to stay. If you can create the kinds of contemporary multimedia programs that make everything — from shopping to education to business presentations — easier and more exciting, you can expect financial success and security.

NRI's newest programming course helps you explore multimedia from square one, so nothing will be a mystery to you as you bring text and graphics to life with sound, animation, and photo-quality images.

As you become skilled with the professional-level Asymetrix ToolBook authoring software included in your course, you'll be able to bring drama and impact into all your computer applications, ultimately creating the kind of dynamic programs that will put you at the forefront of multimedia technology.

Train with the most powerful computer system available in home study today! All three of these NRI courses include a state-of-the-art 486DX2/66 MHz Intel-based computer system with all these great features:

- *Pentium Overdrive-ready motherboard*
- *Math coprocessor*
- *8 meg RAM*
- *420 meg hard drive*
- *3.5" floppy disk drive*
- *Super VGA color monitor*
- *CD-ROM drive with sound card*
- *Speakers*
- *Customized CD-ROMs*
- *Fax/modem*
- *Windows 95*
- *And more!*

3 Earn top dollar as a LAN Specialist

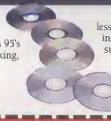
The buzzword around today's offices — large and small — is Local Area Network (or LAN) technology. Now's your chance to specialize in this up-and-coming field so you can sell, choose, install, use, maintain, troubleshoot, and service LANs in every setting imaginable.

NRI training familiarizes you will all kinds of computer networks, then helps you set up your own — using your current 386sx or better computer, the 486DX2 computer we provide, and LANtastic, award-winning LAN software. There's no better way to gain a full appreciation of how LANs allow computers to share resources and interact with one another.

Soon you'll have the hands-on skills and equipment you need to begin a rewarding full- or part-time career as a LAN Specialist.

Find out more — send for your FREE catalog!

Only NRI's unique courses prepare you for success in today's top-paying, cutting-edge computer fields. Learn more about what NRI training has to offer: bite-sized lessons, real-world experiments, top-notch equipment, one-on-one instruction, a flexible study schedule, impressive credentials, lifetime support, and more. Request your FREE catalog today!



See other side for TWO MORE ways NRI can give you the computer know-how you need for success →

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington DC 20008

McGraw Hill

YES! Send me the FREE catalog I've checked and show me how NRI can give me the state-of-the-art computer training I need for advancement, extra income, even a business of my own.

Check One FREE Catalog Only
- ☑ **Programming in C++ with Windows**
- ☐ **Multimedia Programming**
- ☐ **LAN Specialist**
- ☐ **PC Troubleshooter**
- ☐ **PC Applications Specialist**

Other computer career training
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Industrial Electronics and Robotics
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Telecommunications

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

4541-0595

NRI training gives you two more exciting opportunities to make money with your computer

No matter which course you choose — PC Troubleshooter or PC Applications Specialist — your training now includes a powerful 486SX2/50 MHz computer system and valuable software you keep!

4 Earn good money as a PC Troubleshooter

There's no doubt about it: Businesses spend billions of dollars on personal computers each year — even more on PC service and support. That means big opportunity for computer pros who can troubleshoot today's PCs — people with the hands-on training it takes to diagnose system failures, replace damaged chips, retrieve lost data, or troubleshoot faulty disk drives and circuit boards.

Now with NRI, you can master the skills you need to make money as a PC troubleshooter and cash in on big opportunities in this top-paying career field.

Train with a 486SX2/50 MHz system with diagnostic hardware and software

NRI's step-by-step lessons and unique hands-on Discovery Learning projects show you how to localize PC problems, identify faulty components, recommend system configurations, and replace the damaged parts that cause PC system failures — plus much more!

Best of all, you get hands-on experience with a powerful 486SX2/50 MHz computer, complete with 420 meg hard drive, 4 full megabytes of RAM, Super VGA color monitor, fax/modem, mouse, and professional diagnostic hardware and software — all included in your course. Using PC Tools, an invaluable diagnostic software package, you get a hands-on understanding of the special utilities that make correcting software and data problems easy and profitable — everything from hard disk backup to data recovery, disk and file management, even virus and memory loss protection,. But that's not all...

Rounding out your training, you get professional troubleshooting experience using your Ultra-X R.A.C.E.R. plug-in diagnostic card and QuickTech PRO menu-driven software to test the system RAM and uncover the problems that can occur with PC motherboards and peripheral adapters.

By the time you complete your course, you have the skills and the software you need to make money as a PC troubleshooter. Send for your FREE NRI catalog today!

5 Become today's in-demand PC Applications Specialist

Organizations everywhere are paying top dollar for computer pros who can use word processing, database management, spreadsheet, and data communications software. In fact, today's PC-driven business world has given rise to a *new* breed of computer professional: the PC applications specialist.

Now, you can become this sought-after expert — on the job or in a business of your own. Only NRI gives you a powerful computer system plus the hands-on experience you need to succeed.

486SX2/50 MHz computer, fax/modem, and Microsoft® Works™ included

Even if you've never worked with computers before, with NRI you master the real-world skills you need to make good money as a PC applications specialist.

Easy, step-by-step lessons and hands-on training with a 486SX2/50 MHz computer, complete with Super VGA color monitor, 420 meg hard drive, 3.5" floppy disk drive, fax/modem, MS-DOS 6.21, and Microsoft Works — all included in your course — give you the important computer skills behind today's in-demand business applications.

With NRI, you train at home and at a comfortable pace, always supported by your experienced NRI instructor. Step by easy step you learn not one or two, but *four* essential PC applications. Using your computer and Microsoft Works software, you master word processing, database management, spreadsheets, and data communications with confidence and ease. You even learn to install and use your mouse for quick-click access to the menu commands that save you time and effort when working with today's business applications.

Get the skills, the computer, and the software you need to start a money-making new career as a PC applications specialist.

FREE catalog tells more!

Get all the facts about your choice of NRI's computer-based courses: Programming in C++, Multimedia Programming, LAN Specialist, PC Troubleshooter, or PC Applications Specialist.

If the card is missing, write to NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

CARD 93

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE NRI CATALOG!

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

Find the manual, find the other manual,
read them both to get the information to fix your printer.
Or click on the CompuServe icon.

Free CompuServe membership kit for *PC Computing* readers.

To order, just mail this card, or call **1 800 487-4838** and ask for the *PC Computing* representative.

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip/Postal Code _____ Country (Outside the U.S.) _____

(_____) _____ Day Phone

(_____) _____ Evening Phone

☐ DOS 3.5 ☐ 5.25 ☐ Mac ☐ Windows 3.5 ☐ 5.25 ☐ OS/2

Check One: ☐ Novice computer user ☐ Experienced computer user

One free membership per household, please.

PCCMP5/95

CompuServe

uServe, too,
ervice to add
ompuServeCD.
for you.

Kit®
) 487-4838

rmation Manager
or OS/2.
es, a $9.95 value.
ended services.

ve
outgrow.

NRI training gives you two more exciting opportunities to make money with your computer

No matter which course you choose — PC Troubleshooter or PC Applications Specialist — your training now includes a powerful 486SX2/50 MHz computer system and valuable software you keep!

4 Earn good money as a PC Troubleshooter

There's no doubt about it: Businesses spend billions of dollars on personal computers each year — even more on PC service and support. That means big opportunity for computer pros who can troubleshoot today's PCs — people with the hands-on training it takes to diagnose system failures, replace damaged chips, retrieve lost data, or troubleshoot faulty disk drives and circuit boards.

Now with NRI, you can master the skills you need to make money as a PC troubleshooter and cash in on big opportunities in this top-paying career field.

Train with a 486SX2/50 MHz system with diagnostic hardware and software

NRI's step-by-step lessons and unique hands-on Discovery Learning projects show you how to localize PC problems, idenify faulty components, recommend system configurations, and replace the damaged parts that cause PC system failures — plus much more!

Best of all, you get hands-on experience with a powerful 486SX [illegible] complete with 420 meg megabytes of RAM, Super VGA color monitor, fax/modem, mouse, and professional diagnostic hardware and software — all included in your course. Using PC Tools, an invaluable diagnostic software package, you get a hands-on understanding of the special utilities that make correcting software and data problems easy and profitable — everything from hard disk backup to data recovery, disk and file management, even virus and memory loss protection,. But that's not all...

Rounding out your training, you get professional troubleshooting experience using your Ultra-X R.A.C.E.R. plug-in diagnostic card and QuickTech PRO menu-driven software to test the system RAM and uncover the problems that can occur with PC motherboards and peripheral adapters.

By the time you complete your course, you have the skills and the software you need to make money as a PC troubleshooter. Send for your FREE NRI catalog today!

5 Become today's in-demand PC Applications Specialist

Organizations everywhere are paying top dollar for computer pros who can use word processing, database management, spreadsheet, and data communications software. In fact, today's PC-driven business world has given rise to a new breed expert — on the job or in a business of your own. Only NRI gives you a powerful computer system plus the hands-on experience you need to succeed.

Now, you can become this sought-after

486SX2/50 MHz computer, fax/modem, and Microsoft® Works™ included

Even if you've never worked with computers before, with NRI you master the real-world skills you need to make good money as a PC applications specialist.

Easy, step-by-step lessons and hands-on training with a 486SX2/50 MHz computer, complete with Super VGA color monitor, 420 meg hard drive, 3.5" floppy disk drive, fax/modem, MS-DOS 6.21, and Microsoft Works — all included in your

SEND T

FREE OFFER

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 407 COLUMBUS, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

BU

FIRST CLA

POS

COMPUSERVE
BRC #PCCMP5/95
5000 ARLINGTON CENTRE BLVD
PO BOX 20961
COLUMBUS OH 43220-9910

Find the manual, find the other manual, read them both to get the information to fix your printer. Or click on the CompuServe icon.

Volumes, pages, and diagrams. Or a few clicks on CompuServe. The first choice, and you're all alone with your problem. Choose CompuServe, and you're immediately in the competent company of our more than 400 hardware and software support forums.

They'll connect you to experts from nearly every hardware and software vendor and to helpful and informed CompuServe members. So you can go online, ask questions, and get answers from a world of technical knowledge and expertise — and the people who are ready to share it.

But helping to keep your computer running isn't the only thing CompuServe makes easier. We have more than 2,000 other places to go and things to do. Access to and from the Internet is easy on CompuServe, too, and we were the first online information service to add an interactive multimedia enhancement: CompuServeCD.

CompuServe. It's all here waiting for you.

Just a click away.

Free Membership Kit*

Join CompuServe now. Just call 1 800 487-4838 and you'll receive:

1) **A free membership kit.** CompuServe Information Manager software for DOS, Macintosh, Windows, or OS/2.

2) **One free month** of over 100 popular services, a $9.95 value.

3) A **$25.00 usage credit** to explore other extended services.

CompuServe

The information service you won't outgrow.

*New members only, please. All names listed are proprietary trademarks of their respective corporations.

Over 20,000 Products in Stock!

20,000 Products in Stock!
We have the largest product selection in the industry, with an in-stock inventory position of 20,000 products valued at $500 million. Call today to order any product you need.

Every Day Great Pricing!
We buy $200 million of computer products each year and pass our volume savings on to you. We carry the most popular products at the lowest prices in the industry.

Super Deals!
Our 100 multilingual buyers scout the world to find you the best values in the industry, work with over 1,000 suppliers and select only the very best buys as "Super Deals".

NOTEBOOKS/PORTABLES

Free Shipping on All Notebooks

AST

Ascentia 800N 4/50 340MB 9.5" Dual $2314
Ascentia 810N 4/66 340MB 10.4" Dual 2503
Ascentia 910 4/75 510MB 10.4" Act 3966

dataNet

Hinote 486SX/33 120MB 9.5" Mono $1594
Hinote 486SX/33 240MB 9.5" Dual 2146
Hinote 486DX/50 340MB 9.5" Dual 2520
Hinote 486DX/50 340MB 9.5" Active 3014
Hinote 486DX4/75 340MB 9.5" Active 3733

IBM

Thinkpad Series
360 486SX/33 340MB 9.5" Mono $2223
360C 486SX/33 340MB 9.5" Active 2455
360CE 486DX2/50 340MB 8.4" Active 2927
360DE 486DX2/50 540MB 8.4" Active 3258
755C 486DX4/75 340MB 10.4" Active 4302
755C 486DX4/75 540MB 10.4" Active 4639

NEC

Versa S/33D 210MB 9.5" Dual $1416
Versa S/50D 250MB 9.5" Dual 2380
Versa V/50C 486DX2 9.5" Active
250MB/340MB/540MB 2880/3022/3399
Versa M/75C 340MB 8MB 9.5" Active 3825
Versa M/75C 540MB 8MB 9.5" Active 4203
Versa M/100C 340MB 8MB 9.5" Active 4155
Versa M/100C 810MB 8MB 9.5" Active 5043

Texas Instruments

TM4000M SX2/50 200MB 9.5" Dual $2333
TM4000M DX4/75 340MB 8.4" Active 3999
TM4000M DX4/75 445MB 9.5" Dual 3333
TM4000M DX4/75 455MB 8.4" Active 4166

TOSHIBA

T1910CS 486SX/33 200MB 4MB 9.5" DL $1778
T2450CT DX4/75 320MB 8MB 9.5" Act 3979
T4850CT DX4/75 500MB 8MB 10.4" Act 4529
T1960CT 486DX2/50 320MB 4MB 8.4" Act 2638
T2400CS 486DX2/50 250MB 4MB 9.5" DL 2464
T2400CS 486 DX2/50 320MB 4MB 9.5" DL 2624
T2400CT 486DX2/50 250MB 8MB 8.4" Act 2951
T2400CT 486DX2/50 320MB 8MB 8.4" Act 3023
T4700CT 486DX2/50 200MB 8MB 9.5" Act 3201
T4800CT 486DX4/75 500MB 8MB 9.5" Act 4191

COLOR MONITORS

NEC

MultiSync 2V 14" $310
MultiSync 3V 15" 410
MultiSync XE15/XP15 15" 543/655
MultiSync XP17 17" 1227
MultiSync 4PG 27" 2860

CTX

1462GM 14" .28dp 1024x788 278
1565GM 15" .28dp 1280x1024 396
1765GM 17" .27dp 1280x1024 596

MAG INNOVISION

DX15F 15" .28dp 1280x1024 ..... $333
DX17F 17" .28dp 1280x1024 616
MX21F 21" .28dp 1600x1280 1646

ViewSonic

V6E 14" .28dp 1024x768 ..... $255
15ES 15" .28dp 1024x768 328
15G 15" .28dp 1280x1024 378
17E 17" .28dp 1280x1024 663
20G 20" .28dp 1600x1280 1273

SONY

Trinitron 14" video monitor $556
CPD-155SF 15" 1290x1024 423
CPD-17SF 17" 1280x1024 855
GDM-20SE 20" 1600x1200 1934

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

Diamond Pro 14" .28dp 1024x768 ..... $278
Diamond Pro 15FS 15" .28dp 422
Diamond Pro 17 17" .25dp 999

PRINTERS

Brother

HL-630/HL-645 6ppm $400/434
HL-655M/HL-660 6ppm 574/667
P Touch PC Label Printer 247

Canon

BJ-100/BJ-10SX $204/246
BJ-230 399
BJC-4000/BJC-600E 352/477
LBP-430/LBP-1260 ..... 587/1225

dataNet

MultiJet 1000 ..... $225
DEOwriter 500i 275
DECLaser 1600 6ppm 300dpi 681
DECLaser 5100 8ppm 600dpi 1202

EPSON

ActionLaser 1100/1400 ..... $385/667
ActionLaser 1500/1600 ..... 461/769
Stylus 800 Plus/1000 ..... 213/438

Hewlett Packard

DeskJet 320/540 ..... $304/293
DeskJet 560C 480
LaserJet 4V/4MV 2002/2901
LaserJet 4SI 3043

LEXMARK

Optra R/RX ..... $1428/$1999
Optra L/LX/LXI 1868/2444/2999
Winwriter 100 Inkjet 251
Winwriter 200/600 Laser 452/999

Panasonic Office Automation

KX-P1150 9 pin 240cps $133
KX-P2023 24 pin 160cps 181
KX-P2123 24 pin 160cps 243
KX-P2130 24 pin 250cps 293
KX-P3123/KX-3124 ..... 249/323
KX-P4400/KX-P5400 ..... 451/488
KX-SP100 799

Texas Instruments

Microlaser 600 ..... $833
Microlaser Pro 600 PS23/PS65 ..... 1166/1499
Microlaser Pro E 12ppm 600dpi 1333
Microwriter Basic 5ppm 300dpi 458
Microwriter PS23/PS65 ..... 609/792

MULTIMEDIA

AZTECH

Sound Galaxy Nova 16 Extra $103
Game Galaxy Multimedia 333
Explorer Personal Multimedia 251
Explorer Deluxe 333

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Discovery CD New Edition $255
GameBlaster CD16 367
Digital School House 259
Edutainment Kit (CB) 400
SoundBlaster Value Edition 47
SoundBlaster Pro Value Edition 89
SoundBlaster 16 Value Edition 87
SoundBlaster 16 MCD 129
SoundBlaster 16 MCD ASP or SCSI-2 162

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Multimedia Kit 4000/5000 ..... 314/410
Sonic Sound LX/16-bit 99/200

CD ROMS

NEC

MultiSpin 2V/2VI ..... $233/$168
MultiSpin 2V Deluxe 282
MultiSpin 3XP 377
w/SCSI Kit 449
MultiSpin 4XI 377
w/SCSI Kit 449
MultiSpin 4XE 472
w/SCSI Kit 544

MicroSolutions

Backpack Double Speed $302
Backpack Quad Speed 349

SONY

CDU-55E01 Double Speed Int $114
CDU-7511 Double Speed Ext 251

PLEXTOR

4Plex Quad Speed Int/Ext ..... $389/$467
4Plex Quad Speed w/control Int/Ext ..... $356/$517

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Technologies

Graphics XPression 1MB ISA/PCI/VLB $144
Graphics XPression 2MB ISA/PCI/VLB 199
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/PCI/VLB 355
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/PCI/VLB 555
WinTurbo 2MB ISA/PCI/VLB 277

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

SpeedStar 64 1MB/2MB $159/
SpeedStar Games Accelerator 1
SpeedStar Pro SE 1MB PCI/VLB 3
SpeedStar Pro 2MB PCI/VLB 3
Stealth 64 2MB PCI/VLB 3
Stealth 64 4MB PCI/VLB 4
Viper Pro 2MB PCI/VLB 4
Viper Pro 4MB PCI/VLB 5
Viper SE 2MB PCI/VLB 2
Viper SE 4MB PCI/VLB 3
* Comes with Corel Draw

Hercules

Dynamite Pro 1MB/2MB $139/
Dynamite Power PCI/VLB 1
Graphite Terminator 64 2MB PCI/VLB 2
Graphite Terminator 64 4MB PCI/VLB 3
Stingray PCI/VLB 1

Orchid

Kelvin 64 1MB ISA/PCI/VLB 1
Kelvin 64 2MB ISA/PCI/VLB 1
Fahrenheit 64 1MB PCI/VLB 2
Fahrenheit 64 2MB PCI/VLB 2
Fahrenheit Pro 64 2MB PCI/VLB 2
Fahrenheit Pro 64 4MB PCI/VLB 3

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Canon

IX-3010 Grayscale ..... $
IX-4015 Color 1

EPSON

ES-600C ActionScanner PC ..... $
ES-8000C PC/with Twain 730/
ES-1200C PC/Mac 1

Hewlett Packard

ScanJet IICX PC/MAC ..... $
ScanJet 3P PC/MAC 1

MICROTEK

A Division of Visioneer

ScanMaker IIG Grayscale PC/MAC ..... $
ScanMaker II Color PC/MAC 1
ScanMaker IISP Color PC/MAC 1
ScanMaker IIHR Color PC/MAC 1
ScanMaker III PC/MAC 1

Summagraphics

Summasketch FX 12 x 12 16 button ..... $
Summasketch FX 12 x 18 16 button 1

Nikon

CoolScan Slide Scanner/Internal Mac/PC ..... $
CoolScan Slide Scanner/External Mac/PC 1

MODEMS

Hayes

Accura 14.4 8-Fax 14.4 Int./Ext. $89/
Accura 28.8 V.34/V.FC +Fax Int./Ext. 177/
Optima 28.8B V.34/V.FC Int./Ext. 359/
Optima 14.4+Fax PCMCIA 3

GRAND OPENING

Our Internet store is now open!
You can shop for products online 24 hours a day. Just browse, point and click and your order is delivered overnight.
Point your Web Browser to http://necxdirect.necx.com

VISIT OUR STORE ON THE INTERNET!

▶ **Convenience.** Order 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. Orders placed by 3PM EST will ship the same day.

▶ **Comprehensive product information.** You'll have access to the industry's most complete product information database.

▶ **Detailed searching capability.** Specify your exact purchase requirements and get all the information you need to make your purchase decision.

▶ **No Cost.** Best of all, there are no monthly fees or access charges.

GRAND OPENING

Or, if you don't have Internet access yet, download our DOS online application by using your communication program, setting your modem to 8-N-1, calling us at 508 538 8675 and entering "new" at the logon prompt.

Brand Names · Low Prices · Great Service

U.S. Robotics

NEW ARRIVAL

Sportster 28.8
V.FR Fax V.34
V.32.8000 bps
V.42.14,400 bps S/R Fax
Blue ITU-T V.34

Only $233

V.42 + DIF Ext. $107 14.4 PCMCIA $173
Sportster V.34 PCMCIA $333

NEC

MultiSpin 2V Deluxe Multimedia Kit Only $282

Includes Double Speed CD-ROM, Creative Lab's Sound Blaster, 16-bit sound card, Self-amplified stereo speakers, Interface and audio cable, Free CD-ROM titles.

digital

DECwriter 500i Inkjet Printer

NEW ARRIVAL

- Optional color upgrade
- Standard parallel interface
- Laser-like output
- Built-in 150-page sheetfeeder
- Windows 3.1 driver

Only $275

ViewSonic® *See The Difference!™*

17G Only $704

- 17" flat square screen
- .28 dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced resolution
- Supports PC and Macintosh resolutions
- MPR-11 certified

15G, 15",	.28 dp,	1280 x 1024	$378
V17, 17",	.27 dp,	1600 x 1280	$829
V20, 20",	.28 dp,	1280 x 1024	$1443
V21, 21",	.25 dp,	1600 x 1280	$1702

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Perfecting the PC

Graphic Xpression DRAM

1MB ISA, VLB or PCI	Only $144
2MB ISA, VLB or PCI	Only $199

Graphic Pro Turbo VRAM

2MB ISA, VLB or PCI	Only $355
4MB ISA, VLB or PCI	Only $555

Interplay

Welcome to Descent
30 twisting levels of mechanical monsters, deadly traps and hidden tunnels. Multi-player action with 8 player network, tournament, and 2 player support. Full 360° 3D environment.
DOS 3.5" Only $35

Dungeon Master II
The one that started it all returns once again and redefined the standards of the interactive Dungeon experience. Stunning 3D sound effects that actually simulate distance and direction. Real time combat is combined with finely tuned traps and puzzles. Amazing special effects including lightning, creature animations and displays of magic. DOS 3.5" Only $35

SUPER DEALS!

CrystaLake Quad Speed CD-ROM Only $269
Toshiba internal CD-ROM drive includes built in IDE connector with cables, drivers, manual, and Journeyman's Project on CD.

Pro Graphics 1280 Accelerator Board Only $329
True color and high resolution: 24-bit/pixel at both 1280 x 1024 and 1024 x 768 resolutions, 4MB VRAM.

CrystaLake WaveTable Sound Card Only $144
This 16-bit stereo sound DAC wavetable card includes 4-48 Khz, full duplex digital sampling rate, 2MB of ROM samples, 227 sounds, general MIDI compatible.

Limited quantities. Call Today!

Techmedia 14" Color Monitor
28mm dot pitch, 1 year warranty

ONLY $188!

Megahertz

Pcmcia 14.4/Fax PCMCIA	$166
Pcmcia 14.4/Fax PCMCIA	188
Pcmcia 28.8 S/R Fax PCMCIA	333

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

V.42 / 14.4 Int./Ext.	$84/100
V.FC / 28.8 V.34 Int./Ext.	185/202
Sportsmart V.34 28.8 Ext.	202
Pcmcia 14.4 PCMCIA	159
Pcmcia 28.8 PCMCIA	310

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4 Data/Fax Int./Ext.	$92/107
Sportster 28.8 S/R Fax Int.	216
Sportster 28.8 S/R Fax V.34 Ext.	233
Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA	173
Sportster 28.8 V.34 PCMCIA	333

Maxtor

7420AV 420MB IDE	$186
7540AV 540MB IDE	210
71260AT 1.2GB IDE	399

Quantum

Lightning 365MB IDE	$179
ProDrive 420MB IDE	185
Lightning 540MB IDE/SCSI	210/227
Lightning 730MB IDE/SCSI	255/267

Seagate

ST3655A 545MB IDE	337
ST12400N 2.1G SCSI	1002
ST15150N 4.2GB SCSI	1813

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar AC2540 540MB IDE 11ms	242
Caviar AC2850 850MB IDE 12ms	285
Caviar 1.0GB IDE 10ms	409

CONNER

Tapestor DC2000 250MB Int/Ext	$137/267
Tapestor 420MB Int	166
Tapestor 850MB Int/Ext	255/388

IOMEGA

Tape 250 Plus Int	$123
Tape 250 Port II Ext	236

UPS

APC

Back-ups 280	$97
Back-ups 400/450	137/167
Back-ups 600/900	230/320
Back-ups Pro 280/420	137/197
Smart-ups 400/600/900	267/323/459

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

3Com

Etherlink III ISA BNC	$105
5 pack/20 pack	464/1701
Etherlink III ISA RJ45	102
5 pack/ 20 pack	410/1470
Etherlink III ISA BNC/RJ45	116
5 pack/20 pack	506/1859
LinkBuilder ECS 10 Base-T	1014

ARTISOFT

Node Runner 2000A	$206
Node Runner 2000CT	162
Lantastic V6.0	75
Lantastic V6.0 5 user/10 user	312/562

intel

Etherexpress 16	$96
5 pack/20 pack	453/1703
Etherexpress 16C	114
5 pack/20 pack	536/2044
Etherexpress TP	96
5 pack/20 pack	453/1703
Etherexpress Flash 16TP	108
5 pack/20 pack	511/1950
Etherexpress Pro/10 RJ45	96
5 pack/ 20 pack	432/1363
Tokenexpress Pro w/ Flash	235

SMC

Ethercard Elite Ultra 32C/6 pack	$188/1158
Elite 16C Ultra Combo	97
Token Card Elite Master 32/5 pack	318/1510

Xircom

Pocket Arcnet Adapter II	$214
Pocket Ethernet Adapter III	250
Pocket Etherlalk Adapter MAC	286
CreditCard Ethernet & Modem/Cellular	435

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

The Storage Answer

3.2GB IDE	$209
Advantage 850MB SCSI	269
Performance 1.0GB SCSI	570
Performance 2.06GB SCSI	939

TAPE DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 250/350/700 Int	$148/161/250
Trakker 250/350/700 Ext	278/311/412
PowerTape 2.4GB SCSI Int/Ext	937/1079
PowerTape 4GB SCSI Int/Ext	1130/1357

Surcharge. Purchase Orders welcome!

Personal checks and money orders welcome.
Prices and availability subject to change
Not responsible for typographical errors.
Handling is additional. Product returns subject to restocking charge. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies.

PHONE ORDERS

800·961·9209

Monday-Friday 8am-8 pm EST, Saturday 9 am-5 pm EST
Customer Service & Technical Support 508-538-8100
Four Technology Drive • Peabody, Massachusetts 01960

NECX™

PO1-3

At these prices, most other no

They aren't backed by

You know Samsung as a leader in consumer electronics. The world's largest producer of DRAM. And a leader in R&D in the semiconductor industry. Why settle for a no-name notebook when you can have the world's 14th largest company standing behind your purchase?

SENS 700

Rugged dependability. Full business audio.

- Removable 2.5", 19mm height hard drive in your choice of capacity: 340, 520, 732MB
- Up to 36MB RAM capacity
- Internal 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Two PCMCIA Slots. One Type II and one Type III can be used simultaneously
- Parallel, serial, CRT, keyboard/keypad/mouse, cable manager, microphone jacks
- AT- compatible keyboard with built-in ergonomic track ball
- Full business audio with built-in mic. & speakers.
- Sparkling 10.4" color DSTN or 10.4" color Active Matrix TFT full size 640 x 480 display with 1 MB video RAM; local bus video/GUI accelerator; simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Advanced Power Management System
- NiMH batts. operate up to 3-4 hrs; free AC voltage adapter
- Only 11.3"x 8.9" x 2.1" and 6.2 lbs (DSTN color)
- Free carrying case

N700,DX2/50, 10.4" color DSTN, 340MB HDD, 4MB RAM	$2,299
N700, DX4/75, 10.4"color DSTN, 520MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$2,699
N700, DX4/75, 10.4" color DSTN, 520MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$2,878
N700, DX2/50, 10.4" color Active Matrix TFT, 340MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$3,178
N700, DX4/75, 10.4" color Active Matrix TFT, 520MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$3,678
N700, DX4/100, 10.4" color Active Matrix TFT, 732MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$4,078

Free. One Year Executive Support Program.
24-hour turnaround on repairs. Call for details.

intel inside

30-Day Money Back Guarantee, 2 year warranty on notebooks. Lifetime toll-free technical support. Complete with MS-DOS, Windows, BIOS shadowing, quick booting, and anti-virus software.

Designs, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Photos may not represent actual product. 10% restocking fee on items returned for credit. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Intel and Intel Inside logos are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Intel 80486DX2/50, DX4/75, DX4/100 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. This device complies with FCC Class B, UL and CSA.

books lack one major feature.
a $52 billion company.

NoteMaster S3945T

Top performance. Terrific price.

- Removable 2.5", 19mm height hard drive in your choice of capacity: 260, 340, 520, 732MB
- Internal 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Two PCMCIA Slots. One Type II and one Type III can be used simultaneously
- Parallel, serial, CRT, keyboard/keypad/mouse, cable manager
- AT-compatible keyboard
- Built-in ergonomic track ball
- Sparkling 9.4" color DSTN or 9.4" color active matrix TFT full size 640 x 480 display with 1MB video RAM; local bus video/GUI accelerator; simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Advanced Power Management System
- NiMH batts. operate up to 3 hrs; free AC voltage adapter
- Only 11.3"x 8.9"x 2.1" and 6.2 lbs (DSTN color)
- Free carrying case

S3945T, DX2/50, 9.4" color DSTN, 260MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$1,899
S3945T, DX2/50, 9.4" color DSTN, 340MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$2,199
S3945T, DX4/75, 9.4" color DSTN, 520MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$2,649
S3945T, DX2/50, 9.4" color Active MatrixTFT, 340MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$2,799
S3945T, DX4/75, 9.4" color Active Matrix TFT, 520MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$3,498
S3945T, DX4/75, 9.4" color Active Matrix TFT, 732MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$3,678

SENSLite 200

Full business audio. Only 3.9 pounds.

- Easily accessible 2.5", 12.7mm height hard drive in your choice of 260, 340, 520MB
- External 3.5" floppy disk drive included free
- Two Type II PCMCIA lots; can be used simultaneously
- Parallel, serial, CRT, PS/2 keyboard/ keypad/mouse, cable manager
- AT-compatible keyboard
- Integrated, easy-to-use-in-tight-places pointing device
- Full business audio with built-in mic. and speakers
- Sparkling 8.3" color DSTN or 7.8" color active matrix TFT full size 640 x 480 display with 512K video RAM; local bus video/GUI accelerator
- Advanced Power Management System
- NiMH batts. operate up to 3 hrs; free AC voltage adapter
- Smaller than a letter-size sheet of paper: only 10.2" x 7.6" x 1.69" and weighs a scant 3.9 lbs (TFT color)
- Free carrying case

S200, DX2/50, 8.3" color DSTN, 260MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$1,999
S200, DX4/75, 8.3" color DSTN, 520MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$2,599
S200, DX2/50, 7.8" color Active Matrix TFT, 340MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$2,799
S200, DX4/75, 7.8" color Active Matrix TFT, 520MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$3,499

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

Circle 279 on reader service card.

1-800-656-0837

GET YOUR FREE PASS TO

FREE, INSTANT ACCESS TO COMPUSERVE, PRODIGY, AMERICA ONLINE, DELPHI, GENIE, IMAGINATION

Whether you're already on the Net or waiting to try it out—*PC Computing* has just what you need: free software, free time, and free access! Now you can try out **every major online service** instantly and painlessly. Getting wired has never been easier or more fun. Also on this information-packed CD, you'll find interactive reviews of the latest hardware and software, multimedia coverage of the hottest CDs on the market, *PC Computing*'s unique, electronic buying guides, trademark interactive columns, and a year's worth of fully indexed, instantly searchable issues at your fingertips.

THE INTERNET

ETWORK, SPRY'S MOSAIC-IN-A-BOX, NETCOM NETCRUISER, THE PIPELINE, AND MORE!

FREE TIME ONLINE
Everything you need to get wired in seconds—including access to all of the major Internet services.

A WHOLE YEAR OF *PC COMPUTING*
Everything from past issues, where and when you want it—megabytes of information, tons of free software.

MULTIMEDIA CD-ROM REVIEWS
See actual CDs come to life with expert critic CD-RON White.

DRAG-AND-DROP DECISION MAKERS
Instantly identify the products that are just right for you.

INTERACTIVE COLUMNS
Debate the hottest issues with our star columnists and watch them respond.

ONLY $14.95 - CALL NOW TO ORDER:

18003351196

MENTION PRIORITY CODE:5SE5

USE YOUR VISA, MASTERCARD, OR AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCOUNT.

Toll-free number is available only in the United States and Canada. Other countries call 303-604-1464. Or fax your order to 303-604-7455. **Or mail to:** Subscriber Services, PC Computing CD-ROM Edition • P.O. Box 56374 • Boulder, CO 80322-6374.
System Requirements: 486SX at 25MHz or greater, IBM-compatible processor with SVGA (640 x 480 with 256 colors) or higher video, 8MB of RAM, dual-speed CD-ROM drive (300 Kbps), mouse, sound card, Windows™ 3.1 or later, DOS 5.0 or later. PC Computing CD-ROM Edition is $59 in Canada (includes Canadian GST and shipping charges), $79 in all other countries (includes air-mail shipping). The U.S. single-disc price is $14.95.

ZD

Quality Value

Quality Value Measured USA

Index PRODUCTS FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE:

For free information, circle the corresponding reader service number on the reply card on page 265.

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
486 AND PENTIUM-BASED SYSTEMS		
Advantage Adventure 6075p AST Research	67	624
Aptiva 530 IBM PC Direct	67	623
Dimension XPS P90 Dell	114	754
Gateway P5-120 Gateway 2000	62	621
Globalyst 360TPC AT&T Global Information	67	622
Pantera 486DX2/66 Zeos Int'l	114	772
Poly Dual 5100 EP2 Polywell Computers	114	775
Quantex QP5/90 Quantex Microsystems	114	782
COLOR NOTEBOOKS		
Ascentia 810N AST Research	80	631
PC HiNote Ultra Digital Equipment Corp.	80	630
Toshiba T2150CDT Toshiba America	114	786
MACINTOSH SYSTEM		
Power Macintosh 8100/110 Apple Computer	114	777
PERIPHERALS		
CD-ROM DRIVES		
CD-R 4000/C Smart and Friendly	305	722
Plextor 6Plex Plextor	304	716
LCD PANELS		
Power Cruiser Revered Technology	114	776
ProColor 2101V Boldight	114	780
MONITOR		
Sony GWM-3000 Sony	304	717
MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS		
Acoustimass Multimedia System Bose	305	724
Altec Lansing ACS500 Altec Lansing	305	725
Command Center Diamond Multimedia	76	629
Concertware Music Studio Jump Software	305	721
Movie Machine Pro Fast Electronic	114	766
Turbo PC Mirus Industries	114	788
PC CARD		
EtherLink III 3C509 3Com	114	759
PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS		
Envoy Motorola Wireless	70	825
Magic Link Sony	70	627
Marco Motorola Wireless	70	626
MessagePad 120 Apple Computer	70	628
PRINTERS AND SCANNERS		
DeskJet 560C Hewlett-Packard	114	753
ENV6600S Envisions Solutions Technology	114	757
ES-1200C Epson America	114	758
Horizon Plus Agfa	114	762
PrimeraPro Fargo Electronics	114	779
ScanMaker IIHR Microtek Lab	114	784
SmartJet 4012 Ink Graphics	114	785
SERVER		
Netra i Workgroup Server Sun Microsystems	114	767
VIDEO CARD		
Imagine128 Pro Number Nine	304	720
WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
BUSINESS		
Peachtree First Accounting Peachtree Software	96	636
Personal Journal Dow Jones	295	702
Pocket Quicken Intuit	109	641
CD-ROMs		
Closet Conductor Intersound Multimedia	301	709
Learn to Play Guitar Combra Publishing	301	706
Mega Rock Rap'n'Roll Paramount Interactive/ Viacom New Media	301	708
Rock'n'Roll Your Own Compton's NewMedia	301	707
Stephen Biesty's Incredible Cross-Sections Stowaway DK Multimedia	302	713
Take Your Best Shot 7th Level	302	712
Welcome to West Feedback Ahead	302	714
World Beat Medio Multimedia	302	710
Yes Active Compton's NewMedia	302	711
COMMUNICATIONS		
Distributed Call Center Telequent Communications	150	740
FastCall Aurora Systems	150	747
FaxWorks 3.0 for Windows SoftNet	150	748
GroupWise Novell	150	741
Notes Release 3.2 Lotus Development	114	769
Personal Telecommunications Assistant Octus	150	749
Phone Notes Mobile Mail Lotus Development	150	742
Phonetastic SoftTalk	150	743
Sales Call Restriction Software Page Telecomputing	150	744
SoftPhone 1.1 Answersoft	150	745
SuperVoice Pro Pacific Image Communications	150	750
TeLANophy Active Voice	150	746
VoiceType Dictation IBM	94	635
DATABASES		
Approach 3.0 Lotus Development	109	642
Personal Oracle7 Oracle	91	633
Visual FoxPro 3.0 Microsoft	91	634
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT		
Acrobat for Windows Adobe Systems	114	751
GAMES		
Microsoft Golf Microsoft Home	304	719
GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA		
Animator Studio Autodesk	304	718
Astound 2.0 Gold Disk	98	637
CorelDraw 5 Corel	114	752
Director 4.0 for Windows Macromedia	114	755
Harvard Graphics 3.0 Software Publishing Corp.	114	760
Harvard Spotlight Software Publishing Corp.	114	761
Illustrator 5.5 Adobe Systems	114	764
Kai's Power Tools 2.1 HSC Software	114	765
PageMaker 5.0 Adobe Systems	114	770
Painter 3.0 Fractal Design	114	771
Photoshop 3.0 Adobe Systems	114	773
Picture Publisher 2.0 Micrografx	114	774
PowerPoint 4.0 Microsoft	114	778
Publisher 2.0 Microsoft	114	781
QuarkXPress 3.2 Quark	114	783
Spira Moniker	305	723
trueSpace Caligari	114	787
Visio 3.0 Shapeware	114	789
ONLINE SERVICES		
Electric Press Electric Press	114	756
HoTMetaL Pro SoftQuad	114	763
Internet Membership Kit Ventana Media	295	703
Internet Phone VocalTec	295	701
Netscape Netscape Communications	114	768
OPERATING SYSTEM		
Windows NT Server 3.5 Microsoft	114	790
UTILITIES		
d-Time10 Ballard Synergy	100	639

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing

P.O. BOX 11806
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9406

PC Computing

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after August 31, 1995

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125							
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150							
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175							
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200							
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225							
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250							
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275							
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300							
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325							
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350							
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375							
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400							
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425							
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450							
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475							
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500							
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525							
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550							
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575							
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600							

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615																	
616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630																	
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645																	
646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660																	
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675																	
676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690																	
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705																	
706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720																	
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735																	
736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750																	
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765																	
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780																	
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795																	
796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810																	
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825																	
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840																	
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855																	
856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870																	
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885																	
886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900																	

Please answer questions below:

1. Where do you use your computer? (Check one only):
   A. ☐ Home B. ☐ Business C. ☐ Both
2. What kinds of computers do you use? (Check all that apply):
   D. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E. ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F. ☐ MAC
3. Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next 12 months? (Check all that apply):

HARDWARE
G. ☐ PC
H. ☐ MAC
I. ☐ Laptop
J. ☐ Printer
K. ☐ Monitor
L. ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
M. ☐ Add-in Board
N. ☐ Modem
O. ☐ Input Device
P. ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
Q. ☐ Accounting
R. ☐ Spreadsheet
S. ☐ Personal Finance
T. ☐ Desktop Publishing
U. ☐ Word Processor
V. ☐ Database Manager
W. ☐ Graphics
X. ☐ Utility
Y. ☐ Communications
Z. ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1. ☐ Programming Language/Compiler
2. ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3. ☐ CAD
4. ☐ CD-ROM

4. From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products? (Check all that apply):
   5. ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores 7. ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
   6. ☐ Mail Order Firms 8. ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

PCC 5/95-4

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

6. ☐ Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $16.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

PC Computing FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after August 31, 1995

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
178	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595

121	122	123	124	125	146	147	148	149	150	171	172	173	174	175	196	197	198	199	200
221	222	223	224	225	246	247	248	249	250	271	272	273	274	275	296	297	298	299	300
321	322	323	324	325	346	347	348	349	350	371	372	373	374	375	396	397	398	399	400
421	422	423	424	425	446	447	448	449	450	471	472	473	474	475	496	497	498	499	500
521	522	523	524	525	546	547	548	549	550	571	572	573	574	575	596	597	598	599	600

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895

611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
626	627	628	629	630	641	642	643	644	645
656	657	658	659	660	671	672	673	674	675
686	687	688	689	690	701	702	703	704	705
716	717	718	719	720	731	732	733	734	735
746	747	748	749	750	761	762	763	764	765
776	777	778	779	780	791	792	793	794	795
806	807	808	809	810	821	822	823	824	825
836	837	838	839	840	851	852	853	854	855
866	867	868	869	870	881	882	883	884	885
896	897	898	899	900					

Please answer questions below:

1. Where do you use your computer? (Check one only):
   A. ☐ Home B. ☐ Business C. ☐ Both
2. What kinds of computers do you use? (Check all that apply):
   D. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E. ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F. ☐ MAC
3. Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next 12 months?
   (Check all that apply):

HARDWARE
G. ☐ PC
H. ☐ MAC
I. ☐ Laptop
J. ☐ Printer
K. ☐ Monitor
L. ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
M. ☐ Add-in Board
N. ☐ Modem
O. ☐ Input Device
P. ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
Q. ☐ Accounting
R. ☐ Spreadsheet
S. ☐ Personal Finance
T. ☐ Desktop Publishing
U. ☐ Word Processor
V. ☐ Database Manager
W. ☐ Graphics
X. ☐ Utility
Y. ☐ Communications
Z. ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1. ☐ Programming Language/ Compiler
2. ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3. ☐ CAD
4. ☐ CD-ROM

4. From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products?
   (Check all that apply):
   5. ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores
   6. ☐ Mail Order Firms
   7. ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
   8. ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

PCC 5/95-4

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

6. ☐ Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $16.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

Free Product Information

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

PC Computing
P.O. BOX 11806
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9406

Advertiser Index

For free information on these advertisements, circle the corresponding reader service number on the reply card on page 265-266.

	READER SERVICE	PAGE NO
Acer America	146	**101-105**
ADI Systems, Inc.	173	**47**
Advanced Logic Research	141	**50**
AGFA	168	**141**
Alpha Software Corporation	245	**136-137**
America Online	*	**121-122**
American Power Conversion	117	**155-157**
American Small Business Computer	166	**245**
Arlington Computer Products	160	**247**
AST Computer	197	**93**
	119	**95**
AT&T Global Information Solutions	*	**29-31**
Caere Corp	262	**23**
Clear Software	217	**292**
Colorado Memory Systems	184	**189**
Comp USA	190	**124**
Compaq Computer	274	**201**
	276	**4-5**
Compuserve	*	**255-257**
Computer Book Club	*	**233-235**
Computer Discount Warehouse	143	**248-249**
	144	**250-251**
Conner Peripherals	148	**294**
Corel Corp.	235	**26**
	229	**77**
	230	**123**
Creative Labs	247	**2-3**
	110	**303**
Data Race	196	**207**
Datastorm Technologies Inc.	170	**56**
Dell Computer Corp.	*	**39-41**
	*	**C5-C8**
Delphi Internet Services Corp.	239	**297**
Delrina Technology	167	**161**
	138	**163**
Diamond Computer	107	**19**
Epson	*	**12-13**
First Source International	*	**236**
Gateway 2000	*	**191-194**

	READER SERVICE	PAGE NO.
Gateway 2000	*	**81-89**
Globalink, Inc.	241	**65**
IBM - PC Direct	*	**60-61**
	*	**74-75**
ImagiNation Network	*	**243-244**
Insight Direct, Inc.	103	**227**
Inspiration Software	*	**14**
Intel Corp	*	**58-59**
Intergraph Corporation	219	**44**
	136	**197**
Intuit, Inc.	*	**205**
Iomega	*	**34-35**
Kensington	178	**177**
LA Trade	*	**228**
Logitech	156	**43**
Matrox Electronics	155	**108**
Megahaus	105	**246**
Microhelp	257	**208-209**
Micron	*	**16-17**
Microsoft	*	**24-25**
	*	**32-33**
	*	**186-187**
Microtek Lab, Inc.	186	**69**
MidWest Micro	237	**218-226**
MPC Technology Inc.	232	**245**
My Software Company	*	**291**
Nanao	*	**133**
NEC Technologies	109	**C2-C4,1**
	182	**8-9**
	180	**66**
	199	**99**
NECX	*	**258-259**
NetCom	*	**299**
Netmanage-ECCO	129	**298**
NRI Schools	*	**253-254**
Number Nine Computers	150	**165**
	112	**175**
nView Corporation	121	**199**
Okidata	*	**90**

	READER SERVICE	PAGE ND.
PCs Compleat	145	**237**
	147	**238-239**
Plextor	266	**300**
Primavera	198	**131**
Prodigy	*	**181-182**
Proxima	177	**135**
Quantex	*	**229-232**
Quarterdeck Office Systems	187	**73**
Radius	193	**97**
Rand McNally	120	**183**
Rose Electronics	153	**100**
SAGER	*	**240-241**
Samsung Electronics America, Inc.	139	**195**
Samsung Electronics Direct	279	**260-261**
Seiko Instruments	115	**106**
Software Publishing	*	**20-21**
Sunshine Computers	188	**214**
Symantec Corporation	*	**203**
TDK Corporation of America	206	**185**
Tektronix, Inc	123	**128-129**
Texas Instruments	163	**112-113**
Toshiba	215	**78-79**
Touchstone Software Corporation	172	**18**
Twinhead Corp.	159	**71**
US Robotics	*	**48-49**
USA Flex	202	**242**
ViewSonic	171	**110-111**
Visioneer	244	**15**
Winbook Computer Corp.	271	**11**
WordPerfect Corporation	*	**117**
Worldwide Technology	251	**252**
Zeos Int'l	265	**52-53**
	282	**54**
ZD Press	*	**210**

FYI

Direct to You Section	**211-261**
PC/Computing Marketplace	**268-289**

PC Computing

Marketplace

Advertising Account Representatives

Michael Watsan	Southeast Territory	212-503-3674
Kevin Tracey	Northeast Territory	212-503-5102
Marc Jahnsan	Northwest Territory	212-503-5133
Mark Mazzacano	Southwest Territory	212-503-5916
Erik Matlick	Midwest Territory	212-503-5142

National Advertising Staff 1-800-825-4237

Robert A. Bader VP, Central Advertising **Andrea Arundell** Sr. Prod. Coord.
Michael Watsan Asst. Sales Manager **Heather Sprengel** Ad Coordinator

Premier

The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

268-279

Classified

Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

280-289

Index

	Premier	Classified
HARDWARE		
Boards/Components/Chips	269	280
Bar Coding		
Communications	270	281
Voice Mail		
Computer Systems		281
Input/Output Devices	271	282
Bar Coding		
Mass Storage Devices	271	283
Midi		
Networking		
On-Line Services	271	283
SOFTWARE		
Accounting	271	
Bar Coding	271	
Business Applications	272	283
Communications		
Education	273	284
Financial	274	
Graphics/Design	274	284
Multi-Media/CD-ROM	276	284
Music/Midi		
Personal		285
Public Domain		285
Shareware		
Systems/Languages		
Utilities	276	
Adult		287
Windows	278	
SUPPORTING PRODUCTS		
Accessories		285
Data Conversion/Recovery		285
Digital Output Services		D
Duplication		
Information Resources	279	286
Services		
Supplies	279	

We Developed Simulated Software Training Because Nobody Else Could!

Upgrade Your People With Interactive CD•ROM Training.

Class Act MULTIMEDIA

CLICK EASY!™

1-800-CDLEARN

Lotus Business Partner · PerfectFit Partners · indeo · Fed Federal Express

Class Act Multimedia
1121 South Orem Boulevard
Orem • Utah • 84058
1-801-221-9400 • FAX 801-221-9942

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEVADA COMPUTER

Nevada's Largest Memory Wholesaler

Specials & Liquidation

We will not be undersold!

SIMM MODULES

30 PIN SIMM MODULES

Description	100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS
256X9	$9	$12	$15	$17
4X3MEG			$118	
1MEGX3		$35	$37	$41
1MEG X 9	$34	$40	$42	$46
4X8MEG			$124	
4MEG X 9		$129	$139	$148
16 MEG X 9 (36 CHIP)			$668	

SIPP ADD $5.00

72 PIN SIMM MODULES

512X36 2MEG		$88	$94	$108
1X32			$148	
1X36 4MEG		$148	$176	$198
2X32			$288	
2X36 8MEG		$302	$308	$378
4X32			$488	
4X36 16MEG		$518	$538	$598
8X36 32MEG			$1175	$1275
16X36 64MEG			$2695	

CPU'S

intel

80486 SX/25	$78
80486 SX/33	$98
80486 DX/25	$138
80486 DX/33	$158
80486 DX/50	$298
80486 DX2/50	$188
80486 DX-2/66	$198
80486 DX4/75	$359
80486 DX4/100	$379
PENTIUM 60	$379
PENTIUM 66	$419
PENTIUM 90	$698
CPU Cooling Fan	$9

D-RAM CHIPS

Type	120NS	100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS
64 X 4	$2 25	$2 45	$2 95		
256 X 1	$1 85	$2 40	$3 00	$3 15	$3 20
256 X 4		$5 45	$5 95	$6 45	$6 95
1MEG X 1	$4 40	$4 90	$5 75	$6.45	$6 75
1MEGX4			$26 00	$29 00	$34 00
256X16 VRAM (WE)				$49 00	
256X16 VRAM (CAS)				$39 00	

HOURS: M-F 7AM-5PM / SAT 10AM-3PM PST

SERVING YOU FOR 9YEARS

UPS

CPU DOUBLERS

Cyrix

Single Chip Upgrade Clock Doubling Technology Compatible with 386DX CPU Socket DOS, Windows & OS2 Compatible Uses Industry Standard Math Chip. Easy To Install • About 15 Minutes

Cx486DRx²-16/32	$238
Cx486DRx²-25/50	$288
Cx486DRx² 33/66	$334
Cx486SRx²-25/50	$250
486DLC40	$118
486DLC33	$99

COPROCESSORS

intel

80386 MACNINES:

80387-16MHz	$38
80387 20MHz	$44
80387-25MHz	$59
80387-33MHz	$69
80387DX	$74
80387 SX16	$38
80387-SX20	$48
80387 SX33	$64
80387SL	$79

8088 MACHIMES:

8087-3 5MHz	$38
8087-2 8MHz	$44
8087-1 10MHz	$78

80286 MACNINES:

80287-6MHz	$19
80287-8MHz	$24
80287-10MHz	$49
80287-XL	$48
80287-XLT	$78

Cyrix

83D87-33MHZ	$29
83D87-40MHZ	$38
83S87-25MHZ (SX)	$39
83S87 33MHZ (SX)	$44

CACHE MEMORY

	12ns	15ns	20ns	25ns
8KX8		5 95	5 75	5 45
64x1		10 95	7 05	6 95
64x4		10.00	7 95	6 95
16x4		6 95	6 45	5 95
128x8		54 00	34 00	27 00

Call Toll Free

For U.S. and Canadian Orders only

800-982-2946

Toshiba Memory

MODEL PRICE	MEMORY	PART#	
T1000 SE/LE/XE	1MB	PA8311U	$29
T1000 SE/LE/XE	2MB	PA8312U	$73
T2000 / T2000SX	2MB	PA8317U	$73
T2000SX/T1000 LE	4MB	PA8314U	$188
	8MB	PA8315U	$358
T1200 XE	2MB	PA8306U	$98
T1600	2MB	PA8302U	$98
T2000 SXE/T2200SX/T1800 T1850, C			
	2MB	PA2000U	$78
	4MB	PA2001U	$198
	8MB	PA2002U	$358
T2400 T2450, T3600 3.3V	4MB	PA2019U	$218
	8MB	PA2020U	$398
	16MB	PA2023U	$798
T3100	2MB	PA7135E	$138
T3100 E	2MB	PA8341U	$108
T3100 SX	2MB	PA8308U	$108
	4MB	PA8310U	$188
T3200 SX	2MB	PA8307U	$118
	4MB	PA8309U	$198
T3200 SXC	2MB	PA8318U	$108
	4MB	PA8319U	$198
T3200	3MB	PA7137U	$184
T3300SL	2MB	PA2006U	$118
	4MB	PA2007U	$238
	6MB	PA2008U	$258
	16MB	PA2009U	$698
T3400CT	4MB	PA2019V	$218
	8MB	PA2020V	$399
	16MB	PA2021V	$758
T4400 SX SXC, T6400 SXC DXC			
	2MB	PA2003U	$125
	4MB	PA2004U	$198
	8MB	PA2005U	$358
	16MB	PA2010U	$698
	32MB		$1548
T4500, T4600, T1900C	4MB	PA2012U	$198
(3 3VOLTS) T4700	8MB	PA2013U	$388
	16MB	PA2014U	$858
T5100	2MB	PA8301U	$94
T5200/T5200C/T8500/T5400	2MB	PA8304U	$109
	8MB	PA8313U	$418

*FREE TOSHIBA MODEM W/ TOSHIBA MEMORY PURCHASE!

IBM Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
AMBRA Enterprise 386, Hurdla 386 Sprinta 386			
	2MB	N/A	$93
	8MB	N/A	$328
AMBRA Enterprise 486, Hurdla 486 Sprinta 486			
	4MB	N/A	$198
	16MB	N/A	$648
PS/1 and 386/SX (2121)	2MB	92F9935	$88
	4MB	92F9694	$198
PS/2 30/286 25/286, Adpt Brd 1497259	512K	30F5348	$35
	2MB	30F5360	$98
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX,70-E61, 061 121, Adpt Brd 6450609, 34F3011, 34F3077, 502, 55SX, 655SX P70 55LS, 65LS X Station120 & 130	1MB	6450603	$39
	2MB	6450604	$94
PS2 50 50Z, 55SX, 60, 65SX	2-8MB	1497259	$158
	2-16MB	6450609	$368
PS/1 Consultant, Essentials & Expert models x43 x44 & PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx series			
	4MB	96F9290	$198
	16MB	96F9291	$598
PS/2 70-A21, A61 B21, B61 PS/1 Consultant, Essential & Expert models x11, x13 & x14, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series			
	1MB	6450603	$39
	2MB	6450608	$89
PS/2 35SX: LS, 40SX, 55SX LS 65SX			
	4MB	34F2933	$198
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (Pairs), 56 57 (all) 76, 77, PS/1 Pro 2123	2MB	6450902	$88
PS2 90, 95 XP, P75 (Pairs) 56 57 (all) PS/1 Consultant, Essential Expert x11, x13 & x14 PS/1 Pro 2123, RS/6000	4MB	6450128	$198
	8MB	6450130	$338
PS2/2 35SX, LS, 40SX	8MB	6450129	$338
PS2 70 s and 80 s	2-8MB	6450605	$297
32 BIT BOARDS	2 14MB	34F3077	$225
32 BIT BOARDS	4-16MB	34F3011	$318
PS/2 80-A21, A31, A61	4MB	6451060	$188
PS/2 80-041	1MB	6450375	$78
PS/2 80 111 311, 121 321 081, 161			
	2MB	6450379	$94

4010 RISC/6000(16MB) $768 4033(32MB) $1598, 4036(64MB) $3298

We Buy Excess Memory For Cash Or Trade...Call!

TECHNICAL & CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL
(702) 294-0204
PURCHASE ORDERS & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
FAX TO: (702) 294-1168

TERMS: ... charges ... Purchase o... 3000 & Government Agencies NET 30 on ... check) **CONDITIONS:** 20% ... No refunds or exchanges after 30 days ... ONLY ALL PRICES FINAL PRICES SUBJECT TO ... for convenience only Trademarks are registered with their ... 486 386, 387 287 SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.

Laser Printer Memory

MODULE	1MB	2MB	3MB	4MB	5MB	8MB
Canon LBP4 4 Lite & 4+	$118	$164				
Canon LBP-430	$128		$228			
Epson Action Laser II 8000	$88		$198		$268	
Epson + 6000 and many more	$128		$198			
Epson Action Laser 1000 & 1500	$98		$188		$399	
Fujitsu 7100 & 7200	$199	$279				
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550C and 560	$38 (256K)					
HP 2, 2D	$98		$164			
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P 2P+	$98		$168			
HP Laser Jet 4, 3Si XL300 1200C		$84		$168		$318
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E (3 5MB)	$114		$164			
IBM Laser 4029	$95		$155			
NEC 90 290	$104					
NEC 95	$88					
OKI 400S68	$88					
Packard Bell PB9500	$125		$208			
Panasonic 4410/4430	$118		$174			
Panasonic 4420/4450	$118		$178			
Panasonic 4450	$98					
Panasonic 4400/5400	$129		$198			
QMS 410	$119	$159		$249		
Toslba Page Laser 6	$99		$168			
TI XL/PS17/PS35	$44	$98				

IBM Laptop Memory

Thinkpad 300 Ambra Troka	2MB	33G9288	$128
	8MB	33G9289	$368
Thinkpad 350, 350C 360 PS/NOTE			
	8MB	6060378	$338
	16MB	6060379	$647
Thinkpad 500, 510CS, 2618	4MB	8189098	$198
	8MB	8189099	$398
	16MB		$848
CL57SX	4MB	07G1420	$208
Thinkpad 700 700C 720 720C 750C			
	8MB	07G1421	$378
	16MB	6665109	$898
Thinkpad 710T	4MB	N/A	$188
	8MB	N/A	$318
PS/Note N45SL	2MB	92F0804	$108
PS/2 N51 SLC SX	2MB	07G1826	$98
	4MB	07G1827	$188
	8MB	07G1828	$418
Laptop N33SX L40SX & PSNOTE 182			
	2MB	79F0999	$98
	4MB	79F1000	$184
L40SX, PSNOTE 182 ONLY	8MB	79F1001	$358

AD # PCC595

684 Wells Road
Boulder City, NV
89005

NEVADA COMPUTER

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

Call for ALL PRODUCTS
MEMORY UPGRADES
UPGRADES FOR THOUSANDS OF COMPUTERS & PRINTERS
100% GUARANTEED

PACIFIC COAST MICRO
INCORPORATED

PC Comp 3.2.95

P.O.s accepted from Universitins and Qualified Firms.
No surcharge on credit cerds

Fax (619) 581-0125
Cust. Svc. (619) 581-1439

4901 MORENA BLVD., SUITE 1111 • SAN DIEGO, CA 92117

CALL TOLL FREE **800-581-6040**

SIMMS
ALL SPEEDS AVAILABLE

1X3-70 $38	1X36-70 $156
1X9-70 $40	2X36-70 $319
4X9-70 $130	4X36-70 $499
16X9-70 $579	8X36-70 $1089

PRICE ON 70 NS

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON:
Video Cards • Controller Boards
Tape Drives • CPUs • Math COs
and Much More!

TECH SUPPORT
FAX ON DEMAND
800 TOLL FREE
CUSTOMER SERVICE

MOTHERBOARDS

SUPER MICRO P90 PCI / P75 / P100

2mg to 128 mg, 4-72 pin Simms, 512K Cache, 4 PCI, 1 Vesa, 5 ISA, 75, 90, 100 Selectable 8 1/2"x13

P75	$ 619
P90	949
P90 W/O CPU	279
P100	1159

Byte Magazine — *"Best Overall" and*

PC Magazine — *"Editor's Choice Award"*

INTEL 486 VLB

3VL, 5 ISA Slots, Ami Bios, Opti Chip Set, Ziffsocket, 256 K-Cache

486 DX-33	$219
486 DX2-66	279
486 DX4-100	419
486 DX W/O CPU	95

PENTIUM PCI

3 PCI-5 ISA Slots, intel Mercury Chip Set, Phoenix 8ios, Ziffsocket

586 P60	$519
586 P66	.549
Pentium Board W/O CPU	195

CYRIX 486 VLB

3VL, 5 ISA Slots. Ami 8ios, Opti Chip Set, 256 K-Cache, upgradeable to 486 DX CPU

486 DLC 40 VL8 w/CPU	$185

SCSI DRIVES

CONNER	CFP1060S	1.06GB	9MS	479

SEAGATE BARRACUDA 1 MG CACHE, 7200 RPM, SCSI 2 FAST

ST12550N	2 1GB	8MB	$1155
ST31200N	1GB	9MS	499

IDE HARD DRIVES

2 Year Warranty — Maxtor®

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
7420	420MB	10MS	3 5' IDE	$179
7540	540MB	11MS	3 5' IDE	219
7850	850MB	11MS	3 5' IDE	255
71260	1 26GB	11MS	3 5' IDE	385

2 Year Warranty — CONNER

CFA420A	420MB	12MS	3 5' IDE	$17[illegible]
CFA540A	540MB	11MS	3 5' IDE	190
CFA850A	850MB	10MS	3 5' IDE	27[illegible]
CFA1275	1 27GB	10MS	3 5' IDE	389

2 Year Warranty — Seagate

ST3660	545MB	12MS	3 5' IDE	$1[illegible]
ST3780A	730MB	10MS	3 5 IDE	[illegible]
ST31220A	1 08GB	10MS	3 5 IDE	[illegible]

3 Year Warranty — WESTERN DIGITAL

1210	212MB	13MS	3 5' IDE	[illegible]
2420	425MB	12MS	3 5 IDE	[illegible]
2540	540MB	12MS	3 5' IDE	[illegible]
2700	730MB	10MS	3 5' IDE	[illegible]
2850	850MB	10MS	3 5 IDE	[illegible]
AC31000	1Gig	10MS	3 5' IDE	[illegible]

2 Year Warranty — Quantum

LPS 540A	540MB		3 5 IDE	[illegible]

MANY OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE!

LOW COST SHIPPING RATES AVAILABLE HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-5:30PM P.S.T. SAT. 10AM-1:30PM P.S.T.

Shipping is non-refundable • No cancellations on special order items • 20% Restocking fee on refunds within 30 days • No refunds after 30 days • Warranty replacement only • All prices final • Prices subject to change

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

BOARDS/COMPONENTS/CHIPS

SILICON WAREHOUSE

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

420 MB	CFS420A	14MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$181
540 MB	CFS540A	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$215
850 MB	CFA850A	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$285
1060 MB	CFP1060S	9MS	3.5" HH	SCSI	$494
1275 MB	CFA1275A	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$452
2150 MB	CFP2105	8MS	3.5" HH	SCSI	$978
4200 MB	CFP4207	9MS	3.5" HH	SCSI	$1545

Seagate

420 MB	3491A	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$166
545 MB	3660A	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$214
545 MB	9080N	12MS	3.5" HH	SCSI	$325
2150 MB	32550N	8MS	3.5" HH	SCSI	$1219
2150 MB	32550W	8MS	3.5" HH	WIDE	$1259

MICROPOLIS

2100 MB	4221	8MS	3.5" HH	SCSI	$1039
4300 MB	3243	8.5MS	3.5" HH	SCSI	$1739
9100 MB	1991	12MS	5.25"FH	SCSI	$3215

Maxtor®

540 MB	7540AV	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$214
850 MB	7850AV	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$279

Chicony **genoa** SYSTEMS CORPORATION

WESTERN DIGITAL

425 MB	AC2420	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$182
540 MB	AC2540	11MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$219
850 MB	AC2850	10MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$297
1080MB	AC31080	10MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$419

MAGITRONIC Motherboards

486SX2 66	2 VLB	AMD CPU	AMIBIOS DIDE 256K $279
486SX2 66	3 VLB	AMD CPU	AMIBIOS DIDE 256K $279
486DX4 100	3 VLB	AMD CPU	AMIBIOS DIDE 256K $374
PENTIUM 66	3 PCI	2 VLB	3 ISA INTEL CPU 256K $598
PENTIUM 90	4 PCI	1 VLB	4 ISA INTEL CPU 256K $945

Call for Memory, CD-ROMs, and All Other Pricing

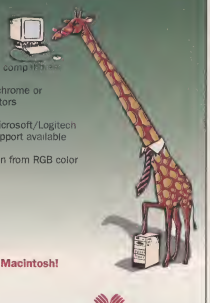
(800) 347-4887

Government / University P.O.'s Accepted

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC-EXTENDER *Plus*™

Extend the distance between your PC and a keyboard, VGA monitor, and mouse up to 250 feet!



- Supports PC, PC/XT, PS/AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles
- Supports monochrome or color VGA monitors
- PS/2 style or Microsoft/Logitech serial mouse support available
- Offers conversion from RGB color to gray-scale

For Macintosh support, ask about our new Mediator™ for Macintosh!

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

PC, PC/XT, PC/AT and PS/2 are trademarks of IBM Corp. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft and Logitech are trademarks of their respective companies

Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It's easy to get attached to your notebook.

Notebook to SCSI instantly.

Now notebook PC users won't have to give up their favorite desktop peripherals. Adaptec connects virtually any notebook to virtually any SCSI peripheral including CD-ROM, hard drives and tape drives. It's the quickest way to tap into your database or access high quality graphics from anywhere. The MiniSCSI™ Plus kit and the MiniSCSI EPP kit connect SCSI to your parallel port. The SlimSCSI™ kit is for PCMCIA connectivity. All three include software that is fully compatible with Windows and DOS. See your dealer or call **1-800-934-2766.**

Adaptec IOware PRODUCTS

adaptec

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

©1994 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, IOware and SlimSCSI are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. MiniSCSI is a trademark of Trantor Systems Limited, an Adaptec company. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAX Friday® Office Communications Manager

♦ Voice Mail ♦ Fax Mail ♦ Fax Distribution ♦ Fax On Demand

NEW! For '95

Password secured document management and voice mail for up to 4 users.

- 4 mailboxes store voice and fax messages
- Forwards faxes to any fax/fax modem
- Pager Notification feature informs you of urgent messages
- Timed Fax and Fax Broadcast save money
- Fax on demand makes literature available immediately to callers
- Easy operation with digital voice prompts

BOGEN® COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

For Free Information, Call 1-800-646-1447

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape Solutions

...The Tape Experts

• 9 TRACK
• 3480 • 3490 • 3490E
• LIBRARIES

Qualstar Corporation
6709 Independence Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91303

FAX (818) 592-0116 TEL (818) 592-0061
(800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET THE MESSAGE – OR ELSE!

WINDOWS-BASED

♦ Voice Mail
♦ Auto – Attendant
♦ Fax – On – Demand
♦ Packages from $295

1-800-846-4884

(Developer/OME packages available) VISA – MC – AMEX – COD

Don't trade your life for a lost message!

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, California, 94501

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Got Fuzzy Numbers?

NEW!

12 26 240

Conventional spreadsheets can't cope with uncertain or fuzzy numbers.

But now there's FuziCalc. It was designed from the ground up using revolutionary fuzzy math technology to achieve breakthrough performance.

FuziCalc is perfect for projections, planning, and estimating. See for yourself. Call now for FREE info kit.

Call 800-472-6183

FuziCalc®
The Fuzzy Spreadsheet™

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOXLIGHT FULL COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX LCD PROJECTION!

The Boxlight ProColor 1300 $2999 NTSC and Digital Audio Versions Also Available

Excellent Multimedia Presentation Tool

To Place Your Risk-Free Order, Call TOLL FREE!

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

COD and Purchase Orders Accepted

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BARCODE LABELER™ II

Windows or Macintosh

Retail price: $149.00

Now you can create, edit, and print bar codes in all the popular bar code symbologies using your computer. Call Videx today for complete information on this full-featured software package.

Videx

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
503-758-0521 • Fax 503-752-5285

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CBSI 486 Business Computer

Earn $4,000 Per Month From Your Home With A Computer!

Quit spending money on your computer and let it earn money for you. This is a proven turnkey business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, we will give you the computer and printer. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. Financing available.

To receive free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:

1-800-343-8014, ext. 427

(in Indiana: 317-758-4415) Computer Business Services, Inc.

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Automated Data Collection

AutoData PRO™ II

ROBERT | 700 796 333

ICR (HAND PRINT) | CHECK MARK | OCR (TYPE PRINT) | BAR CODE

AutoData PRO™II is a Windows 3.1 Desktop Forms Processing Software Package. Process Scanned or Faxed Forms and export data to one of several popular file formats. *30-Day Money Back Guarantee.*

Surveys • Order Forms • Warranty Cards • Application Forms

A Windows 3.1 DLL Is Available for Developers

AUTO DATA SYSTEMS
A Unit of Electro-Sensors Inc

AutoData Systems
6111 Blue Circle Drive • Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: 612/938-4710 • FAX: 612/938-4693
800/662-2192

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

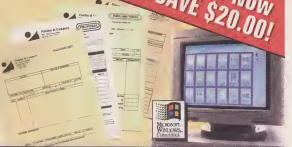
INSTANT BUSINESS FORMS

for only ~~$89.95~~! $69.95

JetForm BizForms™ will:

- **Streamline Your Business**
- **Lower Your Costs**
- **Increase Your Sales**

Order Now and SAVE $20.00!



"The savings are significant—it paid for itself the first time we used it."
Greg Brown, Brown Communications

Call 1-800-FORM-DSK (367-6375)

There's no need to sink your cash into an expensive supply of preprinted forms. With **JetForm BizForms™** every form is instantly available! Simply output your completed form to any Windows® supported laser, ink jet or fax directly to your customers from your PC!

BizForms is like having your own business printshop right inside your PC! With over 100 forms and stationery in more than 40 major categories, **BizForms** gives you the major businesses, operational and marketing forms required by small and home business in America.

With **BizForms™** it takes just minutes to personalize forms like these…

- Time Sheets
- Invoices and Statements
- Job Proposals
- Purchase Orders
- Expense Reports
- Packing Lists
- Mailing Labels
- Letterhead and Envelopes
- Brochures
- Business Cards
- ***AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!***

System requirements: Microsoft Windows® 3.1 or higher, 386 machine or higher, 4 MB RAM, 5 MB available hard disk space, 3.5" high density disk drive, VGA or higher resolution monitor. Microsoft Windows® supported mouse and printer required, compatible fax card optional.

Risk Free — Money Back Guarantee
If you are not completely satisfied with **JetForm BizForms™**, simply return it within 30 days for a refund.

Fax 1-603-924-9441—Dealers call 1-800-367-6375 for information on promotions.

Limited Time Offer!
Call today, and we'll send you BizForms for only $69.95

ORDER YOUR RISK FREE COPY TODAY!

JetForm
BizForms
JetForm Corporation
Order Processing Department
P.O. Box 123
Peterborough, NH 03458

Recommended by: Home Office Association

©1995 JetForm Corporation. All rights reserved. JetForm BizForms is a trademark and JetForm is a registered trademark of JetForm Corporation. All other brands and products are trademarks of their respective owners. PCC 595

JetForm BizForms™

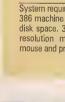
- **Saves You Time**
- **Saves You Money**
- **Gives Your Business A Distinctive Personalized Image**

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS ESSENTIALS

The plan... get it done *right!*

Money Back Guarantee!



"Sets new standards for its genre...no other business-plan software can match it!"
—PC Magazine, *February 7, 1995*

- Business Plan Pro™
- Marketing Plan Pro™
- DecisionMaker™

800-229-7526
Fax (503) 683-6250

Palo Alto Software • 144 E. 14th Ave., Eugene, OR 97401 • posware@aol.com

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Let our M.O.M. run your mail or phone order business!

If you're a cataloger, wholesaler, distributor, retailer—anyone selling products and services by phone or mail—get complete control of your business with Mail Order Manager. The #1 Choice of direct marketers nationwide, M.O.M. gives you everything you need—order entry/review, credit card processing, UPS shipping, inventory, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management - all in one powerful integrated program! (Base 11+ files. Single and multi-user versions. Systems start at **$1195**.

Order our trial working demonstration version for a refundable deposit of just $25.

Call Today: 1-800-858-3666 or 201-335-1256
Dydacomp Development Corp.
145 Rowe Road, Suite N1, Montville, NJ 07045

Yours FREE - our complete catalog of sales and marketing software! Ask for a copy when you call!

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Government Giveaways for Entrepreneurs 3.0
MULTIMEDIA CD-ROM FOR WINDOWS

THE PREMIER BUSINESS CD-ROM

Unlocks a treasure chest of over 7,000 sources of money, help and information to give an expand one's business, including:

- Business loans, grants, venture capital, free marketing/economic experts. Small Business Development and Innovation Centers, scholarships, free hotlines, specialized mailing lists, surplus property, statistical data, free tax help and more.
- Nearly one hour of video clips and two hours of audio on over 80 separate subjects by leading entrepreneurial expert Matthew Lesko.
- Practically every government contract, the contracting agency, who serviced the contract, the dollar amount and more.

AWARDS
- Computer Shopper: 1/95 10 Best Buys, 4.0
- PC Magazine: 4 stars, 4 Clics, Excellent
- PC Computing: 4 stars, Best Buy

SPECIAL OFFER: $29.95* LIST PRICE: $49.95

CALL: 1-800-657-5300

(SPECIAL OFFER ENDS JUNE 15, 1995)
*Add $5.00 shipping/handling (overnight services to most places in U.S.)
Visa, Mastercard, American Express and personal check/money order's accepted

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAKE YOUR MAIL ORDER BUSINESS MORE EFFICIENT, MORE EFFECTIVE AND MORE PROFITABLE.

Greater profits come naturally when you have a Wizard to help you along — *Mail Order Wizard*, that is — the ultimate PC-based mail software package for managing mail-order businesses.

The Wizard's smooth flow of order entry and fulfillment makes processing orders a breeze. Response rates skyrocket when you target mailings with pinpoint accuracy. With built-in inventory management, even purchasing becomes simple. Clear, concise reports take the guess-work out of decision-making. Best of all, *Mail Order Wizard* has a magically low price.

Make the choice that makes this all possible.

The Mail Order Wizard

800-676-0098
MAKE A PHONE CALL.

THE HAVEN CORPORATION
1227 Dodge Ave., Evanston, IL 60202-1008

PCC5
708-869-3553

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS WITH YEARS OF EXPERIENCE.

If you're ready to shove off, the founders of Crate & Barrel, Celestial Seasonings, Pizza Hut and David's Cookies have a few things to share. On an exciting new CD-ROM from *Inc.* magazine and Zelos.

Learn from video clips and case histories about start-up issues. Identifying business opportunities. Protecting and funding ideas. And much, much more.

So if you're tired of the same old job and the same old boss, don't get mad, get satisfaction. And success. Order "How to *Really* Start Your Own Business" direct from Zelos today—for Macintosh™ or Windows.® Only $29.95.

Call today and ask for Kerry **1-800-586-0400** ZELOS

Program content ©1994 Goldhush Group, Inc. All rights reserved.
ZELOS Interactive Media Publishers, 98 Battery St., Suite 300, SF, CA 94111, 1-800-345-6777

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EasyFlow New Release VERSION 2.0

Includes
- Faster Operation
- Diagonal & Curved Lines
- Expandable Shapes
- Import Your Own Shapes
- Improved Export
- Plus Lots More!

The Easiest Flowchart

"First and foremost, EasyFlow is simple to learn and easy to use." PC Magazine

"Even a first-time user of the program can quickly produce impressive-looking diagrams and charts." PC Magazine

"Of the three packages, EasyFlow was the most straightforward to use overall..." PC Week

The Most Advanced Charting Technology

"...excellent line, shape and text roll-up windows." PC Magazine

"EasyFlow offered the friendliest line connection options." PC Week

"The program includes comprehensive shape libraries, which conform to the charting conventions of most major accounting firms..." PC Magazine

For a FREE demo call
1-800-267-0668
(613) 544-6035

HavenTree SOFTWARE LIMITED

HavenTree Software Limited, PO Box 678, Hawkesbury, ON K0A 1H0 Canada • EasyFlow is a registered trademark of HavenTree Software Limited • Reprinted from PC Magazine - November 22, 1994, Reprinted from PC Week - December 12, 1994 • Copyright © 1994 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company L.P.

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TURN ORDINARY WORD PROCESSING DOCUMENTS INTO INTELLIGENT TEMPLATES WITH HotDocs.

FEATURES	BENEFITS
✔ Works in Windows word processors	✔ Reduces document production time
✔ Create fill-in variables	✔ Reduces typos and other errors
✔ Create multiple-choice variables	✔ Allows you to leverage your knowledge
✔ Make paragraphs optional	✔ Reduces tedium of reinventing documents
✔ Perform calculations	✔ Easy to use— you'll be up and running in a couple hours
✔ Format & Save answers	✔ Saves money— will pay for itself the first time you use it.
✔ Create custom dialogs	
✔ Organize templates	
✔ Change pronouns	
✔ Create list variables	

Use HotDocs to create intelligent templates for all of your routine business documents, including:

♦ Memos ♦ Purchase orders ♦ Invoices ♦ Routine reports ♦ Affidavits ♦ Agreements ♦ Contracts ♦ Applications ♦ Leases ♦ Proposals ♦ Bids ♦ Requests for proposals ♦ Powers of attorney ♦ Wills ♦ Work authorization ♦ Inventories ♦ Eviction notices ♦ Packing lists ♦ Price quotes

See our Windows word processor documents into intelligent templates

ONLY $99

3 WAYS TO ORDER:
▶ Call (800) 500-DOCS (3627)
CALL (801) 763-3900
FAX (801) 763-3999

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

HotDocs™ CAPSOFT DEVELOPMENT

30-Day Money Back Guarantee

See Us At COMDEX Booth #8982

CORPORATE OFFICE
732 E. Utah Valley Dr.,
American Forks, UT 84003

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Stop Monkeying Around With Other Multimedia Authoring Tools!

*Soft*Book® Maker™

- Complete Ready-Made Multimedia Publishing Tool
- No programming. Save time!
- Rated the easiest authoring software. Just add your contents. Novice welcome!
- Full support for your text, audio, video, and pictures. (.WAV, .MIDI, audio CD tracks, .AVI, .MOV, .WMM, .FLC, .FLI, .BMP, .DIB, .WMF, .PCX, .TIF, .GIF)
- Expandable & Changeable. Expert welcome!
- Royalty Free! Commercial Licensing is available for only $199.00 per title. No reporting. No quantity restrictions.

Best value! 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

Microsoft Windows Compatible

$99.95

Plus $8.00 U.S. Shipping & Handling
Call, fax/mail and 7.75% Sales Tax

SoftBooks, Inc.
22651 Lambert Street
Suite 321-A
Lake Forest, CA 92630

To order, have your credit card ready and call:
1-800-917-5111
Monday - Friday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. PST

Other inquiries or outside U.S. call:
Tel: (714) 586-1284
Fax (714) 586-1297

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Most Fun You Can Have Learning a Language!

The Language Tutor combines sight, sound, and text allowing you to interact with your computer to quickly learn a foreign language. Measure your progress by recording your voice and comparing it to a native speaker. Take *random quizzes* and *full exams* and receive instant feedback.

CD-ROM
All 5 Languages with Speaking Atlases (French, English, Spanish, German)
$69.90

Diskette
Any 1 Language w/ Speaking Atlas
$49.90
excluding Italian

TO ORDER:
800 840-EXAM
30 Day Money-back Guarantee 3 9 2 6

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER TRAINING VIDEOS & CD-ROMs

Learn From The Experts

KAREN ACERSON
Best Selling WordPerfect Author

REED JACOBSON
Microsoft "Partner" and Excel Author

TOM BADGETT
Word Expert and Master Teacher

JUDD ROBBINS
Nationally recognized Lotus 123 Author

DANIEL WILL-HARRIS
Best-Selling Windows Author & Comedian

10 Day FREE TRIAL

1-800-865-0165

WINDOWS® 3.1
Beginning Windows $49.95
Windows Adv Tips & Tricks $49.95
Windows Applications $49.95
Optimizing Windows $49.95
Combo Special - 4 Tapes $159.95

WORD® 6.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes $129.95

ACCESS® 2.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes $129.95

EXCEL® 5.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes $129.95
Macros/Using Visual Basic $49.95
Tip & Tricks $49.95

Info Highway
Intro to CompuServe $29.95
Intro to Internet $29.95

LOTUS 123® 4.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 2 Tapes $89.95
ALSO AVAILABLE IN 2.4 DOS

APPROACH® 3.0
Beg/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 2 Tapes $89.95

Ami Pro® 3.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes $129.95

Windows and Mac

PAGEMAKER® 5.0
Essentials of PageMaker $49.95
Mastering PageMaker's Styles $49.95
Combination Special - 2 Tapes $89.95

Photoshop® 3.0
Essentials of Photoshop $49.95

FileMaker Pro® 2.1
FileMaker Essentials $49.95

WordPerfect® 6.0 for DOS/WINDOWS
Beg/Int/Adv1/Adv2 (each) $49.95
Combo Special - 4 Tapes $159.95
OTP/Macros/Office Tips (each) $49.95
Combo Special - All 7 WP Tapes $280.00
ALSO AVAILABLE IN 5.1 VERSION

Quattro Pro® 5.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes $129.95

Paradox® 5.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Paradox 3 Tape Combo $129.95

Other Expert Videos

NOVELL NETWARE 3X/4X
CNA TRAINING SERIES
AutoCAD Series
Fax Pro Series
OS2 Series
DOS Series
PowerPoint, Freelance, Mail
ProComm Plus

INTERACTIVE CD-ROMS
Intro to Windows $49.95
Beginning Excel 5.0 $49.95
Beginning Word 6.0 $49.95
Beginning Access 2.0 $49.95
Beginning WordPerfect Win. 6.0 $49.95
Beginning Lotus 4.0 $49.95
Choose Any 3 CD-ROMs $129.95

Build your own "Sweet" Deal
Any 5 Videos or CD-ROMs $195.00
Any 10 Videos $375.00
Any 15 Videos $525.00
Pick the training you need at a great price!

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

Mail or Fax orders to:
LearnKey, Inc.
93 So. Mountain Way Dr.
Rm. #25
Orem, UT 84058
Fax 801-224-8211
1-800-865-0165

LearnKey

Visit LearnKey on the internet using Mosaic type: http://www.learnkey.com

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Payroll for Windows!

Since 1985, CheckMark Software has been providing payroll solutions for small businesses using the Macintosh. **Now, CheckMark's best selling, stand-alone payroll program is available for Windows.**

From entering employee hours to printing tax reports, CheckMark Payroll gives your business everything you need to get your payroll done quickly and accurately.

Exports to Quicken, Peachtree, or M.Y.O.B.

Introductory Special $69

CHECK MARK SOFTWARE INC.
1-800-444-9922

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR WINDOWS

myHouse

Create and walk through your home design projects in 3D color!

All New! Now with Movie Maker!

Only $69.95

View your floor plans as full-color, 3D renderings or create a movie tour of your design!

- *Easy 2D Floor Plan Creation*
- *Create And Edit A Home Movie Tour*
- *More Than 300 Predrawn 3D Design Objects*
- *Full-Size Plans–No Plotter Needed*
- *Compatible With myHouse For DOS*

DesignWare
17 Main Street, Watertown, MA 02172
PH: (617) 924-6715 Fax: (617) 924-1699

To Order, CALL:
800-536-2596

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™ for Windows

LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

Video Training for Windows Applications

WATCH & LEARN IN MINUTES

PREMIER

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

Dawn Bjork
MS Certified Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

Dave Bellamy
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Project Instructor

Alison Balter
MS Certified Trainer
& Access 2.0 Instructor

Word 6.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Mail Merge/Forms	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

Excel 5.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Access 2.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
App. Dev. Level 1	$79.95
App. Dev. Level 2	$79.95
App. Dev. Level 3	$79.95
Special-All Three	$189.95
Special-All Six	$329.95

PowerPoint 4.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Windows 3.1

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
DOS & Win Basics	$49.95

Project 4.0

Level I/II/III/IV	(ea) $79.95
All Four Videos	$299.95

Visual Basic 3.0

Unit 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Unit 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Special-Any Three	$249.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

Visual C++ 2.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95

Windows NT 3.5

Installation	$89.95
NT Server Level 1	$89.95
NT Server Level 2	$89.95
NT Workstation	$49.95
Special-All Four	$289.95

WordPerfect 6.1

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Mail Merge/Forms	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

Presentations 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Quattro Pro 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Perfect Extras

Envoy	$49.95
InfoCentral	$49.95
GroupWise Level 1	$49.95
GroupWise Level 2	$49.95
Special-All Four	$159.95

Paradox 5.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Other Videos

Many titles available Call

Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Lotus Ami Pro 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Freelance Graphics 2

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Approach 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

PageMaker 5.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

CorelDRAW 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

KEYNOTES $14.95 EA

KEYSTONE Learning Systems Corp.

Your Windows Training Specialists

All Videos Now Available in PAL (European Format)

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Microsoft Office — Special Microsoft Office Video Combinations

Microsoft Office 4.x Standard ..$349.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Pro.....$495.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 Access 2.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 1 MS Mail training video
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Plus $579.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 Access 2.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 Windows 3.1 videos (Beg/Int/Adv), 1 MS Mail video
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

MS Office 4.x Integration Video $19.95 with any purchase

NOVELL PerfectOffice — Special PerfectOffice Video Combinations

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard$349.95
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Pro $495.95
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Plus $579.95
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite — Special SmartSuite 3 Video Combinations

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Standard ...$349.95
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Pro.....$495.95
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Plus $579.95
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check
ASK FOR

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Take Up Weightlifting Or Take Advantage.

Turtle Beach Audio Advantage™... $159.00 PCMCIA Sound Card.

Put "portable" back into the portable presentation. With the Audio Advantage™ PCMCIA sound device, you simply snap the card into place, plug in suitable speakers or headphones, and in seconds your multimedia presentation is ready to go with the highest quality sound.

See your favorite dealer, or call **800-645-5640** for more information today!

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania 17402
(717) 767-0200 • FAX (717) 767-6033

CIRCLE 429 DN READER SERVICE CARD

Schedule your next group meeting with

On Time®

Real Time Group Scheduling

Now *you* can try the leading group scheduling application at no charge or obligation.

Let us rush you an evaluation copy of *OnTime for Networks* absolutely free.

Save yourself time and aggravation and save your company big $$$ by scheduling *your* next meeting with OnTime!

Call toll-free:

1-800-982-0589

Campbell Services, Inc. • 27700 Northwestern Hwy • 10th Floor • Southfield • MI 48075

CIRCLE 430 DN READER SERVICE CARD

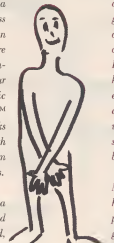
CIRCLE 431 DN READER SERVICE CARD

Don't Expose Yourself!

Ergoware™ brand ergonomic software leads you through a multimedia stress relieving presentation designed by a software workplace professional. Ergoware™ is your personal ergonomic trainer. Ergoware™ schedules your breaks and leads you through a stretching program tailored to your needs.

❖

Ergoware™ is a trademark of Applied Software Unlimited, Inc., San Jose.



"Ergoware™?"

Ergoware™ brand ergonomic software was designed under the guidance of a sports doctor and doctor of chiropractic medicine. Ergoware™ helps you keep your workstation ergonomically correct and helps you relieve workday stress by scheduling proper rehabilitating activities.

❖

Medical professionals have suggested that periodic breaks with gentle stretching may reduce the incidence of carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis, and other repetitive stress injuries.

Mac: $69.95
PC: $69.95

Remember Your Ergoware™
brand ergonomic software

Call us now: 408-364-0490

CIRCLE 432 DN READER SERVICE CARD

Save Disk Space

"PKZIP is the undisputed champion of data compression" - BYTE Magazine

"It [PKZIP] combines blazing decompression times and excellent compression speed" - PC Magazine

PKZIP version 2.0

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software.

Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

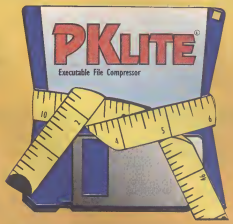
Data Compression Library

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® allows you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.

All-purpose Data Compression algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. An adjustable dictionary size allows software to be fine tuned for maximum compression or speed. The routines can be used with most popular language, such as C, C++, Pascal, Assembly, Basic, etc.

PKLITE® Put Your Executables on a Painless Diet!

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent. All you will notice is more available disk space!



Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.® PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

You may place your order for PKWARE products by phone, by fax or by mail. Prices listed are for use on a single computer. Please call for multiple use information.

PKZIP®, PKUNZIP® & PKSFX® v. 2.0	$47.00
PKLITE®	$46.00
PKLITE Professional®	$146.00
PKWARE Data Compression Library® for DOS	$275.00
PKWARE Data Compression Library for Windows	$350.00
PKWARE Data Compression Library for OS/2	$350.00

Please add $5.00 Shipping & Handling per package in the US & Canada, $11.25 overseas. Wisconsin residents please add 5% state sales tax and applicable county sales tax.

Terms: ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA MUST BE PREPAID. The American Express Card, Mastercard, VISA, check or Money Order drawn on a US bank in US FUNDS. NO COD. Corporate Purchase Orders (Net 30 Days) accepted for software from large corporations within the USA & Canada. Please make remittance payable to PKWARE, Inc. Prices and Terms subject to change without notice.

You can receive a catalog containing information on the complete line of PKWARE software by calling or writing.

See Us At Spring Comdex, Booth #8782

PKWARE® INC.

The Data Compression Experts®

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PC/C 5/95

Data Translation

The Easiest Way to Get Data Into Spreadsheets and Databases!

DataImport 4.0 for Windows lets you translate text-based data from *any source* into over 30 spreadsheet and database formats, including Access, Excel, 1-2-3, Paradox and dBase. Get the data you want out of mainframe reports, print-to-disk files, downloaded information or any other text file on your PC. DataImport makes it easy!

UNIVERSAL DATA TRANSLATOR (WORD) DOWN!

Call for FREE DEMO:(404)449-1634

$189 single user, $495 5-user LAN • DOS version available
30-day money back guarantee • Visa, M/C, AmEx accepted
Spalding Software, Norcross, GA USA Fax: (404) 449-0052

SOFTWARE SPALDING

CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get the best PC diagnostic package on the market:

Universal Diagnostics Toolkit

Featuring these award-winning diagnostic tools:

Micro-Scope™
◆ Universal–works on *any* PC.
◆ Fully operating system independent.
◆ Diagnostics that go down to chip & bit level. ◆ The professional technician's toolkit. ◆ Low-level formats IDE drives.

POST-Probe™
◆ Universal Power-On Self-Test card.
◆ Works with any ISA, EISA, PS2, Micro-Channel computers. ◆ Extensive manual.

Call Now. Great tech support. 1(800) 864-8008
or (818) 547-0125. Govt. Services #GS-00K94-AGS-5396

MICRO 2000

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Want to Send You a

FREE!

268PAGE CATALOG OF COMPUTER SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

Plus!

We will add you to our mailing list for one year on a trial basis – in which time you will receive 4 catalogs from the most unique company in our industry.

WHAT MAKES US DIFFERENT!

A complete selection of computer supplies, hardware, networking products and software for every computer need, whether business or individual. Plus, we do it without marketing glitz or hype – instead we operate in a down-to-earth straightforward and honest manner. And lastly – we've been in business over 12 years and have grown every year by putting our customers and employees first!

LYREN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

5545 Bridgewood, Sterling Heights, MI 48310

PH: (810) 268-8100 FAX: (810) 268-8899

Simply utilize the reader service number below – or call, write or fax us for your free catalog.

CONFIDENT

Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

66% Bought Hardware
59% Bought Software
53% Bought a Product or Service

Advertise Here, Where Business Computing Buyers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study

5,000 Yellow Pages
10 Million Businesses
Complete Information — on CD-ROM

IMAGINE SEARCHING BY:

Type of Business – Using Yellow Page Headings for any City, State, County or ZIP Code.

Company Name – Across the entire U.S.

IMAGINE WHAT THE AMERICAN YELLOW PAGES CAN DO FOR YOU

- Find all the "Bed & Breakfasts" in Bennington, Vermont.
- Locate all the "Chevrolet" dealers in Minnesota.
- Learn what type of business the "Amalfe Brothers" from New Jersey are in.
- Discover how many "Child Care Centers" are in your work ZIP Code area.

It's Accurate, Affordable & Available Today for $119 (normally $149)

To Order Call 1-800-555-5666

or visit your local retailer

5711 South 86th Circle • P.O. Box 27347 • Omaha, NE 68127-0347
Phone (402) 593-4595 • Fax (402) 331-6683

American Business Information®

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The hardest thing in this business is to find prospects..."

"but PC/Computing Marketplace is a great lead generator for us. The response was good with PC/Computing Classified, and it's even better with Premier. Four or five times better. PC/Computing Marketplace has substantially increased our sales. It's the keystone of our advertising campaign."

Raymond Melissa, President
Mailer's Software

Put your ad here and write your own PC/Computing success story ... start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today.

(Down) Time is Money

- Remains in place during use...just type right through it
- Prevents costly repairs
- Soft, flexible, fits like a glove
- Durable High-Tech Polymer lasts for years
- More than 1,000 custom fit models available
- The original SafeSkin® - Only $24.95

Protect Your Entire System

Dust Covers - All Models - All Styles
Economical Vinyl from $6.95 each
Breathable Fabric from $7.95 each

Call Today: 1-800-627-7752

VISA/MC or COD
MCP, Inc. FAX (214) 339-1313

Dealer Inquiries Invited.

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2490 Regal Pkwy • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLDT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE

SLOT (BADGE)

WAND

LASER

CCD

METRO LASER

DECODER BOX

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

VISA MasterCard

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARD DISK EXCHANGE

BUY, SELL OR UPGRADE YOUR HARD DISK & PC

(800) 801-9400

CALL TOLL FREE FOR ORDERS ONLY

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE P.O.'S WELCOME

HARD DISK LIQUIDATION

MFM/RLL			SCSI		
ST-225	20MB	$45	ST-225N	20MB	$59
ST-251	40MB	$89	ST-277N	65MB	$89
ST-4096	80MB	$129	ST-296N	85MB	$129
XT-2190	150MB	$349	XT-8760S	660MB	$699

IDE		COMPAQ	
20MB	$69	CP-4021	$179
40MB	$89	CP-4041	$279
60MB	$99	CP-30101	$199
80MB	$109	CP-3201G	$259

ESDI	
MICRODPOLIS 1355 / 150MB	$159
MICRODPOLIS 1558 / 660MB	$699
MAXTOR 8760E / 660MB	$129
ST-2383E 350MB	$349

Blow-Away Sale

ST-238R / 32MB RLL	$75
PRIAM V185 / 80MB MFM	$99
SMM CD-3 Minitower Drive	$89
Microscribe -3003 / 40MB IBM MFM	$89
350MB FH / SCSI Drive	$199
IBM PS2 -20MB	$69
IBM PS2 - 30MB	$89

NEW!!

Portable Printer Port External Hard Disk

Under 2 lbs. weight
Plugs into Printer Port of your Notebook or PC with pass-through P/P
540MB
Complete with Software
Easy to Use

$399

OTHER SEAGATE, MAXTOR, QUANTUM, CONNER WD, PRIAM, MICROPOLIS, MINISCRIBE PS/2, COMPAQ DRIVES AVAILABLE... CALL NOW!!

WE BUY

MEMORY SIMMS, NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS & HARD DRIVES

CONTROLLERS, ETC.	
MFM 8/16	$29
IDE 16 Bit	$19
IDE 8 Bit	$49
SCSI 8 Bit	$39
SCSI 16 Bit	$89
ESDI 16 Bit (300MB)	$39
ESDI 16 Bit (1GB)	$149
Adaptec 1542	$239
Adaptec 2940	$259
IDE VLB	$29

HARD DISK BONANZA	
20MB - MFM & Controller	$69
120MB - IDE Drive	$119
120MB Notebook Drive	$159
Miniscribe 3650 40MB-HH	$69

2.5" Notebook Drives	
40MB	$99
60MB	$139
80MB	$159
120MB	$199
340MB	$299
540MB	$399

SCSI-2 Hard Disk	
540MB	$239
1.0BGB	$495
2.1BGB	$999
4.0BGB	$1999

3.5" New Hard Drives	
420MB	$169
540MB	$219
850MB	$299
1GB	$429

SCSI-3 Wide SCSI	
1.0BGB	$699
2.1BGB	$1399

MATH CO.	
387SX	$39
387DX	$39

Think Pad Drives	
Models 750 / 755 / 360	
344MB	$499
540MB	$599
810MB	$899

SRAM/CACHE MEMORY
32K x 8, 64K x 8
128K x 8 CALL!

MEMORY

256x9		$10.99
1X3-70		$36.99
4X3-70		$129.99
4MB/72 Pins		$149.99
8MB/72 Pins		$269.99
16MB/72 Pins		$499.99
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES		
IBM MEMORY - Value Point / Thinkpad		
Value Point	4MB	$175
	8MB	$339
	16MB	$609
Thinkpad	4MB	$209
	8MB	$389
	16MB	$849

MOTHERBOARDS

CPU INCLUDED	
386 SX/40	$59
386 DX/40	$89
486 SLC-33	$69
486 SLC-250	$99
486 DX-33	$159
486 DX2/66	$199
486 DX2/80	$229
Pentium 60	$499
Pentium 90	$899

CPU

486DX-33	$99
486DX2-66	$170
486DX2-80	$199
486DX4-100	$249
Pentium 60	$349
Pentium 66	$399
Pentium 90	$599

DEMO PC & NOTEBOOKS

486DX-33 MiniTower System
2MB RAM, IDE, I/O, 1.44 FDD
70MB Hard Drive
VGA Color Card, 101 Keyboard
$499

486 DX2/66 Mini Tower Case
4MB RAM, IDE, I/O, 1.44 FDD,
120MB Hard Disk
VGA Color Card & Keyboard
$599

486 DX2/80 Multi Media System
8MB RAM, 256K Cache, IDE, I/O, 1.44 FD, 2 Speed CD-ROM, with speakers and sound card
540MB Hard Disk
10 Top CD Titles, Keyboard
$1099
(with 486DX4-100) - **$1,159**

Notebooks starting from $499

MULTI-MEDIA

CD-ROM - 2 Speed with Sound Blaster, Speakers $199
CD-ROM - 4 Speed with Sound Blaster, OEM Card, Titles $299

DATA RECOVERY

By Experts
UNIX, DOS, MAC, OS/2, NOVELL
Almost 100% Success
CALL FOR ESTIMATE

714-505-3157 Int'l. Orders/Tech Asst. Inquiries
714-505-2693 FOR FAX ORDERS

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOVERNMENT AND CORPORATE P.O.'S WELCOME

ASHTEK INC.

2800-B WALNUT AVE., TUSTIN, CA 92680

THESE ARE CASH PRICES & SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Outlet Store with So Much More

Brand Name Products at Unbeatable Prices

SEAGATE

IDE

ST-1144A 1.0 Meg	$159
ST-1144N 1.0 Meg Non-Invasive	$159
ST-1144A/F 1.0 Meg Fast	$159
Bad Box	$145
ST-1914A 420MB 14MS	$369
ST-3144A 540MB 14MS	$449
ST-3784A 722MB 12MS	$535
ST-8126A 850MB 10MS	$745
ST-1122A 38.1GB 13MS	$349

SCSI

ST-1224N 1.0 Meg	$515
ST-1244N 1.2 GB 9MS	$919
ST-1480N 1.4 GB 9MS	$1199
ST-41000N 38.5 TMS	$2499

MODEMS

BOCA Award Winning Modems

180 BOCA V.14 Int. Fax, SR Fax Modem Internal V.42	$79
180 BOCA V.14 Ext. Fax, SR Fax Modem External V.42	$79
180 BOCA V.14 Pocket, SR Fax Modem External V.42	$185
180 ZOOM V.34 28.8Kbps Int. Fax Modem Internal V.34	$175
180 ZOOM V.34 28.8Kbps Ext. Fax Modem Ext. V.34	$209

486/33DX/80 Slow Value

1 DX/4 8 MB 1.4 40Mbps SR Fax Modem Internal	$69
1 DX/4 8 MB 1.4 40Mbps SR Fax Modem External	$79
1 AMD 486 1.4 40Mbps SR Fax Modem External	$79
1 AMD 486 1.4 40Mbps SR Fax Modem Internal	$69

486/DX2/80 Value

256K Cache, VLB/ISA, 7.5Pin Memory upto 128MB, Enhance IDE/EIDE/ Award Bios, SR Chip Set	$249

486DX2/80 ..... $159

256K Cache, VLB/ISA, 7.5Pin Memory upto 128MB Enhance IDE/EIDE/ Award Bios, SR Chip Set	$159

486/DX4/100 ..... $349

256K Cache, VLB/ISA, 7.5Pin Memory upto 128MB Enhance IDE/EIDE/ Award Bios, SR Chip Set	$349

PENTIUM 75 ..... $569

256K Cache, PCI/ISA, 7.5Pin Memory upto 128MB, Enhance IDE/EIDE/ Flash Award Bios, SR Chip Set	$569

PENTIUM 90 ..... $669

256K Cache, PCI/ISA, 7.5Pin Memory upto 128MB, Enhance IDE/EIDE/ Flash Award Bios, SR Chip Set	$669

PENTIUM 100 ..... $969

256K Cache, PCI/ISA, 7.5Pin Memory upto 128MB, Enhance IDE/EIDE/ Flash Award Bios, SR Chip Set	$969

MACINTOSH Slow Value

Fax Modem Internal	$79
Fax Modem External	$79
Fax Modem External	$79
4 AMD 486 1.4 40Mbps PCMCIA	$125
5 Fax Modem	$125

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT

Creative Labs Discovery CD16 $269
Game Blaster CD16 $279
SB16 Value Edition $99
Digital Schoolhouse $269
Edutainment CD16 $419
SB 16 Multi CD $145

Call for a FREE Catalog

800-214-7070

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

PC Parts Outlet
84 Plattekill Tpke., Newburgh, NY 12550

US ROBOTICS – SPORTSTER V.34

Internal ..... $219 External $239

- V.34 operates at an incredible 28,800bps
- Utilizes true ITU-T V.34 standard protocol
- Full downward compatible with 14,400bps and Rockwell V.FC modems

Also Available: Low Cost, High Speed 14,400bps Sportster

Modem Int. $95 Modem Ext. $109

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

H.Co. Has America's Largest Selection of Memory All With A Lifetime Warranty And Guaranteed Low Prices!

1X9-70 (9-CHIP)	37.00	1X32-70 (4MB 72-PIN)	140.00
1X9-60 (3-CHIP)	38.00	1X36-70 (4MB 72-PIN)	143.00
1X9-70 (3-CHIP)	36.00	2X36-70 (8MB 72-PIN)	290.00
4X9-70	126.00	4X36-70 (16MB 72-PIN)	545.00
16x9-70	579.00	8x36-70 (32MB 72-PIN)	1099.00

CALL H.CO. AND ASK ABOUT OUR UPGRADES TO CONVERT YOUR 286, OR 386SX/DX INTO A 486 WITH 16K CACHE!
WE ALSO HAVE A HUGE SELECTION OF PROPRIETARY MEMORY UPGRADES AND PCMCIA PERIPHERALS

CALL H.CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS FOR ALL OF YOUR MEMORY & PROCESSOR UPGRADE NEEDS!

1-800-833-5238

16812 HALE AVENUE • IRVINE, CA 92714
PH: (714)833-3222 • FAX: (714)833-3389

TERMS: VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER • P.O.'S ACCEPTED FROM GOV'T AGENCIES AND QUALIFIED FIRMS
DUE TO VOLITILITY IN THE MEMORY MARKET SOME PRICES MAY BE DIFFERENT THAN ADVERTISED

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PEABODY, HERE... WITH THE FAX-ON-DEMAND SYSTEM THAT WON'T SET YOU "WAY BACK"

As a recognized authority in the fields of technology and history, it is no surprise that COPIA has asked me to tdy a few words about their Faxfacts product. After all, we are both best of breed

- Retrieve info via fax/voice
- Expandable to meet your needs
- U.S. Patent holder for some coil fax delivery
- Fax Broadcast/Fax Mailbox
- Fax from any Windows program
- IVR provides realtime queries
- Credit Card charge per fax

TRY THIS DEMO
708/924-3030
DOC NO 889621

Faxfacts™ by Copia International Ltd.
Wheaton, Illinois 60187
800/889-8888

CIRCLE 506 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT DEALS 1x9/70's $34.50 4x9/70's $129

WE WILL BEAT ANY CONFIRMED PRICE

PRICE WAR!!!

HOT DEALS 1x36x70's $134

WE BUY NEW & USED CPU's & MEMORY

HARD DRIVES		CPU'S		VIDEO CARDS		MOTHERBOARDS	
Seagate		**Intel**		**ATI Graphics ProTurbo**		**Intel**	
ST1250N 260MB	$199	486DX4-100	$399	PCI/VLB/ISA 2MB	$179	PENTIUM 60 PCI w/ROS	$169
ST3181N 340MB	189	486DX2-66	$185	Graphics Ultra Pro ISA 2M	199	PENTIUM 66 PCI w/ROS	195
ST3491A 420MB	179	486DX33	115	Diamond Viper 2MB	189	PENTIUM 90 PCI w/ROS	295
ST3625A 540MB	189	PENTIUM 60	259	Stealth 64 PCI/VLB 2MB	179	PENTIUM 60/66 PCI/ISA	
ST12550N 1.2GB SCSI	169	PENTIUM 66	399	Corsair VLB 1MB	79	w/NCR 3C24-e	299
ST31000N 1.0GB SCSI	795	PENTIUM 90	525	Trident SVGA 256K	39	386SX 16/VLB ISA	269
Conner		**AMD**		**MEMORY**		486DX/VLB	109
CFA210A 210MB	$150	486DX2-66	$185			486DX ISA	99
CFA340A 340MB	175	DX2B5	299	1x9/70/80 CALL		486DX4-100 VLB	119
CFA420A 420MB	189	486DX2-50	162	1x9/60/70/80 FOR		IBM 486SLC2-66 VLB	299
CFA540A 540MB	199	486DX33	138	4x3-70/4x9-70 INCLUSIVE'S		Blue Lightning	439
CFP1060 1.06GB SCSI	449			1x36-60/70/80 LOWEST			
Maxtor		**CD-ROM DRIVES**		2x36-60/70 MEMORY		All logos registered	
7213A 170MB	$130	NEC-Ide (int)	$129	4x36-60/70 PRICES		trademarks of the	
7250A 290MB	153	NEC-Ide (ext)	125	8x36-60/70		respective companies	
7345A 340MB	169	NEC-Scsi	279				
7540A 540MB	183	Toshiba 4x (int)	229				
7425A 425MB	189	Mitsumi 2x (int) w/SoundFX	109				
540S 540MB SCSI	295	Chinon 1.7MS (int)	109				

800-454-9701

WINDOWS MEMORY CORP
Soon to be known as Paradise Memory Corp.
3120 Kline, Suite 302, La Jolla, CA 92037, Inc (619) 454-9701, Fax (619) 454-9703

Terms and Conditions: Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) for all returns 30% restock on non-defective returns. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase Orders accepted w/credit approval.

C.O.D. VISA

CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-922-3544 NOTEBOOKS

Toshiba $499 NOTEBOOK

T1910/120	$1099
T1910/200	$1199
T1950/120	$1299
T1950/200	$1499
T1950CT/200	$2099
T1950CT/320	$2299
T1960CS/320	$2199
T1960CT/200	$2299
T2400CS/320	$2399
T2400CT/250	$2799
T3400CT/120	$1699
T3600CT/250	$2999
T4700CS/CT	$CALL
T4800CT	$3799
T4900CT	$5899

IBM 486 $699 4MB 80MB

Built by

- 6" Display
- Weighs 3.5 lbs.
- FaxModem - *FREE*
- Pen Pointing Device - *FREE*
- Leather Case - *FREE*
- Double Spaced HDD

Extra Battery $14.99
Ext. 3.5", 1.44 FDD

386 Notebook NEC W/ FAX Modem $599
- 20 MHz
- 4/60MB
- Floppy
- Trackball
- DOS

w/ CD ROM - $699

IBM Thinkpad 500 $799 Lease $45/mo.
- 486 SLC/50
- Mono VGA
- 4MB
- PCMCIA
- 80MB

120MB - $Call

GRID Laptop $349

Leather Cases $39 Carries Notebook and Printer

486SX Color Notebook $1199 Lease $59/mo.
- 33 MHz
- 4 MB
- 2 PCMCIA
- 120 MB
- 1.44 FDD
- Fax Modem

Written authorization required on all credit cards for verification
Fax Orders: 714-975-1560
Cust. Service: 714-975-0873
Inquiries: 714-975-0552

Dollar Computer Corporation
1809 E. Dyer Road, #304, Santa Ana, CA 92705

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
Upgrades for Desktops, Laptops, Laser Printers from Apple to Zenith

PCMCIA SYSTEM SOLUTIONS
1.2 MB SRAM 2,4,8 MB Flash Memory
96/24 Fax Modem 14.4/14.4 Fax Modem

BEST PRICES ON SIMMS & DRAM

30 PIN SIMMS	72 PIN SIMMS
1 x 3	1 x 36
1 x 9	2 x 36
4 x 9	4 x 36
16 x 9	8 x 36

WE BUY EXCESS MEMORY
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms
1-800-808-6242
ERITECH INTERNATIONAL
818/244-5242 FAX 818/502-5059

CIRCLE 506 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST MOTHERBOARDS!!!

HSB Computer Wholesale, since 1986 one of the industry's most respected circuit board manufacturers, offers TRUE factory-direct wholesale pricing and unmatched technical support. Just a few product samples include:

- HSB 486/PCI/VL-BUS MB W/256KCC & 486DX2 66MHz CPU ..... $CALL
- HSB Pentium PCI MB W/256KCC & Intel P54C 100MHz CPU ..... $CALL
- HSB S3 Vision 864 PCI Video Card W/2Mgs — 64-Bit ..... $CALL

Please call for a free wholesale product guide & catalog. All HSB circuit boards feature a 60-DAY money-back guarantee, and a full 3 or 5 YEAR warranty. All CPU's are warranteed for life. We positively guarantee our circuit boards to be the fastest available. Major credit cards & CODs accepted.

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES
24228 Aurora Road #237, Cleveland OH 44139
TEL: 1-800-487-0401 FAX: 216-498-1374

CIRCLE 507 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

CPU, Memory & Motherboard

Ready to Ship at low, low price !!

800-448-2031
Mon-Fri: 9-7 Sat:10-5

CPU		Memory		
486DX/33 (Intel)	$90	1Mx3-70 SIMM	$39	One Year Parts & Labor Warranty 30 Day Money Back Major Credit Cards, PO & COD accepted (10 days warranty for CPU only)
486DX2/66 (Intel)	$185	4Mx9-70 SIMM	$149	
486DX4/100 (Intel)	$325	1Mx32 SIMM (4MB)	$156	
Pentium/60 (Intel)	$380	2Mx32 SIMM (8MB)	$306	
Pentium/66 (Intel)	$420	4Mx32 SIMM (16MB)	$446	
Pentium/90 (Intel)	$645	1Mx36 SIMM (4MB)	$167	
486DX2/66 (AMD)	$163	2Mx36 SIMM (8MB)	$331	
486DX4/100 (AMD)	$293	4Mx36 SIMM (16MB)	$612	

Motherboard (No CPU)

486SX/33 ISA MB (with CPU)	$89	Cooling Fan for 486	$7
486DX-DX4 VLB w/256K Green MB	$87	Cooling Fan for Pentium	$13
Pentium/60-66 PCI w/256K MB	$207		
Pentium/90 PCI w/25 w/256K MB	$240		
Pentium/90 PCI/VLB w/256K MB	$250		

(* Prices subject to change without notice)

Best Price & High Quality Components for System Upgrade

Mini Tower Case:200W:	$40	16-bit ISA SVGA 1M:	$53
Mid Tower Case:230W:	$48	32-bit VLB SVGA 1M:	$67
Full Tower Case:230W:	$75	101Enhanced Keyboard:	$19
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy:	$35	14.4K Internal Fax/Modem:	$52
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy:	$47	3 Button Serial Mouse:	$9
420MB IDE Hard Drive:	$165	2 Speed CD-ROM:	$118
540MB IDE Hard Drive:	$210	4 Speed CD-ROM:	$220
730MB IDE Hard Drive:	$277	SoundCard,Speakers:	$72
850MB IDE Hard Drive:	$295	10-bit Network Card Comb:	$29
1.06GB IDE Hard Drive:	$430	Adult CDs (Movie & Picture)	$10
ISA IDE:IO Card :	$11	Full Green Movie Available (M-Peg CD)	$240
VLB IDE:IO Card :	$19		

FLASH TechnologyInc. 55 W Hoover Ave, #9 MESA, AZ 85210 Tel(602)464-9272 Fax(602)464-9856

800-448-2031

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Take A Byte Out of High Prices!

call PREMIUM COMPUTER, INC. 800-266-2895 (SINCE 1987)

IBM 486SLC-66 VL BUS	$ 1199
IBM BLUE LIGHTING 486-75VLB	$ 1299
486DX2-66MHZ VL BUS	$ 1279
486DX2-80MHZ VL BUS	$ 1349
PENTIUM 60 PCI BUS	$ 1499

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM INCLUDE 8MB RAM, MATRIX 270MHZ SCREEN, 1MB VIDEO CARD, 540MB HARD DRIVE, 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 14" SVGA COLOR MONITOR, 28.8KZ DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM DRIVE, 16BIT SOUND CARD, MULTIMEDIA CUBE W/AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS, CD TITLES, MOUSE, 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD, LOTUS 123 SOFTWARE

(CALL FOR CUSTOMER CONFIGURATIONS & DAILY SPECIALS)

MONTHLY SPECIALS ONLY $ 899.00

PREMIUM COMPUTER, INC.

Tel: 800-266-2895 or 713-999-8869. Fax: 713-441-2453

416E N. BAM HOUSTON PKWY E. HOUSTON, TX 77060 M-F 9:30-6 Sat 10-3

Terms & Conditions

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. All returns must be made within 14 days from the date of delivery. 3-Yr. labor & 1-Yr. parts warranty. Software, Printer, Monitors & Peripherals are manufacturer warranty in-house form-fulfillment. 15% restocking charge on all returns. Shipping and handling are extra and will not be refunded. TX residents add 8.25% sales tax. Defective items will be accepted or replaced at our discretion. Warranty does not cover damages due to accidents, misuse, or negligence. No refunds after 30 days from invoice date. Damage or loss in transit is responsibe to carrier. Returns must be accepted freight prepaid with original packing, manuals & Rma. Prices & availabilities are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors or advertisement.

CIRCLE 512 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best Price & Quality (800)888-3318

TOP DATA

SYSTEM	M/B +CPU	BASIC SYS M/B +CPU, 1MB MEM SUPER IDE, 1.44 FD MINI TOWER W/230W 101 KEYBOARD	BASIC SYS 4MB MEM 120MB HDD 14" SVGA	BASIC SYS 4MB MEM 200MB HDD 14" VGA	BASIC SYS 8MB MEM 340MB HDD 14" SVGA
Pentium-100C PCI (W/PCI IDE & IO)	819	979*	1,539	1,599	1,819
Pentium-90C PCI (W/PCI IDE & IO)	669	829*	1,389	1,449	1,669
Nx586-P90/256C VLB	659	819*	1,379	1,439	1,659
Pentium-75C PCI	559	719*	1,279	1,339	1,559
Pentium-66C PCI (W/PCI IDE & IO)	499	659*	1,219	1,279	1,499
486DX4-100C PCI (W/PCI IDE & IO)	339	499	1,059	1,119	1,339
486DX4-100C VLB	279	439	999	1,059	1,279
486DX2-80C VLB	219	379	939	999	1,219
486DX2-66C VLB	179	339	899	959	1,179
486DX40C VLB (DX/40 & AOD/80)	159	319	879	939	1,159
486SX2-66 VLB (SX2-/3 & AOD/80)	159	319	879	939	1,159
486SX33 VLB	129	289	849	909	1,129
486DLC40C VLB (DX/DLC40 Inv c)	149	309	869	929	1,149
486DX2-66C ISA	169	329	889	949	1,169
486DX40C ISA	149	309	869	929	1,149
486SX33 ISA (SX/40 & AOD/80)	119	279	839	899	1,119
486SLC33 ISA	89	249	809	869	1,089

TOP DATA

1-800-888-3318

Infor./Int'l: (408)734-9100
Service/Tech Support: (408)734-9345
Fax Order: (408)734-9240
574 Weddell Drive #5
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Hours: M-F 7AM-6PM
Sat 10AM-4PM (PST)

TERMS & CONDITION

1. One year parts and labor warrenty.
2. 30 days money back guarentee.
3. All products are non-returnable after 30 days.
4. S & H charges are extra & nonrefundable.
5. Price & availability subject to change w/o notice.
6. Not responsible for typo.
7. Purchase orders are welcome & subject to approval.

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER VIDEO SPLITTER AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

MADE IN USA

- Display your PC's screen on many monitors
- Special equipment for training
- Compatibility with SVGA, RGBS, etc.
- 200 MHz video bandwidth
- Monitor extension cables to 250 feet
- Access one PC from two keyboards
- Other custom products available

Hall Research Technologies
HRT 800-959-6439
714-641-6607

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 66% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last 12 months.

Advertise Here, Where Business Computing Buyers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 PC Computing Marketplace subscriber Study

$$ BEST VALUE INT'L

WE CAN CUSTOM BUILD YOUR COMPUTERS FOR YOU
WE HAVE ALL COMPUTER PARTS

PH: 800 348 5732

3410 WINNETKA AVENUE NORTH
SUITE 100
NEW HOPE, MN 55427

FAX: 612 544 3412

486 Motherboard $125
486 M/B, AMI Bios, 256K Cache, (30 & 72) Pins Memory Slots, DX(33,2/66, 4/100) MHz

586 Motherboard $255
Pentium M/B, Award BIOS, 256K Cache, 72 Pins Slots, Pentium (60, 66, 90, 100) MHz

Super VGA Monitors
14" SVGA 28mm Int. 220
14" SVGA 28mm Ni 250
15" SVGA 28mm Ni 325
17" SVGA 28mm Ni 625

TAPE DRIVES
250 Meg Conner $150
250 Meg Colorado $160
350 Meg OEM Brand $275

Fax/Modem
14.4 KBPS $75 14.4 PCMCIA $200
28.8 KBPS $210 96/24K $40

Video Cards
1 Meg SVGA $75
1 Meg SVGA VLB Exp $105
2 Meg PCI SVGA Viper $375
256K VGA Card $30

Sound Card
True 16 Bit Sound Card $80

CD ROM Drive
Double Speed CD-ROM $120

Multi Media Kit $200
CD ROM, 16 Bit Sound Card, Speakers

IDE CONTROLLER
(2 Serial, 2 Parallel & Game Port)
Super IDE Card $20 VLB IDE Card $30

SIMMS Memory $CALL
1 X 36, 70ns, 72 pins 2 X 36, 70ns, 72 pins
1 X 9, 70ns, 30 pins 4 X 9, 70ns, 30 pins

NETWORK CARD $45
NE 2000 Ethernet Compatible BNC & Twisted Pair Connects
Jumperless, w/ Driver & Manual

FLOPPY DRIVES
3.5" 1.44Meg FD $40
5.25" 1.2Meg FD $45

Mini-Tower Case $55
230 Watt TUV & UL Approved, Power Supply (110 & 220 Volts)

Hard Disk Drives:
420 Meg. Hard Drive $180
540 Meg. Hard Drive $200
1000 Meg. Hard Drive $400
2000 Meg. Hard Drive $850

Intel Processors
486 DX 33MHz $150
486 DX2/66MHz $210
486 DX4/100MHz $500

Cyrix Processors
486 DLC 40MHz $75
486 DX 33MHz $130
486 DX 40MHz $145

AMD Processors
386 DX 40MHz $75
486 DX 2/66MHz $190
486 DX 2/80MHz $225
486 DX 33MHz $125

Pentium Processors
Pentium 60MHz $399
Pentium 66MHz $425
Pentium 90MHz $650
Pentium 100MHz $1100
Math Co-Processors . . . . . $Call

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Windows NOW OnLine

Download FREE Windows Software

Internet Email = info@wol.com

INTERNET

World Wide Web Address
http://www.cris.com/WOL

Local & 800# Access Available Through

BBS *Direct*

by Modem Call: 510-736-8343

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FULL INTERNET ACCESS

SPEC-NET
30 Day Free Trial + Software

We Offer:
- World Wide Web
- Gopher
- Telnet
- FTP
- E-Mail
- Archie
- Internet Relay Chat
- MUDS
- PPP/SLip/Shell
- **FULL ADULT SECTION**

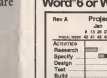
EASY TO USE
Supporting: Mosaic, Netscape and **ANSI**
"WERE ONLY A PHONE CALL AWAY"

Call via Modem: (516)520-9009

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TASKMASTER™

Document your plans with Word®6 or WordPerfect® 6



Professional scheduling has never been easier!

- Create schedules automatically from customizable Data Styles.
- Show planned activities and progress.
- Schedule quarter hours to decades.
- Cross reference fiscal and calendar dates on the same schedule.
- Simple drag and drop editing.
- Output is 100% true WP document.

$49.95 - $89.00

Call 800-529-6393 for a free trial disk.

SEQUEL SOFTWARE
5051 Sabino Canyon • Suite 2215 • Tucson, AZ 85715

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PreSort Pro®
For Windows

Slashes Postage Cost up to 50% by:

- Auto ZIP+4 Lookup
- Address Correction
- POSTNET Barcoding
- Bulk Presorting 1st & 3rd Class Mail
- Duplicate Elimination

1-800-728-0154
FAX 301-990-3155

MCS, Inc.
8101 Cessna Ave.
Gaithersburg, MD
20879

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Set it up & watch it make money.

Make amazing money with our voicemail. And it does most of the work for you! Our moneymaking voice ventures, starting at $1195, include: voice mailbox rental, 900# setup, singles hotline, talking real estate classifieds & senior monitoring service. Get fees with pay-per-call 900# or credit card. Call now to get in on this bonanza!

DemoSource (24 hrs)
800 964-9994/602 922-5500.

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARD DRIVES

Conner	420MB	IDE	169
WD	420MB	IDE	182
Seagate	545MB	IDE	243
Conner	540MB	IDE	239
WD	730MB	IDE	264
WD	850MB	IDE	291
WD	1GB	IDE	430
Conner	1GB	IDE	459
Conner	1.06GB	SCSI-2	527

Other Sizes **Catalog!** CALL!

MULTIMEDIA

4X SCSI CD, SB, Spkrs, Pak	315
4X CD, SB, Spkrs, Pak	385
4X CD ROM Drive Only	251
2X CD ROM kit w/Spkrs	240
2X CD ROM Drive Only	147
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	98
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI	138

Visa, MC **1-800-590-0471**

Western Technologies, Inc.
345 Owen Ln, Ste 124, Waco, TX 76710

CIRCLE 519 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIBLE BOOKSTORE ON DISK!

Since 1981 we have offered Full Featured, Fast and Friendly Bible study software.

800-423-1228
Free Catalog!

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304
Austin, TX 78728 512-251-7541

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREATE ELECTRONIC FORMS DIRECTLY FROM PAPER FORMS

IN & OUT FORM will let you directly generate electronic forms from paper. Copies with fill and print capability in minutes. These electronic forms can be shared among many users in the office thus reducing paper flow, saving time and eliminating need for reader (special) forms.

IN & OUT FORM lets you scan any form into your computer, with the click of a mouse define data fields on the image of the form to create a data base and specify the exact location for printing the data. Full data base functions are available (add, update, delete, search, formula, sort) sets for each data field, etc.). Start data entry on the form image directly and, when it is time to print, you can print data and form image together on the laser printer with perfect duplication of the scanned form and exact data alignment.

Scanning services are available ($1.50 per form), up to 10 forms scanned free for customers. **$149.00** Reg. $199

1-800-967-0719

General data Systems, Inc.
2609 Ocean Ave., Suite 201, Montclair, CA 91763
Tel: (818) 249-7743 • Fax: (818) 249-9237

CIRCLE 519 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE PROGRAMS

That's right! Now you can free your software from those troublesome hardware locks. Don't buy a new program because they won't replace your lost or stolen hardware lock.

Our SAFEKEY software programs are guaranteed to UNLOCK the following:

TANGO PRO CADKEY 3D-STUDIO
SURFCAM MASTERCAM TOPAS
EZCAM MICRODSTATION & MDRE

NEW – If your program uses ANY Rainbow Technologies Inc. lock, protect it from being lost or stolen with the PC-KEY and now the WINKEY

From $300 plus S&H
(609) 390-2799
(609) 390-3750 FAX

IMAGINE THAT
1 EVERGREEN DR. SEAVILLE, NJ 08250

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL SERVICE BUREAU

Slides•Overheads
4x5's•Big Posters
Canon's•Dyesubs

Photo CD™

Professional PrePress Scans
35mm format-$.90 Pro/4x5-$8

Digital 4-Color Printing
Call For Details...

Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

IMAGERS®
(800) 232-5411®
22-7th St. • Atlanta, GA 30308 • 404-873-5353

Logos shown were designed with Logo SuperPower® elements

Logo Design Software

Logo SuperPower ® is a large graphic database. You use one or more "design elements" and modify them to create world-class logos in minutes. There are over 2,000 logo design elements, ALEPS format.

SuperPower 600 (600+ design elements)....$119
Upgrade 500 (500 new design elements).....$99
Upgrade 450 (450 more new elements).....$69
Upgrade 400 (400 more new elements).....$79

Buy any module, or buy them all for just $279.00. (buy 1 now - buy rest in 30 days - get all for $279)
For the PC. Requires Corel Draw, A&L Micrografx, Illustrator, Freehand or similar drawing program.
To order, or for information, call
(800) 648-5646
Decathlon Corp. • 4100 Executive Park Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45241
Phone (513) 421-1926

CIRCLE 521 ON READER SERVICE CARD

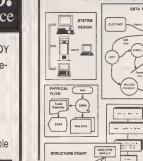
B.S. & M.S.
In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Ada and C++ courses available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-767-AICS or 1-205-323-6191

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
The leading edge of learning

RFFlow
Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows

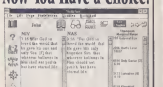


Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk:
(303) 663-5767 FAX (303) 669-4889

$129.95 **RFF ELECTRONICS**
1253 Denver Court, Loveland, CO 80538

CIRCLE 525 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now You Have a Choice!



Thompson Chain HyperBible™
'A Bible Library In One Volume'
• Over 1,000 Topical References
• Word, Phrase & Topical Searching
• Character Studies • Maps
• Archaeological Studies
• Export Maps, Text & Outlines
• King James • New International Version
• New American Standard • New King James • Revised Standard Version
• The Living Bible Paraphrase

Now on CD-ROM!
Call Today 800/428-4385
Kirkbride Bible and Technology-Since 1916

CIRCLE 522 ON READER SERVICE CARD

6,000 Fonts

2600 TrueType/ 2600 Type 1/ 1000 Geoworks Ports

"For those who are tired of the same boring fonts"

•Scaleable •CD-ROM •Unlocked
•Uncompressed •Tons of new Original designs •No Duplicates

Basic Script
Contour Cracked Digital Gothic Hand Holey Jazzy Roman Spear Striped Spiked Unique Warped Wacky Wavey Outlines

$49.99 Your order ship includes a 100 page book of all the fonts
+$5.00 S/H
Ask about clipart **1-800-951-0877**

Fantazia Concepts, Inc.
PO Box 5142 Willowick Ohio 44095
216-951-5666 Voice 216-951-9241 Fax

CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TELECENTRAL

CD-ROM FOR THE PC
1-800-799-9917
WE BEAT ANY PRICE

Call now SAVE on hundreds of titles in stock

BUSINESS DIRECTORY $ 4.00

CADDIES $ 6	Desert $ 5	Mad Dog McCree $ 16
Chemical Cffe $ 5	Super Games $ 5	Doom Acc. $ 16
Jetfighter III $ 18	Compton Encyc. 95 $ 30	Grandma Abc $ 16
Add Sega® $ 5	PLUS MANY MANY MORE!	Night Watch® $ 20
PAO I & II® $ 20 ea.	Fantasy Lifeyle® $ 5	Sakura Addi® $ 16

Adult titles* sold only to those over 21. UPS ground add $5.00 Prices and availability subject to change. Metric Cust. You Discover - CO D FAX your order 24 hrs.- 317-293-3856

Check this and other magazines for the titles you want, then call us for the *lowest prices*
MON-SAT 10-7 *and the fastest service.* SUN 12-5

http://www. iquest.net/~ticental/

We will not be undersold

6350 W. 37th St. Indpls, IN 46224 (317) 328-9917
10 Johnson Ave. Indpls, IN 46219 (317) 351-9917
LARGEST SELECTION•LOWEST PRICES

CIRCLE 524 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONSOLIDATED CD ROM

Worldwide Suppliers of CD ROM Software
Always new titles!

- Business
- Clip Art
- Games
- Music
- Religion
- Travel
- Caddies
- Education
- Literature
- Reference
- Shareware
- Adult

Call TOLL-FREE for a Free Catalog
1-800-8-CD-ROMS
Unconditionally Guaranteed

Reseller Wanted

Multimedia & Memory Expansion
173 67th Avenue • Philadelphia, PA 19126 • USA
(800) 8-CD-ROMS • (215) 276-5657 • Fax (215) 276-5814

CIRCLE 527 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONDOLLAR!

Send $1.00* in United States currency (cost of S/H) and Castcraft Software® will ship any 1 **OPTIFONT** shown below so that you can prove to yourself that these fonts are high quality ***Designer*** type fonts.

Choose one:

- Opti Asian Bold ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890
- Opti Jersey Regular ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO abcdefghij 12345
- Opti Leon Text Solid ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST abcdefghijk 12345
- Opti United Roman D Five-Bold ABCDEFGHIJKLMN abcdefg 12345
- Opti Peninsula Script Four *ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP abcdefg 12345*

Indicate: ○ IBM® ○ Macintosh® (fonts include Postscript™ & TrueType™ formats)

Castcraft Software® wants to be your type font source. Check us out. You be the judge. We will send you by return mail 1 of the above **OPTIFONTS** of your choice and a brochure showing 4 terrific ***Designer*** type style offers at real savings.

These ***Designer*** type fonts are complete with all kerning combinations and complete character sets. Mail your choice of font and $1.00 to:

Castcraft Software® • 3649 W. Chase Ave. • Skokie, IL 60076
Creating Type For The World Since 1936

*Outside the continental United States please send $2.00 US currency to cover additional shipping costs.
All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective company.

CIRCLE 524 ON READER SERVICE CARD

• Free Catalog
• Under $6-Hrs
• 400+ Titles

CD-ROM's
(800) 317-0224

GAMES		
7th Guest $19	Cannon Fodder $24	Rawcelsh $24
Commander 4000 ..$19	Cabal Assault $29	Rebel Assault $29
Crime Patrol $29	Return to Zork $19	Return to Zork $19
Day of the Tentacle ..$24	Rise of the Robots ..$24	Rise of the Robots ..$24
Dark Sun 1 .....$24	Sam & Max Hit Ro...$29	Sam & Max Hit Ro...$29
Dark Sun 2 .....$24	Space Pirates $29	Space Pirates $29
Dark Seed $24	KIDS PROGRAMS	KIDS PROGRAMS
Dune Patrol $24	Author Tools/Title ..$19	Author Tools/Title ..$19
Doom Wind 1 - 500+ levels & utilities for use w/ Doom(tm) ..$19	Just Grandma & Me..$19	Just Grandma & Me..$19
Doom Wind 2 - 400+ levels & utilities for Doom2 .....$17	Mfty Morph Pwr Rgr..$19	Mfty Morph Pwr Rgr..$19
Fate of Atlantis $22	Ozzie's World $29	Ozzie's World $29
Gabriel Knight $24	Putt Putt Moon $24	Putt Putt Moon $24
Great Naval Bttle 2 ..$24	Putt Putt Parade $19	Putt Putt Parade $19
Hell $24	REFERENCE	REFERENCE
Jurassic Park Trivia ..$24	Compton's Ency. 95..$89	Compton's Ency. 95..$89
Kings Quest VI $19	Dead Sea Scrolls $49	Dead Sea Scrolls $49
Larrow Suit Larry 6 ..$24	Family Doctor $29	Family Doctor $29
Mad Dog McCree $19	Forbidden Sub II $27	Forbidden Sub II $27
Mad Dog II $24	Grolier Cmd 97-95 ..$35	Grolier Cmd 97-95 ..$35
MYST $49	Infopedia $35	Infopedia $35
Outpost $24	Mvp H-Ge $29	Mvp H-Ge $29
Pacific General $24	Mayo Family Health..$19	Mayo Family Health..$19
	NSI Encyclo 95 .....$29	NSI Encyclo 95 .....$29
	Multi. U.S. History ..$24	Multi. U.S. History ..$24
	Multi. World History $24	Multi. World History $24
	Quicklrch $49	Quicklrch $49

Call/write for our free catalog

Computer Gallery
215 Walnut Street
Perrysburg, OH 43551

• Order by Phone, Fax, Mail Visa, MC, Check, M.O.
• S&H Minimum 2-day, $9 under Overnight
Phone: (419) 874-0288 Fax: (419) 874-2944

CIRCLE 526 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIRECT

PC Computing Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, almost half of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

Advertise Here, Where Business Computing Buyers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study

MOST SIGNIFICANT BITS, INC.

Orders Only (800) 755-4619
Free Catalog (800) 672-3472
Mon-Fri 10am - 7pm
Sat 11am - 5pm EST
Info: (216) 529-1888 • Fax: (216) 221-4411

VISA MasterCard Discover Card Purchase Orders Welcome

CD-ROM Bargains

Reference

11 Million Business Phone Directory 94 19
70 Million Households Phone Book (10/93) 19
American Heritage Talking Dictionary 19
Animals of San Diego Zoo (MPC) 15
Bible Heaven (DOS) 19
Complete Guide to SYMPTOMS & illness 26
Complete Guide to prescription & DRUGS 26
Compton's Interactive Enclp. 1995 (MPC) 35
Cookbook Heaven 2 for DOS & Windows
Over 20,000 Recipes, Diet & Health Programs
and more! Only $15
Great Literature Plus (MPC) 29
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia 95 (MPC) 79
Home & Office Legal Guide 19
INFOPEDIA (Ultimate Reference Tool) (WIN) 19
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing Ver 3 (MPC) 19
Microsoft Bookshelf (MPC) 39
Microsoft Encarta 1995 (MPC) 39
Monarch Notes for Windows (MPC) 26
Multimedia Audubon Mammals or Birds 26
Multimedia U S History or World History 26
Multimedia World Factbook (MPC) 26
PC Library 29
Street Atlas V2.0 (WIN) 79
U S. Atlas V4.0w World Atlas V5.0 (MPC) 16

Sound & Music

Composer Quest (MPC) 23
Dr. Music 15
Encyclopedia of Sounds 1 or II 13
Jazz: A Multimedia History (DOS/WIN) 25
MIDI Music Shop Professional (WIN) 19
Musical Instruments of the Symphony Orchestra
Sound MOD 19
SoundEdit V 1 or 2 19

ClipArt & Graphics

CardShop Plus for Windows (MPC) 17
ClipArt Heaven 1 15
ClipArt Heaven 2 for DOS & Windows
Over 12,000 Clipart Images, Fonts, Tools & more
Comes with a 500 pg Clipart Book Only $35
Font Heaven (2200 True Type & ATM Fonts) 15
GIF Galaxy 19
GIF Galore 20
Graphic Textures 19
Image Warehouse 19
Masterclips the Art of Business (DOS/WIN) 19
Nature Graphics 19
Publish It V2.0 19
Publishers Platinum 19
Sticker Shop Plus for Windows 19

Shareware Extravaganza 4

The Best of PC-Ohio BBS
4 CD Set and Over 2 GigaBytes
Over 16,000 New Files
BBS Ready
Only $34
NEW NEW

ShareWare

CICA MS-Windows (2 CD Set) 25
CICA Windows (Infomagic) (3 CD Set) 25
Ham Radio 19
Linux (by Info Magic) (3 CD Set) 25
Night Owl V15 19
PC-SIG 14 19
Plug-n-Play Linux 25
Pro 6 Shareware 19
QRZ Ham Radio 18
Ready to Run Hobbes OS/2 20
ShareWare Heaven 4 (WIN) 19
Shareware Overload Trio (3 CDs) 19
Shareware Studio 6 19
Sunsoft (2 CD Set) 25
So Much Shareware 5 19
Toolkit for Linux 29
Windows Heaven Vol 2 19

Call For Catalog
1-800-672-3472

MSB 15508 Madison Ave. Lakewood, OH 44107

Education

Alladin and the Wonderful Lamp (MPC) 15
Arthur's Birthday (WIN) 22
Arthur's Teacher Trouble (MPC) / M/M 18
Berenstain Bears (Learning At Home) 19
Cat Cane Back (WIN) 20
Educational Software Cooperative Vol. 3 14
Family Doctor 3rd Edition (MPC) 19
Interactive Storytime Vol. 1, 2 or 3 15
Just Grandma & Me (MPC) 18
Learning Heaven 2 (New) 19
Mammals (National Geographic) M/M 23
Mario's Early Years (DOS) 15
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing for Kids (WIN) 19
Microsoft Ancient Lands (WIN) 49
Microsoft Complete Baseball (WIN) 39
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures (WIN) 49
Mixed up Mother Goose (DOS/WIN) 15
Ozzie's World (WIN) 20
Power Rangers (Mighty Morphin) 19
Puzzle Pack - Fun Pack or Jonis the Parade 15
Somebody Catch My Homework (MPC) 11
Tortoise & the Hare (MPC) 22
Tripleplay Englishor Spanish (MPC) 25
Tuneland (MPC) 29
Webster's Dictionary for Kids (MPC) 19

Fun & Entertainment

7th Guest (2 Discs) M/M 25
Aces of the Pacific (DOS) 29
Adventures in Heaven 2
Over 300 Games for DOS
and Over 275 Games for Windows
Featuring a Multimedia Interface Only $15
Alien Logic 25
Alone in the Dark (DOS) 25
ChessMaster 4000 TURBO (MPC) 19
Civilization (DOS) 27
Critical Path (MPC) 24
Cyclemania (DOS) 35
DOOM Heaven for DOOM I & II
(2500+ add-on Levels, Utilities & much more)
(2 CD Set) Only $24
DOOM II (DOS) 45
Dark Sun I or II (DOS) 25
DarkSeed 20
Dragon Lore (2 Disc Set) (DOS) 29
F-117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0 22
Gabriel Knight (MPC) 25
HELL 29
INDYCAR Racing (DOS) 29
Journey Man Project Turbo (MPC) 19
Kings Quest VI (MPC/DOS) 22
Legend of Kyrandia I, II or III 19/29/39
Lode Runner (The Legend Returns) (DOS/WIN) 29
Mad Dog McCree I or II 16/25
Megarace (MPC) 19
NASCAR Racing (DOS) 39
Oregon Trail 25
OutPost (WIN) 27
Panzer General (DOS) 29
Quarantine (DOS) 35
Rebel Assault (DOS) 25
Rise of the Robots 29
Sherlock Holmes consulting det.I/II/III.1/2/3 39
Star Trek 25th Anniversary (DOS) 22
Where in the World / Carmen SanDiego (WIN) 18
WOLF 17

Ask for Adult List

Ordering Information

Order with a Check, Money Order, C.O.D., Visa, MasterCard, American Express or Discover Card. Order By Phone, Fax, or Mail (see address below). Add $5.00 for Shipping & Handling ($8.00 per Order) per per CD. Additional $4.75 for C.O.D. Orders. Canada, Alaska, Puerto Rico & Hawaii Add $8.00 for S&H. Overseas Add $17.00 for S&H. Ohio Residents Add 7% Sales tax. MSB is not responsible for any typographical errors. All sales are final (please research your purchase). Prices & product availability are subject to change without notice. All products are covered by manufacturer's warranty.

CIRCLE 529 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Genealogy program for Windows™

- Intuitive - Easiest to Use
- Fully PAF- Compatible
  Works on the PAF database: the database optimized for genealogy.
- Unique Notes Organizer
- Family Phone and Mailing Lists
- Presentation Quality Charts

See how easy Genealogy can be!
Only $49.95 plus shipping

IN-SLINE To order Ancestral Quest, or for more information, call 1-800-825-8864

ANCESTRAL QUEST™

CIRCLE 530 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF YOU HATE FOOD SHOPPING, YOU NEED SLM.

Since its first release in 1991, users around the world have been discovering the time and effort saved by using SLM for food shopping.

If SLM doesn't cut in half the time you spend food shopping within 90 days, return the product for a full refund.

Makes a great gift!

$59.95

Make check payable to:
Rose Publishing Co.
654 Westfield Ave.
Elizabeth, NJ 07208

Requires Microsoft Windows 3.1

CIRCLE 531 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE SOFTWARE

Recieve two programs of your choice for requesting our free catalog of all the top shareware programs!

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES!!! GAMES UTILITIES WINDOWS CLIPART/ART GUARANTEED VIRUS FREE!!!

Association of Shareware Professionals
Approved Vendor

Shareware programs require nominal payment to author if found useful

Excel-Nt Software
1-800-839-7190
Box 2004 Midland, MI 48641

VISA/MASTERCARD

CIRCLE 532 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CATALOG
1.800.447.2181

$ 6

A DISK PC SHAREWARE

1016 Grand Ave. • San Diego, CA 92109
619.272.6673 • Email pcs cctts.com
Internet http://www.cts.com/~pcs

CIRCLE 533 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOW MUCH IS YOUR COMPUTER WORTH?

Protect your valuable equipment from major DAMAGE and DOWN Time with a lightning/transient surge protector for your entire residence or business for a fraction of your insurance deductible.

just $49.95 (plus 3.25 p&h)

order cat # DTK110/240CM
MADE IN USA UL LISTED
LIFETIME WARRANTY

Complete line of suppressors for "AC" Phone & data
Send $2 for catalog or
call 1•800•219•7046
fax 719•634•4550

SURGE SOLUTIONS
1813 Kosharek St.Co. Springs, CO 80904
VISA CO add 3% sales tax

CIRCLE 534 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

• DOS • OS/2
• NOVELL • UNIX
• PICK • MACINTOSH

• REMOVABLE AND OPTICAL DRIVE
• TAPE CARTRIDGE • NOTEBOOK/LAPTOP
• HARD DRIVES AND FLOPPY DISK

- Data Recovery Since 1989
- No Evaluation Charge
- 1-2 Day Turnaround
- Mechanical/Electronic Failure, Virus or Data Corruption is Guarantee Recovery or It's Free
- Hard Drive Data Recovery Perform in Clean Room

1-800-469-2549

MICRO COM
4448 INDUSTRIAL STREET SIMI VALLEY CA 93063
TEL 805-582-9082 FAX 805-582-9102

CIRCLE 535 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior Duplication...

Your reputation depends on it... Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- QUALITY DISKETTES
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING
- EXCELLENT SERVICE
- CUSTOM PACKAGING
- CUSTOM LABELS
- COMPLETE FULFILLMENT

Please call for more information

800-322-0577

Facilities in Ohio & New Jersey

CIRCLE 536 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack®

DATA RECOVERY

- Ontrack Data Recovery can recover data lost due to: Data corruption, mechanical failure, electrical surge, virus infection, water and fire damage.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with weekend, priority, and on-site service available
- Expertise in virtually every operating environment. Service is also available on tape & removable media.
- Drive & tape warranty preserved by major manufacturers! Call for more information.

MN: 1-800-872-2599 • CA: 1-800-752-7557

UK: • 44 (0)181 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198 • France: 05 90 72 42 • Japan: (0429) 32-6365

6321 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346 • 2400 Main Street, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92714

CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gamma

UniType™

Localization Kit for Windows

Type foreign languages in your favorite Windows applications as easily as you type English!

From $99.95. Here's our guarantee: If you are not comfortably using your language of choice within 30 days, return the product for a full refund.

European, Cyrillic, Asian, Middle Eastern, Indian, Biblical & more – scalable fonts for all the world's languages. Call the Win Language™ experts!

Ask about our Expert Translation Service and Products!

Gamma Productions, Inc.
12625 High Bluff Drive #218, San Diego, CA 92130
Sales: 800-97-GAMMA Tel: 619-794-6399 Fax: 619-794-7294

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Not $5000 You need just $425 to become a CNE

Guaranteed CNE Bundle

✓ Seven books for all seven tests.
✓ CNE Test Master™ that has more than 2200 practice questions/answers on disk.

Rated "Excellent" by hundreds of students

1-800-PCAGE-60

PC Age

420 Rt. 46 E; Ste. 10; Fairfield, NJ 07004
Tel. 201-882-5370 • Fax: 201-882-4955

CIRCLE 539 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACTION

You're not the only one reading this ad!

77% of PC Computing subscribers look at Marketplace and almost all of them act.

86% Took Some Action

74% Bought a Product Or Service

37% Referred the Information To Others

Advertise Here, Where Business Computing Buyers Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study

BUYERS

PC Computing Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 17 different products from Marketplace ads.

Advertise Here, Where Business Computing Buyers Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study

Adult

Sexy Multimedia Online

3rd millennium BBS
High tech adult movies
Hot chat girls online
World's best graphics

Universe of sight & sound
Ultimate online experience!

Modem
503-636-2023
MUST BE 21 TO ACCESS!

CIRCLE 540 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR MODEM

The Exchange®
Bulletin Board System
The only BBS you will ever need

Adult Photos (Gifs)
Animated Adult Movies
Thousands of Free Programs

- Direct Internet access
- Great for beginners & advanced users
- No more wasted downloads
- Local access from over 600 Cities

We're not a phone call away!
Modem: 516/579-5550
Supporting up to 14.4 bps, N-8-1 Full Duplex
1¢ or less to access adult files

CIRCLE 541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY CD-ROMS!
1-800-288-9475
FREE CD!

WE BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

MARTIN MICHELE 1	$19.00	BIGBOOB WEDNESDAY	$20.00
HAREM GIRLS VOL 2	$29.00	SENSORS BUTTS INTERACTIVE	$39.00
BODACIOUS BEAUTIES	$29.00	BOUTIQUE BUNNIES	$28.00
3 WAYS 2	$29.00	SPACE SIRENS	$39.00
3 WAYS 3	$29.00	SPY CLUB INTERACTIVE	$49.00
ANGELA SUTCHRAN	$29.00	TOTAL FANTASY 1	$29.00
CALIFORNIA REALITY	$34.00	TOTAL FANTASY 2	$29.00
CHEER PEEP PAT	$35.00	ULTIMATE VOL 1 2 CD'S	$32.00
COUNT PLAY WITH ME	$32.00	VAMPIRES KISS	$49.00
DANISH HANGOVER	$29.95	VIRTUAL VIXENS	$42.00
DEBBIE DOUBLE DARE	$29.00	WEIRD SCIENCE VIXENS	$39.00
DREAM MACHINE	$44.00	WOMEN ON WHEELS	$29.00
HOUSE OF SURPRISE	$19.00		
KENDALL HAWKEYES	$29.00	FREE CD!	
MACCAME TRAILY	$29.00	INCLUDES FREE SHIPPING	
NORTHERN LIGHTS	$29.00	$50.00 FOR FREE CD! WITH EVERY	
NUMPHANDIA 2	$29.00	ORDER OVER $99.00	
PORNO STARS 1 2 CD'S	$29.00		
RUSS DICK - PARODIES	$29.00		
SCORSORS IN STORES	$29.00		

FREE CATALOG

JBT SYSTEMS
374 FEE FEE ROAD , ST. LOUIS, MO 63043
314-344-0845 INTERNATIONAL
MUST BE 21 TO ORDER

CIRCLE 545 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GOURMET GALLERY BBS
ADULTS ONLY

100% original gifs
thumbnails+closeups
50 new pics/week
7 online cd-roms
16 lines (1200-14.4)
7 gig of files
$2.75+/meg
no time limit
mc, visa, amex
408.956.5656

CIRCLE 546 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

Sexy Software™ SEXY DISKS™

Sexcapades . . . The GAME

The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics
For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find out how your partner would really like to make love. Over 90 Color VGA Scenes • Real Female Guide Use Action • Foreplay Strategies • Sex Trivia • Sensuous Music • Sensational Sounds

PRICE: $29 or $50 WITH PURCHASE OF ANY OTHER PRODUCT SOLD BELOW

NEW! INTERACTIVE GIRLS CLUB

Challenging erotic interactive adventure! Imported from Europe! Full-motion video scenes

IG 1 **TERESA The House Guest** - Only the right moves allow you to score with Teresa
IG 2 **JO GUEST The Milk Round** - Find the right house on the right day and Jo Guest will be your prize.
IG 3 **VIDA at the Cafe** - Try to entice Vida to your apartment and please her once.
Price **$49** *each, 2 for $89, all 3 for $119.*

FREE PC Foreplay Bonus Program ($13 value) with any Interactive Girls purchase

NEW! 101 Shots – We have picked 101 of the hottest pictures in 800 X 600 SVGA from our library of over 1 million pictures! Only for the truly discriminating collector. *Regular Price: $49.*

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $35

Now You Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND . . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!

First **VIRTUAL WOMAN**. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different sexual activities. An artificial intelligence program with a 3000 word vocabulary that GROWS the more you use it. She will remember your name, your likes and dislikes. **GIRLFRIEND** comes with the basic software and **GIRLFRIEND USA**. Buy 1 Get 1 Free

SC3 **GIRLFRIEND** Special Introductory Price **$69**. FREE Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added. • **SC4 GIRLFRIEND TRIX** - XXX+ PICTURES **$79**
NEW! **SC9 Sensationette** Video Kit Only **$29**. • NEW! **SC20 GIRLFRIEND SIMFUN** 64 ROM. Includes FREE Voice Kit

ORIGINAL Sexy DISKS - 6 disks set with movies, pictures, games **$32**

ADD $4.5/8 • $3/5 FOREIGN ORDERS, ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST SAVE ABOVE 21 YEARS TO ORDER

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-462-SEXY (7399) *Ext 600VB / 24 HRS/7 DAYS*

FAX (215) 997-2571 • Dr. CK/MD InSexy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600VB, Hatfield, PA 19440

Sexy Software™ SEXY CD-ROMS™

SUPER CD-ROM SALE

ALL CD-ROMS $59 (ADD OR 3 FOR $140

Sexy INTERACTIVES

Sexy CD A - ORAL FIXATION – the first INTERACTIVE STYLE CD-ROM. Exhibition whore training - 60 MINUTES of erotic exercises, dildo sexual FIXES - 100+ SVGA pictures - and one grey-eyed tease!

Sexy CD B - PLAN 69 FROM OUTER SPACE – Interactive victims fuhken sex and orgasmical adventures! Jerry wants to get laid, unfortunately he's stuck in a space station with scenes from original Plan 9 Outer Space. Over 100 SVGA pictures.

Sexy CD C - PIN-POINGAMIA - 3 CD set - contains 1300 MB of European movies in 800x and 1024 resolution - with a hardcore adult movie game containing 4 adult games within the master game - nothing else compares to this deal!

Sexy FLIX

FULL LENGTH MOVIES - FULL SCREEN VIEWING

Sexcapades . . . The MOVIE – See incredible uses of a mouse and a joystick on an amateur record of our Sexcapades game.

XXING EL – Cement dinosaur anyone ever needs • **100 MAGNUM TO SAY NO** – Harry Harms and Ginger Lynn • **SEX GAMES** – Broken crowbar climbing scenes

NO HARD DISK SPACE REQUIRED - WINDOWS NOT REQUIRED

Sexy FIX

Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult collection – CD-ROM of action with over 2500 VGA pictures, stories, cartoons, games, sound files - CLASS TO COMPARE!

Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 1000 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 300 MB of true 24 bit color The women and the quality are stunning

Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 4.00 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 3,000 VGA pictures, stories, and games

ANIMAL DRIVEN VIEWING - NO DUPLICATION

MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS

ASIAN LADIES 1 & 2, SUMMER FANTASY, BEAUTY 2 & 3, VIRTUAL VIXENS 1 & 2, NIGHT WATCH 1 & 2, SEYMOUR BUTTS 1 & 2, DREAM MACHINE, WEIRD SANCTUARY, HOT POLL 4, 4, 5 DANISH FANTASIES, EROTIC ENCOUNTERS 1 & 2, ANIMATION FANTASIES.

$19 CD-ROM BLOWOUT / CALL FOR TITLES

CIRCLE 542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GO BEYOND ADULT
You must be 18 years old to access

GRAFIX

Computer Pictures HOT Enough To Melt Your Modem.

The hottest, most erotic gifs available anywhere. Every file is worth downloading.

You can't say you've seen it all until you've seen Grafix.

Modem: 516-689-2853
Internet: Telnet grafix.com
166.82.150.31

SUPER CHEAP
Real Local access from 1000+ cities

CIRCLE 547 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Intimate Images bbs

✻ Megabytes of erotic and Original Adult Photo's (Gifs) & Stories.
✻ Low Rates; Immediate Access, MasterCard, VISA, & AMEX accepted.

Call (312) 665-1092
(You must be 21 or older)

Leather Rose BbS

The Ultimate Online Service for the discriminating adult who enjoys fantasies & roleplaying. Thousands of GIFS & Stories; Meet others like you; Live Chat. . . Not for the squeamish!
MC/VISA/AMEX accepted for Immediate access

Call (312) 665-0111
(You must be 21 or older)

CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Chat Love Bytes Internet Files MatchMaker Local Access Games

GAY BBS

gay owned and operated
Call by modem for your local access number and sign-up
415.383.2983
set modem to 8/N/1
adults over 18 please

CIRCLE 544 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Internet

- FREE PPP!
- FREE SLIP!
- FREE Shell!
- Get On-Line Immediately!
- Your personal Email Account
- 128 16.8K Modems
- WWW/Gopher/Telnet/FTP
- New User Help Menus
- Huge IRC/MUD/BBS Menus
- POP Mail, Full News Feed

1-217-792-2PPP

INFO@SLIP.NET Cred. Serv. 415-391-3186

MASTERCARD • VISA

Secret City MULTIMEDIA, INC.®
2 FREE CD-ROM ADULT SAMPLERS!

PRICE: DIGITAL EROTICA A A TASTE OF EROTICA 'M SAMPLERS OF THE BEST IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ONLY $6.75 S/H, PHONE OR MAIL ORDER!

LOWEST PRICES! • HOTTEST TITLES!

SPACE SIRENS Interactive	$49.99
VIRTUAL VIXENS Interactive	$38.99
DREAM LOVERS GAY Interactive	$59.99
DREAM MACHINE Interactive	$38.99
NIGHTWATCH 1 Interactive	$26.99
NIGHTWATCH 2 Interactive	$26.99
PENTHOUSE 1, 2 or 3 Interactive	$54.99
SEYMORE BUTTS 1 Interactive	$38.99
SEYMORE BUTTS 2 Interactive...NEW	$47.99
BIKE BANG GAY Movie	$38.99
DAVID CD - GAY - Movie	$29.99
NEW WAVE HH+KRS 1 or 2 Movie	$23.99
ULTRASEX 1, 2, or 3 Movie	$29.99
FREAK SHOW Movie	$29.99
AMERICAN GIRLS 1 or 2 Photos	$24.99
GAYWORLD 1, 2, or 3 GAY Photos	$39.99
PENTHOUSE SELECT-A-PET Photos	$29.99
T & A to the Above #1 - 6 ea. Photos	$9.99

CALL NOW FOR FREE 32-PAGE CATALOG!
MUST BE AT LEAST 21 TO ORDER
800-643-4205
(818) 786-0995 • FAX (818) 786-7018
5818 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401

CIRCLE 548 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HUSTLER Online

The electronic land of milk and Honeys!

- An electronic library of Hustler®'s vast archives at your fingertips!
- High quality, provocative images featuring the most beautiful women on the planet!
- Continuously updated-unlike CD-ROM
- Easy to use graphical interface
- Image catalogs - no more wasted downloads!
- Affordable rates
- Speeds up to 14.4K baud supported
- And much more!

To sign up, set your software to 8N1 and call:

(816) 472-4648

For a color brochure call (816) 472-4646

Material is of an adult nature. Must be over 18 years of age. Discreetly billed. Hustler is a registered trademark of HG Publications, Inc.

CIRCLE 548 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-City: Best Prices & Hottest Selection on Adult CDs!

Special - any CD $25ea! - 3 for $69

Adult Picture Library I/II	Extreme Delights
A**l Vision 1 or 2	Fao Gold 1,2, or 3
Asian Invasion	Deep Inside Trinity
Beat Goes On	Hot & Nasty Amat.
Buttmans Euro Vacation	House of Dreams
Candy Strippers	Sleeping Beauties
Rainwoman	Strap on Palace
Bikini Beach	Passion Files
Pixel Playmates	Public Fantasies
Beaverly Hillbillies	Secrets
Dirty Talk	Sex (Movie)
Steamy Windows	Tracy I Love You
Electric Lust	Fantasy Gay

ALTERNATIVE

As Time Goes Bi	$39	GBL (Gay/Bi/Les)	$39
Bad to the Bone	$39	Hairassment	$39
Below the Rim	$39	Hot Hunks	$39
Boy Friends (Gifs)	$39	Lady D.	$39
Boys of Paris	$39	Man Power	$45
Biker Bang	$45	Pleasures of John Holmes	$29
David (Inter-active!)	$59	Pom Pom She Males	$45
Domin-a-tricks	$39	Priority Males	$29
Dragqueens	$45	Trans (Transexual)	$45
Dyna Studs	$39	Transexual Players 1/2	$45
Fantasy Gay	$29	Safe Sex Gay Man Guide	$25
Fantasy Lifestyles	$29	Swallowers	$45
Gay World 1,2, or 3	$45	View to a Thrill	$45

INTERACTIVE

Adult Movie Almanac	$49	Seymour Butts 2 (2 cds!)	$49
Best of Dirty Debs 1/2	$49	Snatchman (2cds!)	$49
David (Gay)	$59	Lust Connection	$39
Men in Motion (Gay)	$59	Mustang Ranch	$45
Scissors 'N Stones	$29	Night Watch 1	$29
PeepShow	$49	Night Watch 2	$36
Spy Club	$49	Celebrity Nudes	$39
Strip Poker	$35	Penthouse Photo Shoot 1	$58
Poker Party - Wow!	$49	Penthouse Photo Shoot 2	$58
Blonde Fever	$49	Penthouse Photo Shoot 3	$58
Come Play With Me	$43	Penthouse Select-a-Pet	$29
Cheap & Dirty Games	$35	P*rnmania (2 CDs)	$45
Max the Naughty Dog	$49	Samuri Pervert Interactive	$54
Digital Dancing	$35	Seductive Games	$29
Oral Fixation	$39	Southern Belle - *Our Best!*	$59
Sexy Slot Machine	$29	Superstars of Jap. P*rn	$49
Sex Machine	$39	Vampire's Kiss	$49
Dream Machine	$48	Virtual Valerie - MAC	$59
Mind Teaser	$29	Virtual Vixens Best Seller!	$44
Hot Slots (Slot Mach.)	$39	Virtual Vegas	$39
Seymour Butts	$39	Winner Takes All	$35

The Adult 6 Pak

From New Machine! - $49

*Try our Hot New 6 pak - Legend 4, Taste of Erotica, Insatiable, Legends of P*rn 2, Digital Dancing, Biker Babes The best way to get started in Adult CDs - 4 movies, 1 interactive game, and 1 picture disc! Only $49! Less than $9ea!*

CD CITY

Over 500 Adult CD Titles in Stock!

800-CD-CITY-5

Send orders to: CD-CITY • 32871 Manor Park Drive • Garden City, MI 48135. Add $5 per order for shipping ($9 for UPS/FedEx 2nd Day), $10 for C.O.D. We accept VISA, American Express, Discover, Checks & Money Orders (checks held for 10 days). Must be 21 to order Adult titles. Price & availibility subject to change without

CIRCLE 549 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GAY MODEM

Boardwatch Top 100 BBS

FREE ACCESS

Unlimited Chat & Downloads
Gay Owned & Operated
Original Gay GIFs
Gay Chat with Hot Guys
Leather Shopping Mall
Matchmaker
Video Reviews
Video Stars...Donnie Russo, etc.
160 lines up to 28.8k

MUST BE 21 TO ACCESS

1-217-792-3671

Use your Modem to Dial
Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-3154

TRAPEZE

FREE ACCESS

Gay • Straight • Bi • Swingers

- Ultra HOT Chat
- Specializing in those curious about alternative lifestyles
- FREE downloads/E-mail
- Matchmaker
- Over 5,000 calls a day 40-60% female/male ratio
- Up to 16.8 on 32 lines

1-618-669-4227

Come swing with us!

Additional Adult Files Available at $20.00/year.

LD Applies

Always FREE no hidden charges
Must be 18+ to order

The Box Of Love

The Ultimate Erotic! BBS Voyage

1-900-344-0014

2.99 per min. Must Be 18 to Access
Call from home or office via Modem 8-N-1 Up to 28,8 Bps

The Box of Love is Open 24 Hours a Day

No Credit Card Needed

The Megabyte Melt Down Experience!

The GAY Online Center of the Universe

Access Numbers Across America & Around the World!

It's Fabulous! For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions call:
(800) 949-2668 (voice)
or
(415) 703-8200 (modem)

It's All Gay! Your Internet Connection!
telnet: **bbs.eyecon.com**
(204.94.37.2)
http://www.eyecon.com

Accept No Substitutes!

EYE CONTACT

Gay owned & operated
Serving the Gay Community for over 6 years!

Adults Only

ZANE and FANTASTIC Pictures

THE CRITICS' CHOICES FOR ADULT VIDEO!

WE ARE NOW MAKING AVAILABLE AN EXCITING LINE OF ADULT CD ROMS.

CD-ROM

- WIDE SELECTIONS
- OUTSTANDING QUALITY
- MORE BANGS FOR YOUR BUCKS!

New Releases Every Month!

ALL INQUIRIES CALL
1-800-533-1141
Ask For DAN; Ext. 126
MUST BE ADULT TO ORDER

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Leather Rose Magazine On CD ROM

Windows Only!-Unusual Subjects Stories-Hi-Res Pix-Video Clips Sound-Contacts-Vid.Reviews Easy Install- Toy/Wear Catalog.

20006	Issue #1	$29*
20007	Issue #2	$29*

(Call for Specialty & BBS Ready CD's)

Intimate Images

Packed with stories, pic's and vid-clips.

20011 Girl/Girl	$29*
20016 Girls & their toys	$29*
20010 Boy/Girl	$29*

*All Models are 18 Yrs +. You must be 21 Years of age to purchase - Add $4 for shipping/handling per order.

Call (Credit Cards Welcome)

1-800-767-6737

(Whole Sale Inquiries Welcome)

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CYBER NATION

CATALOG & 3 CD ROM ADULT SAMPLERS !!

Your INTERACTIVE HEAD QUARTERS

ORDER BY NUMBER

1 TABOO #12	$59	16 NEURODANCER	$49
2 BABES ILLUSTRATED 2	$59	17 SAMURAI PERVERT	$59
3 ADVENTURES OF SEYMORE BUTT	$59	18 SUPER CYBER SEX	$59
		19 VIRTUAL VALERIE 2	$69
4 HEIDI'S GIRLS	$49	20 JUSTINE (2 CDs)	$69
5 MUSTANG RAUCY	$49	21 PENTHOUSE INTERAC	$69
6 BUTTMANS EURO VAC	$49	22 PENTHOUSE INTERAC	$69
7 COME PLAY WITH ME	$49	23 SCISSORS & STONES	$49
8 DREAM MACHINE, THE	$59	24 SPACE SIRENS	$49
9 HIDDEN OBSESSIONS	[illegible]	25 TEXAS TABLE DANCE	$49
10 LOVE BITES	$49	26 VAMPIRES KISS	$49
11 MADDAMS FAMILY, THE	$49	27 VELVET DREAMS	$39
12 NIGHTWATCH	$49	28 VIRTUAL SEX	$49
13 NIGHTWATCH II	$49	29 VIRTUAL VIXENS	$49
14 PEEPSHOW	$49	30 ADVENTURES OF SNATCHMAN	$49
15 PENTHOUSE INTERAC	$69		

SPECIALIZING IN ONLY INTERACTIVE TITLES NO MOVIES NO [illegible]

1 PUSSY CALLES WANDA	$59	1 INSATIABLE	$29
2 BLONDE JUSTICE	$39	2 TRACI I LOVE U	$39
3 CAFE FLESH	$39	3 ICE WOMAN	$39
4 COVEN, THE	$29	4 NIGHT TRIPS 2	$39
5 CURSE/ CATWOMAN	$39	5 STEAMY WINDOW	$39

800-213-1595

3770 WHEELING, UNIT #1 DENVER, CO 80239
VISA MASTERCARD DISCOVER, AMEX
MATERIAL IS OF AN ADULT NATURE MUST BE 18 YEARS OF AGE DISCREETLY BILLED

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A GREAT BBS

INSTANT ACCESS INFOSERVICE IS THE BEST I FOUND

They Gave me a week to try the bbs before I joined. They have a HUGE adult & Non adult msg/file area. You name and they have a lot of it!

You also get FULL INTERNET

Call today for FREE trial access

Data: 201-817-9111
Telnet: instbbs.camba.com
Call for local dial in information
Must be over 18 for adult areas

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY MODEM

Call from home or office!

Top 100 Sites

The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 28.8k on all 160 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Use your Modem to access and be over 21 to access
Customer Support Voice Line 618-281-4429

FOR ADULTS ONLY

You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system—Lifestyle BBS.

Less than 30 per hour

Log on: 516-689-5390

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.

Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE

Local access from 500+ cities

adult CD ROM

Interactive Impressions is your complete source for the finest in 3dult interactive CD-ROM gaming entertainment.

Adv. of Seymore Butts 1	$54.95
Dream Machine	$54.95
Midnight Stranger	$54.95
Myst	$54.95
Nightwatch II	$49.95
NueroDancer	$54.95
Scissors N Stones	$49.95
Virtual Valerie	$68.99
Virtual Vixens	$54.95

Many Other Titles Available!

order your FREE catalog today!

1•800•321•6830

Interactive Impressions, L.L.C.•P.O. Box 241298 • Omaha, NE 68124-5296

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE

FULL COLOR EXOTIC ADULT CD ROM CATALOG

CAT#125 BIG B. BABES	$24.95
CAT# 124 MENAGE A TROIS	$24.95
CAT# 311 ULTIMATE TEASERS	$29.95
CAT# 312 HOT WIRED	$34.95
CAT# 300 VIRTUALLY YOURS	$49.95

AND MANY, MANY MORE!

FULL MOTION AS LOW AS $14.95

CALL 800-482-8273 / 24 HRS.
IN CA. 818-765-8720
FAX 818-765-8295

OR WRITE TO:
J&H SERVICES INC.
13160 RAYMER ST.
N. HOLLYWOOD CA 91605

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER AND SAVE $$$ DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
MUST BE ADULT TO ORDER

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

E★★★tasy *Online*

Is brought to you by
Ecstasy Television

With the largest and best selection of the *Hottest* Erotic Gif's, Avi's, M-Peg's from our exclusive line of movies. The steamiest in Chat Lines, the best in PC-Dating and much, much, more.

Call

819-771-3806

to be

TANTALIZED

MUST BE 18 TO SUBSCRIBE. VISA, AMEX, MASTERCARD AND MONEY ORDERS

FREE GIFS!

Download some of the "Sexiest" Images from our Adult On-Line Magazine - FREE!

LACE, rated #1 by its users offers you:

- POSITIVELY the best Color Photographic Scans in the World! GIF's not available on any other BBS!
- COMPUTER MOVIES. Lace offers both .AVI and .MOV movie files. Download the runtime programs and a sample video file for FREE! MULTIMEDIA files. Exciting Centerfold Photo Shoots with exciting music soundtracks.
- GORGEOUS & Sexy Models both Amateur and Professional!
- LOCAL ACCESS #s for over 1000 cities in the United States.
- HIGH SPEED Access available Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:

(818) 709-4275

LACE

the on-line adult magazine

Questions? (818) 709-3795 (voice)
Adults Only • Limited Offer

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEGEND Graphics Online

SuperVGA Photo Images • Adult GIF's • MoviePics

Download Computer Graphics of tomorrow, today!

It's The LATEST Win Mac & DOS Files It's The HOTTEST Adults Only

CHECK IT OUT E-Mail Around the World

Nation's One Stop Graphics BBS

Modem:

(909) 689-9229

(NO per min /hrly fees) Must be 21 to order

ADULT CD-ROMS

Guaranteed Lowest Price! We BEAT any Advertised Price!

INTERACTIVE CDs

Vampire's Kiss ♦NEW♦	$59 Full Screen Video!!
Maddams Family	$45
Virgins 1 & 2	$45 ea.
The Barlow Affairs	$35
Inferno	$35
Dream Machine	$54
VV2 Space Sirens	$59

DIGITAL MOVIES

Baby's Got B. tt	$25
Hidden Obsessions	$25

PHOTO DISCS

Elite American Girls Volumes 1 & 2	$35 ea.
Elite European Girls Volumes 1 & 2	$35 ea.
Adult Sampler CD	$9.95

SUPER SAVER BUNDLES!!

VV2 Bundle or Dream Bunsde 3 CD ROM Titles (Dream Machine or VV2, Baby's Got B_tt, Virgins1)	$129
Vampire Bundle 3CD ROM Titles (Vampire's Kiss, Virgins 1 or 2, Baby's Got B_tt)	$99
Maddams Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Maddams Family, Baby's Got B_tt, Inferno)	$99
Virgins Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Virgins 2, Baby's Got B_tt, Barlow Affairs)	$99
Gorgeous Girls Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Virgins, Elite American & European Girls)	$99

SPOT LIGHT

Vampire's Kiss
...is something entirely new. The 3-D graphics are nothing short of spectacular, rivaling those of MYST and 7th Guest.
Electronic Games Magazine Overall Rating: 9.0

SPOT-LIGHT

Maddams Family
...offers one of the better examples of how adult-CD ROMs are interactive.
CD-Rom Today Magazine June 1994

CK/MO to: CD DISCOUNT
21115 Devonshire St. #304 Chatsworth, CA 91311

Domestic: $5.95 for shipping & handling.
Foreign orders: 818-772-6969
Fax orders: 818-773-8314

VISA/MC ORDERS : 1-800-990-9077

Must be 18 or older to order. Void where prohibited and restricted.

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Watch 95

Your update on software trends and product advertising.

A Look At Software Buying

The more you and your business become reliant on computers, the more you demand applications that meet your specific business needs. It's not good enough to have a package that almost does what you need, or sort of does what you need. You want and need your software programs to do exactly what is required to accomplish the business challenge that's confronting today.

Fortunately for business computing buyers, software vendors have been working hard to meet your challenge. Publishers of suites and mainstream applications are constantly adding features and the smart buyer can use one package to serve many distinct business computing needs. Many smaller software publishers, on the other hand, are putting out packages tailored to the needs of specific departments and businesses—a variety of software products that do everything from managing your human resources to translating your business correspondence are being produced and sold. But there are plenty of needs that have not yet been filled and buyers should expect to see new generations of business-oriented software products developed to fill increasingly narrow niches.

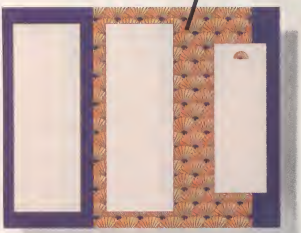
Purchase Plans Among PC Computing Subscribers

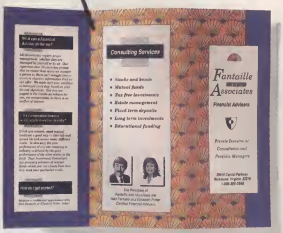
Word Processing	48%
Graphics	44%
Speadsheet	39%
Database Management	38%
Accounting/Finance	25%
Project Management	14%
Statistical	9%
Mapping	7%

Source: PC Computing Purchase Plans Study, 1994

The payoff for software vendors is sales and a loyal customer base. The market for software applications of all types continues to grow, but some of the specific categories of software applications that have tapped a business need show the most rapid rate of advance. Forms software is a good example: barely a market in 1989, today it occupies a small but important and rapidly growing niche in the software market.

Turn this...into this





{ *in 45 minutes.* }

With MyBrochures™ for Windows,™ all it takes is around 45 minutes to complete a brochure. You can also create business cards, flyers, postcards—everything you need to enhance your professional image—in minutes! **MyBrochures does it all in five easy steps:**

1. Choose from over 300 different designs of color printed paper. Samples and catalogs are included in the box for easy paper ordering.

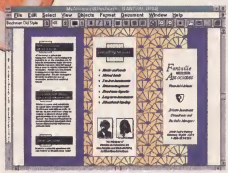
2. Start typing anywhere you want on the page. There's no need to waste time formatting columns and margins—it's all automatically set up for you.

3. Add your own logos, photos and clip art—anything that tells your story.

4. When you're ready to print, put the color brochure paper in your printer.

5. Admire your work! You deserve it. It's never been easier to create a professional image for your business.

Pre-printed paper prices start at 15¢ per sheet from leading paper companies. Overnight delivery available.



Over 300 color paper designs can be displayed right on your computer screen.

There's no easier way to create your own brochures.

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100

MyBrochures 1.0 named a "1995 Top 100" product by Windows Magazine

My Brochures Mailers & More

Create Your Own Professional Marketing Materials in Minutes!

Special Price ~~$99.95~~ **$69.95**

No Risk 30-day Money-Back Guarantee

MyBrochures™ Mailers & More™ for Windows™

To order or for more information, call

1-800-325-9095

Mention Code F7 to get special price.

MySoftware Company™

Over 1 million satisfied customers.

Tolstoy became infuriated whenever asked to edit or revise his work. Reminds us of someone using our competitors' flow charting software.

Leo Tolstoy had a standard reaction to editors' revisions: unbridled rage. And we can hardly blame him since we all know what a pain revising and editing can be – especially if it's a complex flow chart you're working on. That's the beauty of new allCLEAR III™ for Windows. Whether your changes are minor or major, now you can drag and drop complete flow chart structures like two-way decision points or multiple choices anywhere you like. And, unlike Visio™ or ABC FlowCharter,® allCLEAR III intelligently redraws and aligns every step in your chart for you.

Choose from over 180 shapes, and dozens of different diagram and line styles, colors and fonts.

Creating charts and diagrams from scratch is also radically faster and easier. You can use the handy drag and drop templates, or create entire flow charts simply by describing your process in plain English. And allCLEAR III even inserts page breaks automatically at the most logical points.

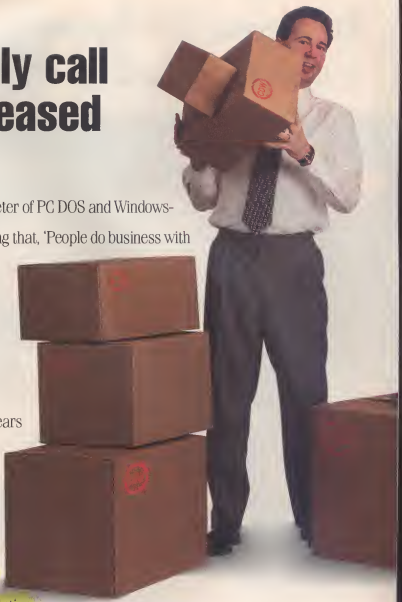
Call 800-338-1759 to order allCLEAR III.

And the next time you need to change a flow chart, you'll be a lot less cranky.

©1994 CLEAR Software, Inc. allCLEAR III is a trademark of CLEAR Software Inc. (617) 965 6755 All other products are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners

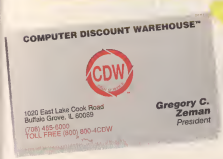
Circle 217 on reader service card.

"...our monthly call volume increased by 150%."



"We've become a leading direct marketer of PC DOS and Windows-based name brand products by never forgetting that, 'People do business with people they like.' So we combine low prices and real-time order processing with a very strong emphasis on service and support. Our account executives must all graduate from CDW University.

"For a company that started eleven years ago from a kitchen table and has grown to $270 million in sales, I'd say our business philosophy is working. So is our media strategy. We started advertising in PC/Computing last July. In just six months our monthly call volume increased by 150%. And, with a circulation over 875,000, the call volume grows every month.



"Almost everyone reading PC/Computing is a great prospect for us. This is a very qualified, very knowledgeable audience. They're business buyers. Our wide product selection makes us a one-stop shop for business buyers. We see repeat and referral business from PC/Computing, as well as volume potential with this audience. And with PC/Computing, the cost of acquiring new customers is less than acquiring new customers from our own catalog!"

Call 1-800-676-4PCC

925,000 Business Solutions Buyers are looking to buy your products.

PC Computing

Imagine having enough disk drive capacity to handle the future.

Conner's new Filepro Series offers affordable disk drives up to 1275 MB.

Conner makes it a **Reality.**

Today's powerful desktop computers require more disk capacity for larger, more demanding applications. Like multimedia and video. It's a reality. You need more than 1 GB of capacity on your PC for everything you want to do. Fortunately, Conner has the disk drives to answer your needs.

Introducing Conner's new Filepro Series, featuring the first 1275 MB disk drive for entry-level PCs, This powerful new line of 3.5-inch IDE disk drives is available in capacities of 270, 425, 540, 850 and 1275 MB.

Typical capacities required for today's systems.

Software:	120 MB (Windows, DOS, Word Proc., Spreadsheets)
User Files:	100 MB or more
Games:	30 MB each
Graphics:	40 MB
CD-ROM:	650 MB for each source
Video:	300 MB for each 15 min. segment
Audio:	20 MB for each 10 min. segment
Total:	Potentially more than 1 GB

And it's just the beginning, because the Filepro Series is designed to grow as your requirements grow.

Conner's new Filepro drives deliver high quality and high capacity – at very affordable prices. That's essential. Because the more capacity you buy, the better prepared you are to meet today's demanding software requirements. Plus, every new Filepro drive comes with a three year warranty.* It all adds up to a quality family of disk drives giving you the confidence to handle demanding applications now, and in the future.

And to backup your valuable data, ask about Conner tape drives in capacities to match every disk drive. Call **1-800-6-CONNER** today. And see how Conner is making data storage performance – and affordability – a reality.

CONNER
The Storage Answer.

*Three year warranty offered with the following products: CFS 270, CFS 425, CFS 540, CFS 850 and CFS 1275. Conner Peripherals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134 Tel: 408-456-4500 ©1995 Conner Peripherals, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners

Circle 148 on reader service card.

I-Way Patrol

Supersmart Searches, Phone Calls on the Net, Freebies

I-Way Phone Calls

VocalTec's Internet Phone lets you "call" anyone on the Net and enjoy a low-quality voice connection at an unbeatable price.

Internet Phone / VocalTec / (201) 768-9400 or http://www.vocaltec.com / $89 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 701*

WSJ for One

Wall Street Journal subscribers will love Dow Jones's Personal Journal. For $12.95 a month (plus the annual newspaper subscription), Personal Journal sends important business and world news based on your interests.

Personal Journal / Dow Jones / (800) 203-0706 / $12.95 per month / *Reader Service No. 702*

Total Net Kit

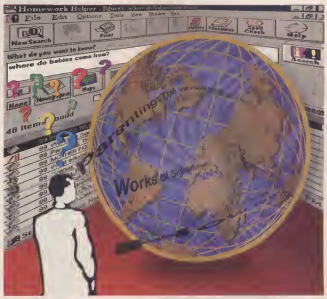
Ventana Media's Internet Membership Kit 2.0 includes NCSA Mosaic, NetManage's Chameleon Sampler, two Ventana Press I-Way books, and a service offer from IBM's Global Network.

Internet Membership Kit 2.0 / Ventana Media / (919) 942-0220 / $69 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 703*

ONLINE ORACLES

Ask Me Anything

Who did Aristotle influence most? Which mutual funds are best? Where do babies come from? If you've ever tried getting answers online, then you realize two things: You need deep pockets (and even then you can't always get what you want) and an education in Boolean search logic. With the advent of sophisticated natural-language query tools, however, online research is getting easier all the time.



Answer Me This: Innovative new search tools let you phrase your online queries in plain English.

Infonautics' Homework Helper, which was recently launched on Prodigy (*jump homework helper*), lets you type questions in plain English. The utility then launches a comprehensive search through thousands of diverse sources, from encyclopedias and maps to newspapers and magazines.

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Architext Software, and InfoSeek are also riding the crest of the online natural-language query wave. Britannica Online (http://www1.eb.com:180/), which includes plain-English searching, is currently available only to colleges and universities, but should expand soon.

Silicon Valley–based Architext (http://www.atext.com/) and InfoSeek (http://www-.infoseek.com:80/Home) have both developed cross-platform natural-language search engines that offer the same usability edge as Homework Helper and Britannica Online but add even more features. Architext lets you search for information by concept rather than by keyword, and it supports multiple document formats. InfoSeek provides similar capabilities as Architext and scans a wide variety of content in its searches, including Web pages, Usenet newsgroups, computer publications, and newswires. Best of all, InfoSeek queries can cost as little as 10 cents each.

ONE-MINUTE GUIDE A/V Web: Indispensable Viewers and Players

In the fifties, if you wanted to enjoy a 3-D movie, you had to wear funky 3-D glasses. In the nineties, if you want to enjoy the wealth of multimedia on the Web, you need the right viewer or player. Some advice:

BUILT-IN IMAGE TOOLS Most Web browsers bundle viewing support for a wide variety of image formats, including native JPEG. But few, if any, bundle utilities for playing video or sound. Fortunately, most are available via anonymous FTP.

NCSA'S CORNUCOPIA NCSA (http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu/SDG/Software/WinMosaic/viewers.html) has a section devoted to viewers and players such as:

LVIEW PRO—a GIF/JPEG viewer.

MPEGPLAY—a shareware MPEG player.

QUICKTIME—for Windows Media Player.

WHAM 1.31—for .au sound files.

WPLANY—to detect and play any sound.

PLEASE HANG UP AND TRY AGAIN These and similar files can be found all over the I-Way. If you reach a "busy" signal on one FTP server, look elsewhere. Also try ftp://oak.oakland.edu, http://wuarchive.wustl.edu/ or ftp://ftp.cica.indiana.edu. As a special bonus, look for vueply.zip on PC Contact, Library 0 (Windows Utilities), which includes most of the utilities listed above.

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY PETER ALAN GOULD PHOTO TEXTURES PHOTO DISK

I-Way Patrol

Freeware, Shareware, and More

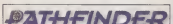
Insites

YOU CAN LOOK IT UP Don't reach for that dictionary! Here's a handy search form tied to a complete Webster's dictionary.
http://www.nr.no/ordbok/engelsk?

CODLER-THAN-THOU JARGON Stephen and Charles Jazdzewski post Cool Jargon of the Day, with phonetic pronunciations and extended definitions.
http://www.bitech.com/jargon/cool

NET OF THE IGUANA The Internet's one-and-only Iguana Cam lets you check out live images of Dupree the iguana.
http://iguana.images.com

ALL THE WEB'S A STAGE The World Wide Stage has fiction, poetry, plays, and more from artists around the world.
http://www.iol.ie/~westrock/



TIME FLIES, AND YOU ARE THERE Time Warner's Pathfinder is everything a home page should be and more, with links to *Time, Money, Vibe, People, Sports Illustrated,* and other magazines. Read them before they hit the newsstand.
http://www.timeinc.com/pathfinder/

REAL-TIME CHAT Communicate with people on the same Web page using IR Society's innovative WebChat.
http://www.irsociety.com/webchat.html

I'LL TAKE FOUR CDs TO GO Why leave your desktop and commute to Tower when you can order from more than 140,000 CDs, cassettes, and mini-discs online? From Abba to ZZ Top, CDnow has it all.
http://cdnow.com

BLACK AS HELL, STRONG AS DEATH Ah, coffee. Drop by MotherCity Espresso, a compendium of select Seattle bean roasters and coffeehouses. From the 92-cent lattés at the Kwik-E-Mart to automatic espresso machines on the ferries, you'll find your buzz here.
http://www.halcyon.com/zipgun/mothercity/mothercity.html

By Rich Schwerin. *I-Way report to share? E-mail NetHead Rich Schwerin at* rschwer@pcc.ziff.com.

Free Stuff!

NetHead **Rich Schwerin:** You have a modem, so use it.

World Time Utility ***
From Bangkok to Baghdad, view current world time in more than 150 locations.
PC Contact: globe.zip/Library 8 **Site:** ftp://garbo.uwasa.fi/windows/util/wtime20.zip **Size/Time*:** 1MB/30

Windows Exit Utility ****
If that 5 p.m. log-off and shutdown procedure takes too long, try WinExit for a quick escape.
PC Contact: winext.zip/Library 0 **Site:** ftp://garbo.uwasa.fi/windows/util/csw/iwe14.zip **Size/Time*:** 70K/2

Audio CD Player ****
If you're not already enjoying audio CDs through your CD-ROM drive, check out this handy player.
PC Contact: cdplay.zip/Library 0 **Site:** ftp://oak.oakland.edu/pub/win3/cdrom/cdppro45.zip
Size/Time: 1MB/30

CAD Package *****
If the prospect of an easy-to-use CAD package for Windows interests you, try this on for size.
PC Contact: wincad.zip/Library 1 **Site:** ftp://oak.oakland.edu/pub/win3/cad/tscad20.zip **Size/Time*:** 1.3MB/33

Printer Utility for Cassettes ***
Print cool case liners for audio cassette tapes with this easy-to-use shareware.
PC Contact: casset.zip/Library 0 **Site:** ftp://garbo.uwasa.fi/windows/util/clinr2.zip **Size/Time*:** 98K/2

Mah-jongg (a.k.a. TaiPei) *****
Not since Tetris has there been a more addictive Windows game. Honest.
PC Contact: tdplay.zip/Library 8 **Site:** ftp://garbo.uwasa.fi/windows/educgames/taipei.zip
Size/Time*: 1.2MB/28

Screen Capture Utility *****
Need a quick, easy way to capture any screen image in one of many graphics formats? Try SnagIt 2.2.
Filename: snagit.zip/Library 0 **Site:** ftp://garbo.uwasa.fi/windows/util/snagit16.zip **Size/Time*:** 1.7MB/41

Backgammon ****
It's you vs. your CPU in this traditional backgammon game.
PC Contact: bakgam.zip/Library 8 **Site:** ftp://garbo.uwasa.fi/wndows/educgames/bg4win30.zip
Size/Time*: 1MB/35

Stamp Catalog ***
Philatelists rejoice! Catalog your collection of postage stamps in a handy Windows database.
PC Contact: stamp.zip/Library 1 **Site:** ftp://garbo.uwasa.fi/windows/util/am_st12.zip **Size/Time*:** 50K/1

*ALL DOWNLOADS ON PC CONTACT, FILE SIZE EQUALS ZIPPED BYTES. DOWNLOAD (IN MINUTES) AT 9,600 BPS
THE WEB IS DYNAMIC BY NATURE. WEB SITE URLs AND FTP SERVERS ARE SUBJECT TO CONSTANT CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Package Deals: Coolware Wrapped and Ready

USENET NEWS REVIEW
Whether your interest lies in orchids or origami, there's a Usenet newsgroup for you. Here's a complete guide to Usenet and a Windows-based news reader to get you started.
PC Contact, Library 1
usenet.zip
2MB/35 Minutes
*****

FONT-O-RAMA
Stop using the same font day after day. Liven up that blasé presentation or report with a number of fonts, including the desktop publisher's nightmare: Ransom Note.
PC Contact, Library 8
fonts.zip
2MB/35 Minutes
****

GAMES PEOPLE PLAY
All work and no play? Say it ain't so. Grab our game pack and enjoy a half-dozen Windows freebies, including hangman, mah-jongg, backgammon, and other distractions.
PC Contact, Library 8
games.zip
2MB/35 Minutes
****

*NetHead Ratings: ***** Pacific Heights mansion. **** Co-op on the Upper West Side. *** Ranch home in the 'burbs. ** Claustrophobic dorm room. * Mosquito-infested pup tent.*

EXPLORE the INTERNET!

FREE

10 Hours FREE

Delphi Internet™ offers you full access to the Internet and now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 10 hours of evening and weekend access to try it out for free!*

Use Delphi Internet's mail gateway to exchange messages with over 30 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe® and MCI Mail®. Download programs and files using **FTP** or connect in real-time to other networks using **Telnet.** You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 20,000 topics!

now supporting 9,600 and 14,400 bps at no extra charge!

To help you find the information you want, you'll have access to powerful search utilities such as **Gopher**, **Hytelnet** and **WAIS**. If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; Delphi Internet has hundreds of expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 850 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore Delphi Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

TEN HOUR FREE TRIAL!*

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt

At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PCC595

*Free offer applies to new members only, limit one per household, and is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telcom surcharges apply during business hours (9am to 6pm weekdays) via Tymnet or Sprintlink and for access outside the standard U.S. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toll-free registration. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what Delphi Internet can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.

DELPHI INTERNET™

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005.
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

©1995 Delphi Internet Services Corporation

Circle 239 on reader service card.

Join PC Computing Online

PC Contact All public-domain and shareware programs and utilities featured in *PC Computing* each month are available on our online service, PC Contact. Current CompuServe or ZiffNet members type GO ZNT:PCCONTACT at any CIS) prompt. Cost varies depending on which CompuServe plan you belong to and the speed at which you connect. For complete membership and hourly rate information, type GO RATES while online.

ZiffNet users pay a monthly membership fee of $2.95. This support fee provides a variety of free and chargeable services. For the latest information about these services, type GO ZNT:ZIFFHELP and download the text files called GOWORD.TXT and FREE.TXT from data library 1 (ZiffNet Information).

Follow these steps to join ZiffNet and participate in the PC Contact forum:

1 Set these modem and software parameters: 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, full duplex.

2 Call CompuServe's sales department at (800) 848-8199 from the United States and Canada. From other countries, dial CompuServe direct at (614) 457-8650. You can also call CompuServe with your modem. Set your modem as instructed above and dial (800) 346-3247. Press Enter when your modem connects. Type PHONES at the HOST NAME prompt, press Enter, and follow the onscreen prompts to find a local access number.

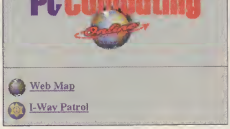
3 Dial the access number with a modem. When it connects to the network, press Ctrl-C to get the system's attention.

4 At the HOST NAME prompt, type CIS and press Enter.

5 At the USER ID prompt, type 177000,5300 and press Enter.

6 At the PASSWORD prompt, type PC/CONTACT and press Enter.

7 At the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, type PCC95 and press Enter.



Ultimate Web Map: Drop everything and point your browser to *PC Computing*'s all-new Web Edition, where you'll find a live, clickable I-Way map for supersurfing. Check it out at http://www.pc-computing.ziff.com/~pccomp/ and let us know what you think.

Stay on top of the Internet — New ECCO™ Internet Address Book.

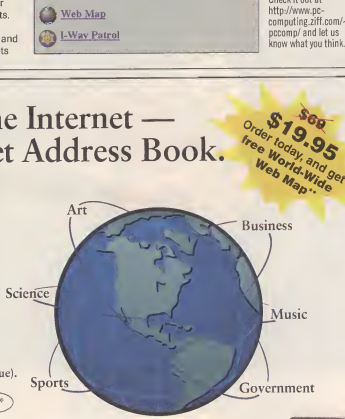
$69 $19.95 Order today, and get free World-Wide Web Map**

- Over 2,000 Hot Internet Sites — classified by subject — one click to collect your favorites
- Instantly store Internet information with the incredible Shooter™
- Keep on top of all your information needs with ECCO's award-winning Calendar, PhoneBook, Task and Project management
- More powerful than Lotus Organizer™ or Borland Sidekick®

ECCO Internet Address Book. Just $19.95 ($69 value).

Order today, and get a free World-Wide Web Map**

Call 206-885-4272, Ext. 29



NETMANAGE™

Awards won by ECCO family ** While supplies last ©1995 NetManage. ECCO and Shooter are trademarks of NetManage. Other trademarks are property of respective trademark holders

Circle 129 on reader service card.

EASIEST WAY TO GET ON THE INTERNET.

NetCruiser Software

EASIEST WAY TO STAY THERE.

NetCruiser Service

ONLY $19.95 A MONTH!

- **FREE SERVICE ACTIVATION!***
- **420+HRS/MO. AT NO CHARGE!**

800-353-6600

How can you get the best Internet access software and the best nationwide Internet service? Easy. Just pick up the phone and order NetCruiser™ for Windows™ from NETCOM.

NetCruiser Internet Service gives you 40 prime-time hours, and hundreds of week-end and off-peak hours, every month for under $20. That's enough access time for just about anybody who's planning a stay on the Internet.

"NetCruiser...the hands-down favorite of our first-time Internet users."
PC World

"...NetCruiser from NETCOM is one of the most comprehensive Internet packages available. This one-stop interface will have you on the Internet within minutes..."
LAN Times

"NetCruiser—best Internet front end."
Online Access Magazine

"NetCruiser is great for people who are intrigued by the Net but intimidated by the commands usually required for access."
PC/Computing

Plus NetCruiser includes World-Wide Web, IRC, Gopher, FTP, Usenet, Telnet, E-mail—all the most popular Internet resource discovery tools.

Best of all, with NetCruiser service you get NetCruiser software FREE. It's fun. It's easy. And, with simple point-and-click icons to guide you along the way, it can have you up and running in only minutes.

Order now and we'll even give you FREE activation too. So call us today. It just doesn't get any easier than this.

NETCOM
The Leading Internet Service Provider

*For PC/Windows systems only. Offer subject to change/credit card required. You can get more information on NETCOM's services at *info@netcom.com*. NetCruiser is a trademark of NETCOM. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 NETCOM INC.

Introducing Our Screaming Six Speed CD-ROM Drive.

Plextor 6PleX. Puts more smooth action in your multimedia.

Hold onto your seat. You're in for the fastest CD-ROM ride of your life. The 6PleX is the world's first six speed CD-ROM drive. And the last word in multimedia performance.

The proof is in the throughput speed–a blazing 900KB/sec. Which means today's hottest CD-ROM games, reference libraries, interactive encyclopedias, and graphics can finally look the way you've always imagined they should–perfect. Flawless, smooth motion video. Seamless animation. Convenient front panel controls that make it easy to play your favorite audio CDs. What could be better?

How about an overall boost in efficiency? With the 6PleX you'll be able to search databases faster than ever. The 6PleX is the first CD-ROM drive with a 145ms random access time. So there's no waiting to get at your crucial information. In fact, the 6PleX is so fast, you can run many applications right off the drive, saving scarce disk space for other needs.

The great multimedia adventure is just beginning. And with the 6PleX, you'll be ready for all the advancements that'll come your way in terms of speed and power. Plus, we'll keep you on track with unlimited, toll-free technical support and a full two-year warranty.

To locate the dealer nearest you, or for a free copy of our latest book "18 Questions to Ask Before Purchasing a CD-ROM Drive," call 1-800-4PLEXTOR (1-800-475-3986).

PLEXTOR

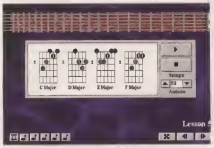
©1995, Plextor Corp. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks specified are owned by their respective holders

Circle 266 on reader service card.

CD-RONWhite

MUSICAL FANTASIES

I'm your average middle-aged white male. That means I have the singing voice of a rusty hinge and the rhythm of a stripped transmission. But I can dream, can't I? And I dream of being a musician. It's my rock-'n'-roll fantasy. Several recent CD-ROMs are the stuff dreams are made of. They show the musically challenged the stairway to heaven.



Now Form a Band: Here's one more chord than most rock bands know.

LEARN TO PLAY GUITAR ●●●

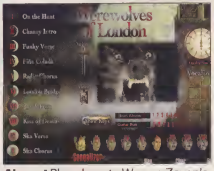
OK, if you're really serious about being a rock star, then check out Learn to Play Guitar. The instructor on the Windows disc is Cristof Flanders, a sincere-looking kid with hair down to his pecs. For those of us who haven't heard of him, he's introduced by a video in which he squats on the floor and plays mean electric guitar with lots of fast finger work and weird screeching. There are 11 lessons, and they cover the basics using videos, animations, and sound tracks. As far as someone as musically inept as I am can tell, they do the job. Absolutely nothing about the CD is splashy, except for Flanders's playing. The interface is crude but does the job. What surprises me is that someone else hasn't already done this with more polish.

Learn to Play Guitar / Cambrix Publishing / (800) 992-8781, (818) 992-8484 / $29 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 706*

ROCK 'N' ROLL YOUR OWN ●●●●

Too strumming-challenged to play guitar? Then load Rock 'n' Roll Your Own and make music with a more familiar set of instruments: your mouse and PC keyboard. Based on a slick interface from Medior, this disc has several collections of music loops, doo-wop vocals, and instrument licks. You tap keys and punch onscreen buttons with the mouse to lay down your own arrangements, which can be recorded, or you can just sit around like a fool making rock 'n' roll blare from your PC's speakers. In Rock 'n' Roll Your Own, the collections are presented as six stand-alone songs you've probably never heard of, except for Warren Zevon's "Werewolves of London."

Rock 'n' Roll Your Own / Compton's NewMedia / (800) 284-2045, (619) 929-2500 / $19 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 707*



Ahooo! Play along to Warren Zevon's magnum opus with your mouse.

MEGA ROCK RAP 'N' ROLL ●●●●

The collections of tunes in Mega Rock Rap 'n' Roll cover clearly defined musical styles: reggae, big band, blues, Latin, even rap (complete with bleeped words). Like Rock 'n' Roll Your Own, each screen on this disc takes on a visual life of its own to complement the style of music. Buttons that look like pinball flippers in one screen become bolt heads in another. Rock 'n' Roll Your Own adds animations to liven things up, while Rock Rap 'n' Roll gives you more options for the kinds of sounds you load into the buttons. But the differences between these discs are minor. If you go for one, you'll be a sucker for the other.

Mega Rock Rap 'n' Roll / Paramount Interactive/Viacom New Media / (800) 469-2539 / $19.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 708*

CLOSET CONDUCTOR ●●

Come on, I know you've done it. When no one was watching, you waved your arms around like a gooney bird while the stereo played the *William Tell Overture*. We all play maestro once in a while; Closet Conductor provides simple instructions—punctuated with bad jokes—on how to do it right. You can practice your newly acquired skills along with two audio CDs filled with the expected pop classics. But what you'll really want from Closet Conductor is the baton, a skinny white stick with a nice little cork handle. Personally, I think $30 is a bit steep for a stick. It's not like this is a virtual baton plugged into your PC that actually controls how music is played. It's just a stick with a cork handle. If you've got a collection of symphony music and a No. 2 pencil, you're already in business.

Closet Conductor / Intersound Multimedia / (800) 945-3059, (404) 664-9262 / $30 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 709*

●●●●● *Music of the celestial spheres.* ●●●● *Mick Jagger as Jumpin' Jack Flash.*
●●● *1977-era punk.* ●● *Your kid's first piano recital.* ● *A washboard and a stick.*

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

CD-RONWhite

WORLD BEAT ○○○

World Beat is a pleasant enough CD-ROM trying to decide if it wants to be a guide to music around the world or a collection of album reviews. You find both here by clicking on a spinning globe to zoom in on a continent, and clicking from there to get a multimedia show about the music of smaller regions. MIDI tracks and onscreen scores let you break apart the components of a musical style, which is great if you want to know how a bossa nova is put together. The 7,239-strong album database and goodly proportion of reviews sound like a plus—that is, until you start searching through them. The only way to navigate is to scroll, which is oozingly slow. In addition, you can't play any songs listed in the database. And while there are three Paula Abdul albums, there's only one by Pink Floyd—putting them on a par with the Partridge Family and Peaches and Herb. Medio usually does better than this. They should toss the database, slick up the videos, and try again.

World Beat / Medio Multimedia / (800) 788-3866 / $30 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 710*

YES ACTIVE ○○○○

If you're going to be a complete couch potato about music, you won't find a better CD-ROM to spud around with than Yes Active. This Windows disc showcases seventies art rockers Yes. The profiles of individual members—complete with listings of their hobbies, color of eyes, and marital status—smack of fanzine. More insightful are the videos in which Yes members explain how they produce their heavily synthesized music and alternate versions of the same song. There are seven songs on the CD, complete with lyrics—although you can't play the music at the same time you read the lyrics. That's a surprising slip on a CD-ROM that's otherwise artfully produced and a pleasure to cruise through.

Yes Active / Compton's NewMedia / (800) 284-2045, (619) 929-2500 / $22 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 711*

TAKE YOUR BEST SHOT ○○○○

Try to imagine this: Your computer screen goes blank. An image of a fat pink man in a brown business suit moves slowly onto the display. Then the man reaches up

This Is Your PC on Plympton: Pick a punishment, any punishment.

and pulls his eyeballs out so they're dangling from his face by the optic nerves. Sound effects abound—an explosion, a slap, a grunt, a bell, some wet squishy sound you don't really want to identify. Either you're crazy or someone installed Take Your Best Shot on your PC—or both. Adapted from cartoonist Bill Plympton's animated film *Push Comes to Shove,* this Windows CD is a collection of games, screen savers, wallpaper, sounds, and icons. It's filled with exploding heads, decapitations, and other assorted mayhem, all directed at a pudgy character who could easily be an IRS agent, your boss, or anyone else you daydream about maiming. The games are simple—variations of Pong and other prehistoric games—but the demented spin on them is what counts. If you have a twisted mind, Take Your Best Shot will keep you occupied till they take you away.

Take Your Best Shot / 7th Level / (800) 884-8863, (214) 498-8100 / $20 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 712*

CROSS-SECTIONS STOWAWAY ○○○○○

Stephen Biesty's Incredible Cross-Sections Stowaway is supposed to be a game, something along the lines of Where's Waldo? But who would waste their time playing a pointless game when there's such a wonderful educational CD-ROM to explore? This disc is derived from just one section of Biesty's book, the one in which a sailing ship of yore is sliced crosswise into parts so you can explore every nook and cranny of the galleon in detail. The explorations include humans as well as timbers—the crew members' roles in the social and working life of the ship, their career paths, and how they might get killed. The illustrations are excellent, and they're supplemented by sound effects that seem to put the deck under your feet.

The official point of this disc is for you to find a youthful stowaway on the ship. CD-ROM makers too often plop some lame game onto an otherwise fascinating disc. It's as if *educational* has become a dirty label, like *lawyer* or *fried,* and we must be tricked into buying anything with educational value. The stowaway game is OK for kids, but it's nowhere near as imaginative and stimulating as the adaptation of Biesty's book.

Stephen Biesty's Incredible Cross-Sections Stowaway / DK Multimedia / (800) 356-6575, (212) 213-4800 / $42.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 713*

WELCOME TO WEST FEEDBACK ○○○○○

It was love at first sight—the ultimate air guitar. Plug the Virtual Guitar (pictured below) into your serial port, pop in the Windows CD-ROM, and suddenly you're playing along with Motley Crue, The Allman Brothers Band, and other bands. A moving bar at the bottom of the screen tells you when to strum, and the strumming magically turns into rhythm, lead, and stunt guitar parts—no skill required. You start in your bedroom, where an onscreen dude reacts to your playing. You graduate to the garage and finally to a videotaped audience. There are volume, distortion, and feedback controls—everything guitarists need to disturb their neighbors. There are even $20 follow-on CD-ROMs that expand the musical roster, including a video-packed Aerosmith disc. Bitchin'!

Welcome to West Feedback / Ahead / (800) 872-7627 / $85 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 714*

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

PC Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to PC Computing, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. Printed in the U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278513. The Canadian GST registration number is R123669673.

Now you can feel the same gut-tightening speed without the frostbite.

Sound Blaster Multimedia Home 4x is a multimedia fanatic's wish list with 24 of the greatest software hits, like Microsoft® Cinemania® '95, Microsoft Encarta™ '95, and Quicken® Deluxe CD-ROM.

Sound Blaster Discovery CD™ 4x takes you on a high-speed adventure with 18 cool software titles including, Strike Commander® and The Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®.

Or just upgrade your CD-ROM drive to quad-speed with our OmniCD 4x, which includes 6 awesome titles.

The New Sound Blaster Quad-Speed Multimedia Kits.

Sound BLASTER

Introducing the coolest ride south of the Arctic Circle—the new Sound Blaster multimedia kits with quad-speed CD-ROM. They have everything you need to turn your ordinary PC into a screamin' machine. Like a Sound Blaster™ 16-bit sound card—the PC sound standard. Stereo speakers that will be the talk of the neighborhood. Plus today's most blistering software.

With our 4x CD-ROM drive, software loads faster and everything's in sync. And when tomorrow's games hit the ice, your ride will get even wilder.

Of course, these kits give you genuine Sound Blaster compatibility. Plus Wave'Table upgradability and easy installation. So fasten yourself to a Sound Blaster 4x multimedia kit at your nearest computer store or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 120. And don't forget to lean into the curves.

CREATIVE

multimedia is Creative

© 1995 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Discovery CD, Sound Blaster Multimedia Home, and the Creative, multimedia is Creative, and Sound Blaster Compatibility Logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL. 65-773-0233 FAX: 65-773-0353. For information by fax response, call 1-408-428-2389. All rights reserved.

Circle 110 on reader service card.

Technolust

Lights, Camera, Action! Oh, and

BY MATTHEW LAKE

And now, coming to you live and loud from Silicon Central, the multimedia presentation of a lifetime: It's . . . whatever you're working on right now. Rattle their teeth with booming sound, knock off their striped ties with wide-screen overload, and wrap the whole thing up on your PC. Here's the latest gear you'll need to pull this off.

More Speeds It doesn't look like much, until you see the benchmarks. Plextor's plain-looking 6Plex CD-ROM drive sports out-of-the-ordinary audio controls. But there's more, much more. It transfers data at six times the rate of audio CDs—about right for full-screen, full-motion video. And none of its six speeds is 45 rpm. Can't be bad.

6Plex / Plextor / (800) 886-3935, (408) 980-1838 / $550 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 716*

PC Meets Cinemascope Try not to drool on this one: the Sony GWM-3000 wide-screen, 30-inch ultra-sharp monitor. It's so big, you can run Autodesk's Animator Studio in an 800-by-600-pixel window off in a corner while you use the rest of the screen to play golf. And it runs off an 8MB Imagine128 Pro board, among others.

Sony GWM-3000 / Sony Electronics / (800) 352-7669 / $21,000 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 717*

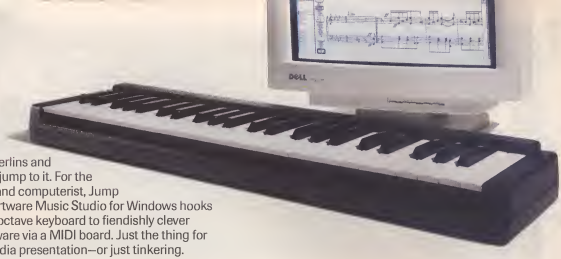
Animator Studio / Autodesk / (800) 879-4233 / $599 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 718*

Microsoft Golf / Microsoft Home / (800) 426-9400 / $65 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 719*

Imagine128 Pro / Number Nine / (617) 674-0009 / $2,999 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 720*

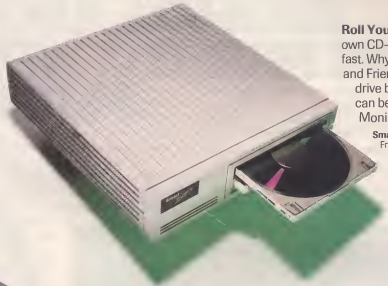
PHOTOGRAPHY BY STEVEN UNDERWOOD

Cue the PC



Play It Again
Weekend Irving Berlins and wired Gershwins, jump to it. For the closet composer and computerist, Jump Software's Concertware Music Studio for Windows hooks a functional four-octave keyboard to fiendishly clever composition software via a MIDI board. Just the thing for scoring a multimedia presentation—or just tinkering.

Concertware Music Studio for Windows / Jump Software / (415) 917-7460 / $299 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 721*



Roll Your Own—Fast! You need your own CD-ROM recorder. You also want it fast. Why not go for a drive like the Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/C? As with any drive based on Yamaha technology, it can be turned into a lettered drive with Moniker's Spira software.

Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/C / Smart and Friendly / (800) 366-6001 / $4,000 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 722*

Spira / Moniker / (408) 439-0712 / $199 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 723*

Manhattan Skyline Speakers Bose's tiny speakers and earthquake subwoofer (right) belt out the notes. The Altec Lansing ACS500 (left), with its 18-watt subwoofer (below), sounds as impressive as it looks.

Acoustimass Multimedia System / Bose Electronics / (800) 444-2673 / $700 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 724*

Altec Lansing ACS500 / Altec Lansing Multimedia / (800) 648-6663 / $389 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 725*

Ed Bott

CD-CENTRICITY

The Official Story: "Buying add-on multimedia components, such as CD-ROM drives and sound cards . . . has [become] cheap and easy; installing them has been a different matter. To put it mildly, installing a CD-ROM in a PC has required . . . patience. Support of Plug and Play in Windows 95 makes the prospect of adding a new multimedia device to a PC considerably less daunting." —*Introducing MS Windows 95* (Microsoft Press, 1995)

The Inside Story If you want to sell multimedia to the MTV Generation, you'd better have a great TV commercial. Microsoft's "Where do you want to go today?" spots are memorable because they're so inscrutable. IBM's I-wanna-get-Warped nuns are devastatingly funny. But Apple's Macintosh ads are the most wickedly effective of all.

Anyone with any couch-potato credentials has to remember the Apple ads: Frazzled father tries to install a multimedia upgrade kit in his Windows PC. Terminally cute child wonders out loud: "Where are the dinosaurs?" Father, hours later, is still wrestling with IRQs and CONFIG.SYS, while Junior puts on his coat and heads over to a Mac-equipped house.

If you're in charge of multimedia support at Microsoft, those Apple ads are a direct hit to the solar plexus. The simple, painful truth is that adding multimedia to a Windows 3.1 machine is unacceptably complicated, even for experts. It's Intel's platform, but it's Microsoft's problem.

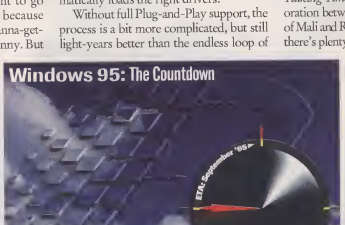
Does Windows 95 have the right stuff to take the bite out of Apple's ads? Here's a midyear performance review:

- **Plug and Play works (mostly).** Windows 95 doesn't remove the fundamental architectural flaw of the PC—its insistence on using a limited number of hard-wired interrupt request lines (IRQs) and base memory addresses. But it does put a slick, usable interface over the entire mess. Windows 95 scans the installed hardware in a system every time it starts up. When it finds a new device, it automatically loads the right drivers.

Without full Plug-and-Play support, the process is a bit more complicated, but still light-years better than the endless loop of reconfigure-reboot-repeat that makes PC multimedia so painful today. If you picked your hardware off the best-seller list, you're in great shape. The acid test for Windows 95 will come when its hardware detection capabilities run into obscure Far Eastern sound cards and CD-ROM drives.

- **Look for cool new tricks.** The multimedia modules in Windows 95 are full of pleasant surprises designed to outcool Apple. Do you like the Mac's automounting CDs? So did someone at Microsoft, which is why Windows 95 lets CD developers produce AutoPlay titles. When you insert a new CD that contains a file called AUTORUN.INF, it jumps straight to the installation routine. The next time you insert the same CD, it just starts playing.

There's cooler content, too, thanks to the new stamped multisession format. Developed by Sony and Philips, it allows CDs stuffed with music and digital data to play in any CD player—whether it's attached to your home stereo or your PC—without any fuss. Judging by a dazzling demo of *Talking Timbuktu*, a cross-cultural collaboration between guitarists Ali Farka Toure of Mali and Ry Cooder of the United States, there's plenty of coolness to go around.



Back to School? The March Preview edition of Windows 95 arrived right on schedule, which suggests that the shrink-wrapped version will hit store shelves in September.

- **CD-ROMs are taking the lead.** Yes, Windows 95 will be available on a CD. But this isn't just a new form of packaging; it's a whole new CD-centric way of thinking.

If you want the complete Windows 95 package—including documentation, an exhaustive library of drivers, and full network support—you'll have to buy the CD version. Microsoft rightly assumes that buyers without CD-ROM drives are probably less technically demanding, so if you order the floppy-disk version you'll forgo many of those goodies (you can download them).

Is all that multimedia consciousness enough to slice into Apple's usability lead? Stay tuned. . . .

PCC ON THE MSN: *Join Ed Bott and fellow* PC Computing *editors Yael Li-Ron and Matthew Lake on the Microsoft Network for a live conference on May 10, 1995, between 6 and 8 p.m. (PST).*

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

100MHz DELL LATITUDE XP WITH SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY.

NOW ONLY $3299

Dell® Latitude XP™
IntelDX4™ 100MHz System
Business Lease®: $122/Mo.

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 5.9 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty†
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee*
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available

★*Upgrade to 16MB RAM for only $499 more.*

Order Code #600025

...k's featured ...mputer artist is Mick Wiggin

WORK LONGER WITH LITHIUM IN YOUR SYSTEM.

It's amazing what a little lithium can do.

The Dell Latitude XP notebook is the first full-size notebook to introduce the smart lithium ion battery. This vastly superior technology instantly provides up to 30% more energy for the same weight as other batteries. Perhaps that's why *Computerworld* recently stated about the XP, "We have seen the future, and it's Lithium."

But our incredible battery life story goes beyond lithium ion. Our battery includes its own microprocessor that communicates with the CPU to optimize energy usage. You can fast charge in 1½ to 2 hours, even while you're using the Dell Latitude XP. And you never have to drain the battery before recharging.

Call today to order this sleek little six-pound notebook. You'll work such extended hours, your boss just might have you tested.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-283-2266

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada,* Call 800-668-3021
http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #02017

DELL®

IOT CORNERS.

XPS P90 WORKSTATION

Dell Dimension XPS P90

A Pentium Processor-based 90MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video Card
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

★*Add a Conner 200/400MB tape backup unit for just $199 more.*

$2949

Business Lease: $109/Mo.

Order Code #500074

466D WORKSTATION

Dell Dimension 466D

IntelDX2 66MHz System

- 4MB RAM
- 365MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video with 1MB DRAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

★*Double your RAM for just $150 more.*

$1299

Business Lease: $48/Mo.

Order Code #400050

ACTIVE MATRIX 100MHz

Dell Latitude XP

IntelDX4 100MHz System

- 9.5" Active Matrix Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 6.1 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty[1]
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee[2]
- Expansion Options Available

$4199

Business Lease: $151/Mo.

Order Code #600012

100MHz ONLY $3299

Dell Latitude XP

IntelDX4 100MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 5.9 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- Expansion Options Available

$3299

Business Lease: $122/Mo.

Order Code #600025

NEW 75MHz POWER

Dell Latitude™

IntelDX4 75MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 524MB Upgradeable Hard Drive
- $99 more for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty[1]
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee

$2599

Business Lease: $96/Mo.

Order Code #600042

50MHz COLOR UNDER $2000

Dell Latitude

IntelDX2 50MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 260MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (524MB Max)
- $99 more for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.

Order Code #600022

DELL SPECS

NEW UPDATED PENTIUM CHIP

All of Dell's systems with Pentium processors ship with the new updated Pentium chip.

Dell's SelectCare℠ program gives you 3-year, on-site, parts-and-labor service (monitor included) on all Dell Dimension desktops for $199. A reassuring benefit not offered by other competitors.

Superior 7-day-a-week, 24-hour-a-day customer service including guaranteed,[3] next-business-day, on-site service[3]

100% money-back guarantee.[2] If you're not fully satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund of purchase price.

Dell Computer Corporation, a $3.5 billion company, is a member of the FORTUNE GLOBAL 500.[4]

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-289-1220

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT

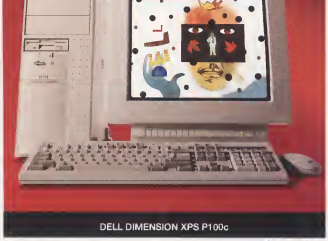
In Canada,[5] Call 800-668-3021
In Puerto Rico,[6] Call 800-805-8030
(In Spanish and English)
http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #02018

DELL®

f our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell Computer Corp., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. [3]On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available d Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, MS, Windows and Microsoft are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ed.

CUT COSTS. N



DELL DIMENSION XPS P100c

Dell's featured computer artist is Mick Wiggins.

XPS P100c POWER

Dell Dimension XPS P100c

A Pentium® Processor-based 100MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- MS® Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$3899

Business Lease: $140/Mo.

Order Code #500076

XPS P100c WORKSTATION

Dell Dimension XPS P100c

A Pentium Processor-based 100MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10m
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB VRAM Video Card
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Dri
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

★For the ultimate high resolution and refresh rates, upgrade to the U17ES Monitor for just $200 more

$3249

Business Lease: $120/Mo.

Order Code #500075

XPS P75 OFFICE WORKSTATION

Dell Dimension XPS P75

A Pentium Processor-based 75MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video Card
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

★Add a 3COM ELINK III (TPC) Network Interface Card for just $104 more.

$2549

Business Lease: $94/Mo.

Order Code #500073

XPS P90 OFFICE SYSTEM

Dell Dimension XPS P90

A Pentium Processor-based 90MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video Card
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

★Add a Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card and Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers for just $178 more.

$2349

Business Lease: $87/Mo.

Order Code #500072

MULTIMEDIA P75 UNDER $2000

Dell Dimension XPS P75

A Pentium Processor-based 75MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video Card
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

★Increase your available resolution – upgrade to 2MB DRAM for $59 more.

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.

Order Code #500071

466D POWER STATION

Dell Dimension 466D

IntelDX2™ 66MHz System

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video wit 1MB DRAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

★Add a 14.4 fax modem for just $99 more.

$1499

Business Lease: $55/Mo.

Order Code #400051

intel inside

*Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93 and Dell Latitude systems purchased after 8/8/94. †For a complete in certain remote locations. ©Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The FORTUNE GLOBAL 500 is a trademark of the Time Inc. Magazine Corp. Back cover screen visual ©1995 Electric Image, Inc. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights

INTRODUCING THE DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c.

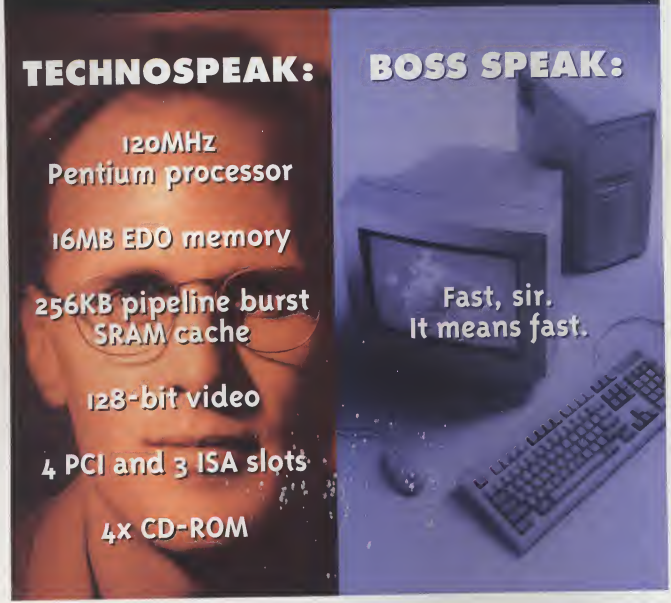
$4299

Dell Dimension™ XPS P120c
A Pentium® Processor-based 120MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 256KB Pipeline Burst SRAM Cache* (512KB Max)
- MS® Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows® 3.1/Mouse

Business Lease[1]: $155/Mo.
Order Code #500077

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR



And not just fast. The Dell Dimension XPS P120c features a 120MHz Pentium chip – the fastest Pentium chip on the market. Plus we designed the overall architecture of the P120c to take full advantage of the CPU. We equipped it with 16MB EDO memory and up to 512KB pipeline burst SRAM cache, which dramatically increases the throughput between chip and cache. Added 4 PCI and 3 ISA slots. A 128-bit graphics accelerator. And a 4X CD-ROM drive.

It all adds up to radically improved performance for spreadsheets, databases, desktop publishing and multimedia. Speed and video performance you can't find in any other 120MHz PC – no matter how hard you look. So just tell your boss it'll increase the quality vector or something. And make sure you get one for yourself.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-232-5620

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada[2] Call 800-668-3021
http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #02016

DELL®